



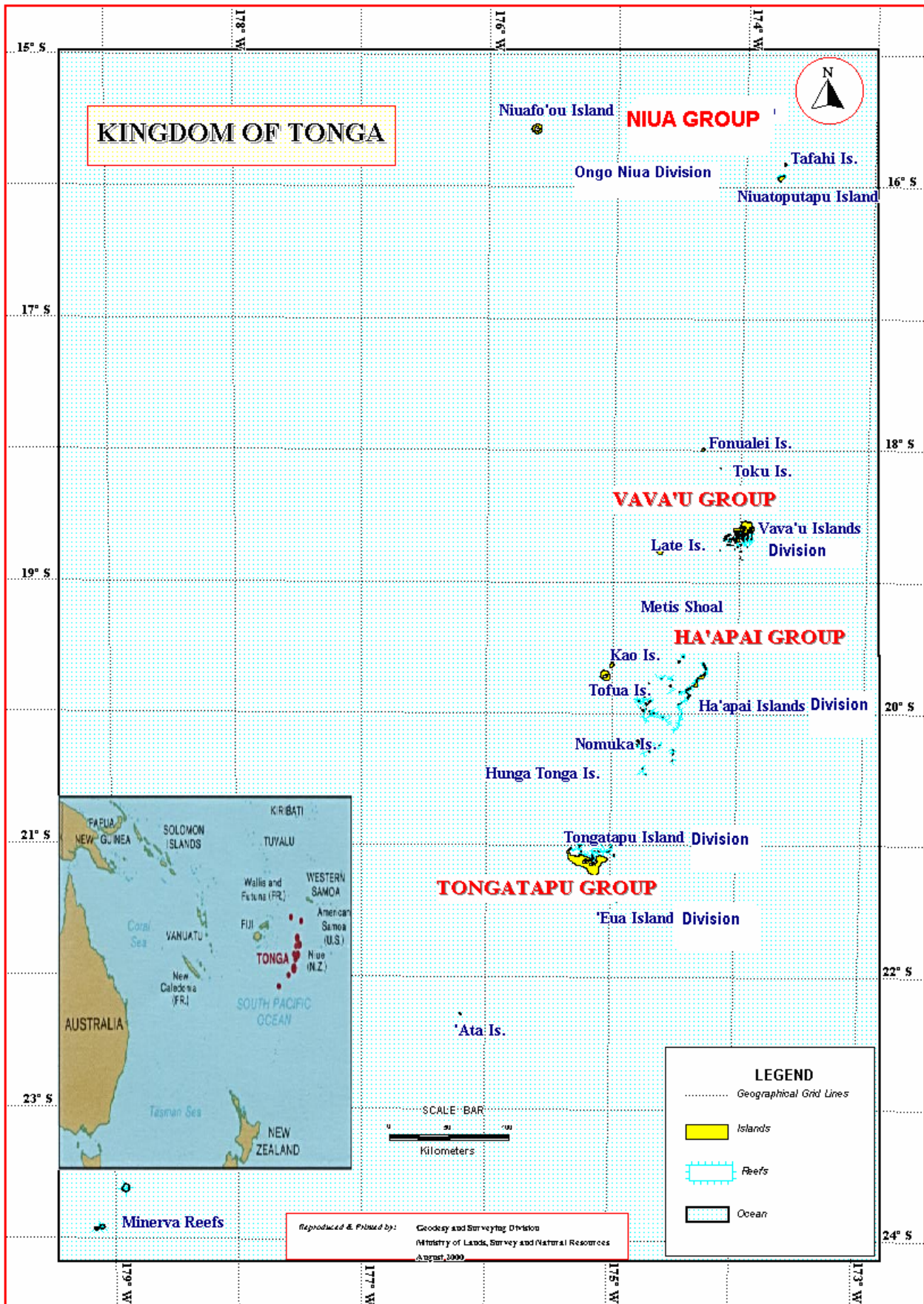
**KINGDOM OF TONGA**

# **TONGA 2006 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, Volume 1:**

## **Administrative Report and Basic Tables**



**Statistics Department  
P.O. Box 149  
Nuku'alofa  
TONGA**



## Preface

This report provides administrative and basic tables of the Population and Housing Census of Tonga. The census date was midnight, the 30<sup>th</sup> of November 2006. Information incorporated in this report will facilitate the decision makers in Tonga, with respect to the current and future socio-economic conditions in the Kingdom.

The substantive information of this report is presented in three parts. Part 1 provides the background information on Census 2006 of Tonga. Part 2 presents the statistical tables (General Tables, Household Tables and Population Projection Tables) itemizing the data provided in the Analytical report. Part 3 contains the Appendices which include; the Glossary, Census forms, Instruction Manual for Enumerators, ISCO-88 and ISIC Revision 4\_ 2004, and the Organizational Structure of the Census bodies.

The contributions of many people and organizations in Tonga towards the successful accomplishment of the 2006 Census ought to be acknowledged. These include: the Minister of Finance, under whom his authority allowed the Population and Dwelling Census for Tonga was undertaken: the Chairperson of the Steering Committee, the Secretary of Finance Mr. 'Aisake Valu Eke for his leadership and coordination of the Steering Committee, thus making all census activities possible. To all the members of the steering committee, for their valuable contributions and suggestions, in making the census operations work efficiently.

Many thanks also extend towards the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC) for all the technical assistance they provided. Firstly to Dr. Gerald Habercorn, for leading the technical support, preparing the project proposal document and making collaborations where necessary to meet the output required. To the Census Adviser, Mr. Rick Baxter, for his assistance, especially in planning and managing the 2006 Census. To Leilua Taulealo, the Data processing expert, for her technical support, before and during the data processing phase of the census. To Scott Pontifex, for his assistance on the GIS mapping. To Andreas Demmke, for analyzing the Census data. To the Australian Government through AusAID's financial assistance, in enabling necessary equipments for the census operation particularly with the data processing and also to NZ Stats for provided census bags for enumerators.

To the local businesses including Data Line, for their contributions toward our publicity program. To the Secretary and staff of the Ministry of Lands, Survey and Natural Resources, for their assistance in digitizing the map of Tonga. A sincere gratitude to the Director of Education, for allowing teachers to enumerate and supervise the 2006 Census, and to all these teachers, your hard work is highly appreciated. To the Census team and the rest of the staff of the Statistics Department, for their valuable contributions offered throughout the 2006 Census. Finally, to all the people of Tonga for their generous responses to the questionnaires, your contributions are of vital importance in making Tonga's 2006 Population and Housing Census a success.

Malo

.....  
 Government Statistician  
 Statistics Department Tonga

**CONTENTS**

	<b>page</b>
Preface	i
Abbreviations	vi
<b>PART 1: BACKGROUND</b>	
1.1 Introduction	vii
1.2 Census history	vii
1.3 Census planning and management	vii
1.4 Organizational structure of the Census	viii
1.4.1 The Mapping sub-committee	ix
1.4.2 The Publicity sub-committee	x
1.4.3 Fieldwork sub-committee	x
1.4.4 The Training sub-committee	xi
1.4.5 Data Processing sub-committee	xii
1.5 Questionnaire development	xii
1.6 Post – Enumeration Survey	xiii

**PART 2: STATISTICAL TABLES**

**LIST OF GENERAL TABLES**

**General tables and population trend**

G1: Total population by division, district and sex, Tonga Population Censuses: 1986, 1996 & 2006	1
G2: Total population by division, district and village by sex and total number of household, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006	2
G3: Total population by division, district and village by population change, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006	8

**Social characteristics and distribution**

G4: Total population by division, district and village, by sex, broad age group and household type, Tonga: 2006	14
G5: Total population by single years of age and sex, by division, urban / rural areas, Tonga: 2006	25
G6: Tongan population by single years of age and sex, by division, Tonga: 2006	28
G7: Total population by Island division, urban / rural areas, and Greater Nuku'alofa and by sex, population density and total number of households, Tonga: 2006	32
G8: Total population five year age groups by urban / rural areas and sex, Tonga: 2006	33
G9: Total population by sex and five year age groups, and by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	33
G10: Total population by sex, division, urban / rural areas, and Greater Nuku'alofa, by ethnic groups, Tonga: 2006	35
G11: Total population by sex and five year age groups and by ethnic groups, Tonga: 2006	36
G12: Total population by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and total population by household type, and by ethnic groups, Tonga: 2006	37

G13:	Total Private households population by single years of age, and by sex and division, Tonga: 2006	38
G14:	Total population by sex and five year age groups, and by marital status, Tonga: 2006	42
G15:	Tongan population by sex and five year age groups, and by marital status, Tonga: 2006	44
G16:	Private households population by sex and five year age groups, and by marital status, Tonga: 2006	46
G17:	Total population by religion, and by sex and division, Tonga: 2006	48
G18:	Private households population by division and district, and by religion, Tonga: 2006	49
G19:	Total population by division, district and village, and by religion, Tonga: 2006	50
G20:	Total population by sex, religion and ethnic groups, Tonga: 2006	55

### Internal migration

G21:	Total population by place of enumeration and usual place of residence, one year ago (in 2005), Tonga: 2006	56
G22:	Total population by place of enumeration and usual place of residence, five years ago (in 2001), Tonga: 2006	56
G23:	Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, Tonga: 2006	56

### Disability, health, and smoking habits

G24:	Total population with disability by degree of difficulty of disability by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	57
G25:	Population with disability by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa and five year age groups, by with and without disability and sex, Tonga: 2006	59
G26:	Total population with health complaint, illness or injury by sex, division and district, Tonga: 2006	62
G27:	Total population by division urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa and by with and without injury, with and without sought care and by sex, Tonga: 2006	63
G28:	Population aged 6 and older, by age and sex and whether smoking cigarettes or tobacco on a daily basis, Tonga 2006	64
G29:	Total population aged 6 and older by division, district, and by whom smoke at least one cigarettes or tobacco on a daily basis, Tonga: 2006	64

### Education and literacy

G30:	Total population aged 6 and older by sex, currently attending school and type of school attending, and age, Tonga 2006.	65
G31:	Total population aged 6 and older by division, urban & rural and Greater Nuku'alofa, and currently attending school and type of school attending, and by 5 years age groups, Tonga: 2006	66
G32:	Total population aged 15 and older by sex and age, and by highest level of schooling completed, Tonga: 2006	68
G33:	Total population aged 15 and older by division, district, urban & rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by qualification achieved and sex, Tonga: 2006	73
G34:	Total population aged 15 and older by single years of age and by qualification achieved and sex, Tonga: 2006	74
G35:	Total population aged 6 and older by sex and five year age groups, and by literacy, Tonga: 2006	76
G36:	Tongan population aged 6 and older by sex and five year age groups, and by literacy in Tongan and English language, Tonga: 2006	77
G37:	Total population aged 6 and older by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by age and sex and, by literacy both in Tongan and English language, Tonga: 2006	78
G38:	Private households population aged 6 and older by age and sex, division, urban / rural areas, Greater Nuku'alofa, and by English literacy and sex, Tonga: 2006	81

**Labor market activity**

G39:	Total population aged 15 and older by all labor market activity and by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	84
G40:	Total population aged 15 and older by all labor market activity and by age, Tonga: 2006	87
G41:	Employed population aged 15 and older, by age and sex and detailed type of work, Tonga: 2006	91
G41a:	Employed population aged 15 and older, by age and sex and type of work in group, Tonga: 2006	92
G41b:	Employed population aged 15 and older, by age and sex and by paid, subsistence and other type of work, Tonga: 2006	93
G42:	Total employed population aged 15 and older by sex, division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by principal occupation, Tonga: 2006	94
G43:	Total employed population aged 15 and older, by sex and five year age groups, and by principal occupation, Tonga: 2006	95
G44:	Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	97
G44a:	Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	102
G45:	Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	107
G45a:	Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	112

**Fertility**

G46:	Female population aged 15 and older by number of children ever born, by division, and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	117
G47:	Female population aged 15 and older by children still alive, by division and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	119
G48:	Female population aged 15 and older by number of children dead, division and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	121
G49:	Female population aged 15 and older by number of children born 1 year before census night (1st December 2005 - 30th November 2006) by age group of mother, Tonga: 2006	123

**LIST OF HOUSEHOLD TABLES**

H1:	Number of households by type and sex of head, by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	124
H2:	Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	129
H3:	Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division, Tonga: 2006	133
H4:	Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for outside wall of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006	135
H5:	Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the roof of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006	140
H6:	Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the floor of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006	145
H7:	Private households by division, district, village, urban & rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by source of drinking water, Tonga: 2006	150
H8:	Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by source of water apart from drinking water, Tonga: 2006	153
H9:	Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of toilet facility, Tonga: 2006	157
H10:	Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main source of lighting, Tonga: 2006	160

H11:	Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main energy for cooking, Tonga: 2006	164
H12:	Private households by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and goods in the households, Tonga: 2006	167
H13:	Private households by division, district, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa with household access to internet, Tonga: 2006	168
H14:	Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main waste disposal, Tonga: 2006	169
H15:	Private households by district, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by household tenure, Tonga: 2006	174
H16:	Private households by division and district, by main source of household income, Tonga: 2006	175
H17:	Private households by district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of household income, Tonga: 2006	176
H18:	Private households by main source of income and sex and ethnic origin of head of household, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	181
H19:	Private households by remittances received by division, district and village, Tonga: 2006	183
H20:	Private households by frequency of remittances received and by sex and ethnic origin of head of household by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	186
H21:	Number of deaths in household less than 12 months ago by sex and division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006	188

**LIST OF POPULATION PROJECTIONS (PR) TABLES**

PR 1:	Population by five year age groups: 1st July 2007 - 1st July 2030	190
PR 2:	Population by single years of age: 1st July 2007 - 1st July 2030	196

**PART 3: APPENDICES**

Appendix 1:	Glossary	204
Appendix 2:	Instructions regarding Pre-Listing of Households	206
Appendix 3:	Pre – Listing of Household Form	<b>yellow</b>
Appendix 4:	Institution Residents Form	<b>green</b>
Appendix 5:	Household Questionnaire Form	<b>blue</b>
Appendix 6:	Personal Questionnaire Form	<b>white</b>
Appendix 7:	Questionnaire Manuals (Instruction for the questions in the forms PC1 and PC2)	210
Appendix 8:	International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO – 88	226
Appendix 9:	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Revision 4_ 2004)	227
Appendix 10:	Organizational Structure of Census teams	231

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ABS	Australia Bureau Statistics
AGS	Assistance Government Statistician
AusAID	Australia Assistance on International Development
ESG	Economic and Social Group
GIS	Geographic Information System
Grt.Nuku.	Greater Nuku'alofa
GS	Government Statistician
Hhld	Household
ID	Identification
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification
ISCO	International Standard Classification of Occupation
MLSNR	Ministry of Land, Survey and Natural Resources
NGO	Non-Government Organization
PC	Population Census
PICT	Pacific Island Countries and Territories
PMO	Prime Minister's Office
PopGIS	Population Geographic Information System
PSSG	Population and Social Statistics Group
SDT	Statistics Department Tonga
SPC	Secretariat of the Pacific Community
TANGO	Tonga Associations of Non-Government Organization
TL	Team Leaders
TV	Television
UNSD	United Nations Statistics Division
NZ	New Zealand



## **PART 1: BACKGROUND**

---

### **1.1 Introduction**

The Census is the official count of population and dwellings in Tonga, providing a ‘snapshot’ of the society and its most precious resource, its people, at a point in time. A Tonga Census has been taken once in every ten years since 1956. The official reference period of the census was midnight, the 30<sup>th</sup> of November, 2006.

The census provides a unique source of detailed demographic, social and economic data relating the entire population at a single point in time. Census information is used for policy setting and implementation, research, planning and other decision-making. The census is often the primary source of information used for the allocation of public funding, especially in areas such as health, education and social policy. The main users of this information are the government, local authorities, education facilities (such as schools and tertiary organizations), businesses, community organizations and the public in general.

### **1.2 Census history**

The 2006 Census was taken under the authority of Section 8 of Statistical Act Chap. 53 of 1978 which empowers the Minister of Finance to make regulations necessary to conduct the population Census. This regulation was approved by the Cabinet and cited as Census Regulation 2006. The Census regulations also indicate that the Government Statistician would be responsible for the administration and completion of the Census. In addition, the regulations enabled the Statistics Department to carry out the necessary activities required to plan, manage and implement all the necessary Census activities.

Censuses of population were first taken in England and Scotland in March 1801, Ireland in 1811 and Australia in 1828. The first New Zealand Census was undertaken in 1851. A national population census has been taken in Tonga since 1921, although there were counts as early as 1891. After World War II, censuses in Tonga were taken regularly once in every ten years beginning in 1956, with the previous one in 1996.

### **1.3 Census planning and management**

From a planning and management perspective, the Census had two main objectives. Firstly, it was to ensure that the process of collecting, compiling, evaluating, analyzing and disseminating of demographic, economic and social data was conducted in a timely and accurate manner. The development of procedures and processes for the 2006 Census of Population and Housing made use of the lessons learned in previous censuses, and built upon recommendations for improvements.

Secondly, it was a valuable opportunity for building the capacities of employees of the Statistics Department (SD), thus resulting in enhancing the image, credibility and reputation of the Department and at the same time, strengthening its infrastructure. Emphasis was placed on having a senior staff with a wide perspective and leadership qualities. Through the use of vision, planning, coordination, delegation of responsibility and a strong team spirit, the census work was conducted in an effective and efficient manner. Staffs at all levels were encouraged to have an innovative mindset in addressing issues. Incentives for other parties to participate, both within

and outside the government, were encouraged. As a result, the wider community including donors such as AusAID, the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC) in Noumea, that provided the technical assistance and the general public, were able to support the census project.

Data consistency between censuses was an important consideration in the overall census planning. Demands for and the use of data, improvement in data accessibility and analytical tools were also considered. The usage of GIS as a mean of disseminating the census information resulted as one of the major moves forward for the 2006 Census.

Extensive and detailed planning is needed to conduct a successful census. Areas that required planning include: enumeration procedures and fieldwork, public communication, data processing and output systems, mapping and the design of census block boundaries, dissemination procedures, content determination and questionnaire development and training. These aspects, and how they interacted with each other, played a crucial role in determining the quality of all of the census outputs. Each phase therefore required careful, methodical planning and testing. The details of such activities, and their implementation and responsibilities were assigned to 5 sub-committees composed of staff members of the SD.

#### **1.4 Organizational structure of the Census**

A census organizational structure is designed to implement a number of interrelated activities. Each of these activities was assigned to a specific sub-committee. The census manuals provided guidelines on processes, organizational structures, controls for quality assurance and problem solving. The challenge for managers was developing a work environment that enabled census personnel to perform all these tasks with a common goal in mind. Each sub-committee was responsible for its own outputs, and specific decisions for specific situations were delegated to the lowest level possible. Problem situations beyond the scope of the sub-committee were escalated to the next higher level.

The organizational structure of the census was as follows:

- a) The Steering Committee (consisting of the Head of both Government and non-government organizations), chaired by Secretary for Finance with the Government Statistician (GS) as secretary.
- b) The Census Committee (consisted of all sub-committee leaders plus the GS, and chaired by the Assistant Government Statistician (AGS) who was the officer in charge of all management and planning of the Census 2006 operations.
- c) There were five Sub-committees (each sub-committee consisted of about 5 members and were chaired by their Sub-committee leader). These committees included: Mapping, Publicity, Fieldwork, Training and Data Processing. In this way, every staff member of the SD was involved with the census operation through their participation on these committees.

Details and names of the staff involved in the Census Operational Committees are listed in Appendix 10. The census steering committee was a high level committee that approved and endorsed the plans and activities of the census. Policy issues that needed to be addressed were submitted to the steering committee for approval prior to the census team and sub-committees designation of the activities necessary to address the tasks.

Part of the initial planning of the 2006 Census involved the establishment of a work-plan with specific time frames. This charted all activities that were to be undertaken and, their impact and dependencies on other activities. These time frames were an essential part of the overall exercise, as they provided specific guides to the progress of each area, and alerted sub-committees' team leaders (TL) to areas where problems existed and needed to be addressed. These also provided the SD staff with a clear indication of where and how their roles impacted the overall Census process.

Monitoring of the timeframe was an essential part of the management of the Census program. Initially, weekly meetings were held which involved the GS, AGS and team leaders (TL) of the Census committee. As the Census projects progressed, the AGS and TL's met regularly with their sub-committees to report on the progress of each area. Decisions were made on necessary actions in order to meet the designated dates. Potential risks that could negatively affect the deadlines and actions were also considered at these meetings.

For the 5 sub-committees, one of their first tasks was to verify and amend their terms of reference using the "Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats" (SWOT) analysis methodology, as it applied to past censuses. Each committee then prepared a work-plan and listed all activities for which that particular sub-committee was responsible. This listing included the assignment of a responsible person, together with the timeline indicating the start and end dates required to complete that particular activity. These work-plans, set up by all the 5 sub-committees, were then used by the AGS to develop a detailed operational plan for all phases of the census, the activities required to complete these phases, start and end dates, the person responsible and the dependencies, - all in a Gantt chart format. These combined work-plans were further discussed and amended in the Census team and reported to the Steering committee on regular basis as required.

**1.4.1 The mapping sub-committee** – Led by Mr. Winston Fainga'anuku, this committee's mandate was to ensure that good quality maps were produced. The objective was to ensure that the maps provided complete coverage of the country, were designed to accommodate a reasonable workload of one census enumerator and, that geographic identifiers could be used for dissemination purposes by the PopGIS system.

Collaborations with the Ministry of Land, Survey and Natural Resources (MLSNR) began in 2004 to ensure that digitized maps for Tonga could be used for 2006 Census. Mr. Fainga'anuku was attached to the MLSNR in April 2005 to assist 'Atelea Kautoke, Samuela Mailau, Lilika and others to complete the task of digitizing the maps for Tonga. In addition, frequent visits by Mr. Scott Pontifex from the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC) in Noumea, assisted to ensure that quality digitized maps were prepared. SPC also assisted by lending its digitizer which was used in this mapping project.

The staff of the Statistics Department (SD) visited household sites throughout Tongatapu and the main outer islands. This exercise was to redesign the Census Block boundaries by amalgamating or splitting existing census blocks to achieve an average of 50 households per census block. Various updates within the census block maps were made. These included the names of the head of household; roads and other landmarks to ensure that current and accurate information was provided to the enumerators. Reliable maps, both for enumerators and supervisors are necessary ingredients to assist in avoiding any under or over – counting during

enumeration. Included in the package of maps was: PCmap1 which indicated where the census block was located; PCmap 2 indicating details about the boundaries of the census blocks, along with the numbers of the households within the block; and a list of the head of each household on the map.

**1.4.2 The publicity sub-committee** - Led by Salote Latu, this committee's responsibility was to ensure that the general public understood the benefits of the census, why each person was required to take part and to know how, when and what they needed to do to take part. The task of striving to obtain an understanding and the cooperation of every individual in the country through effective use of publicity was of great importance for the quality of responses required by the Census. To achieve this, the publicity sub-committee established a publicity framework. This included TV, radio programs, talkbacks, posters, newspapers articles, banners, T-shirts, IDs, and teachers' skits.

TV and radio programs – These programs ran for two weeks during the census collection period. They were used to inform the general public about the progress and the need for cooperation on the census. During the last two weeks just prior to the enumeration, these programs were used to brief the people of Tonga about the nature of the questions that they would be asked.

Talkbacks – Talkbacks were conducted by the National radio station. They assisted the public's perception and awareness on the complexity of Census operation, and discussed the value of their contribution and responsiveness during the enumeration. The responses from the public were very positive and the talkbacks assisted in assuring them that the sole intent of the census was the counting of people.

Spot advertisements were placed and complete versions of the questionnaire forms were published in all the newspapers in Tonga. This ensured that everyone had the opportunity to read and understand the instructions regarding the completion of the questionnaires before the enumeration began. The TV and radio stations followed up with the briefing on the correct meaning of the questions on the forms. The general aim of this activity was to minimize the response burden, by allowing the general public to have access to, and to be briefed, on the questionnaire before the actual enumeration.

Banners and posters were used to display the Census slogan, 'Remember to be counted', and the dates of enumeration period and census night. Similarly, T-shirts were printed with a similar content as the banners to promote awareness about the Census. Radio programs directed specifically towards the teachers were also used for publicity and were to assist in informing teachers who were involved in training and other programs.

**1.4.3 Fieldwork sub-committee** - Led by Mr. Feleti Wolfgram and Ms Pamela Mone, this committee set up a hierarchical structure with clearly defined roles and responsibilities to assist in managing the field work. Quality assurance was assured whereby the reporting system went from the enumerator to the; supervisor, district managers, Island division managers and the AGS then finally, then to the GS and Steering committee as required.

The selection of Enumerators/Supervisors was made from primary school teachers. Where possible, the teacher who resided in a particular census block was the enumerator of that block. This was an additional asset due to the local knowledge of the teacher about the census block boundaries and its residents.

The enumeration **procedures** were publicly announced on the first day of the enumeration, the 28<sup>th</sup> of November, noting that the responsible enumerator should visit all households. This first visit was to update the household listings. The enumerator and the head of the household were to arrange a mutually convenient time for enumeration to take place during the enumeration period, from the 28<sup>th</sup> of November to the 4<sup>th</sup> of December. This was to ensure that the enumerator will minimize repeated visits to the households and that the households would be prepared and available to spend enough time to answer the questions. In addition, if a household was not visited on the 28<sup>th</sup> of November, then one of the household members was asked to contact the SD so that it could ensure that the responsible enumerator followed up. On the other hand, if a household was visited more than once within this period, then, the household should contact the SD for clarification and to prevent over counting by having a household enumerated twice.

Both members of the fieldwork and training sub-committees ensured through quality checks the careful process of printing, procurement, distribution and the collection of forms. In addition, the training materials (enumerators and supervisor's manuals, questionnaire manuals, and field visits records) were managed in the same way. Several decisions regarding printing were made early in the planning process, including confirmation of the timetable for the delivery of forms to the printers, the completion date of printing, the number of questionnaires to be printed, the numbers and addresses of field locations, and the start and end dates of field enumeration. Printed materials were also needed for various tests that were carried out as well as for the training of field staff. The organization of transportation especially to the outer islands was made on time and according to schedule. Communications were assisted by good weather conditions.

**1.4.4 The training sub-committee** - Led by Ms. Siosi'ana Fisi'inaua, this committee managed the preparation of various manuals. These included the enumerators', supervisors' and questionnaire manuals. These activities were conducted commencing with the draft questionnaire form and amendments were made as the questionnaires were updated.

The structure and implementation of the training program were managed mainly by the training and fieldwork sub-committees. This was to ensure that the training program in addressing a particular area of work, included adequate reference to other related areas since there was substantial interaction among the different areas of work

The three training sessions were conducted throughout the Kingdom following the training of trainers. These sessions were divided into three-half day sessions in each training center, with approximately 25 – 30 enumerators and supervisors in each session. During the last day of each training session, teachers were given forms to test enumerating two households and then correct the forms using group discussions the next day. After the 3<sup>rd</sup> day, the training team moved to the other centers and then returned came back within 3-4 weeks for the distribution of materials.

This was also used to recap any queries especially with the questionnaire forms that may have arisen during the interim period. Also, telephone lines were established in the head office for teachers to call for clarification on any problem encountered during this process.

Training sessions for the outer islands were conducted close to the enumeration period, when training officers moved from the main islands with all necessary materials for training and enumerations. This was to minimize traveling expenses, since officers from SD spent about 8 – 10 weeks in the islands carrying out training and enumeration activities.

**1.4.5 Data processing sub-committee** – Led by Mr. Sione F. Lolohea, this committee undertook the task of validating the responses where necessary and converting them into data for statistical analysis and dissemination. It was necessary that the various phases of the data processing were planned and implemented to ensure that the questionnaire was designed and formatted to permit accurate and complete data capture. Field checks and record forms were used for checking, verification and recording during the enumeration. Quality assurance procedures, such as those described above, were implemented to ensure that the data was recorded accurately so as to minimize any inconsistency. This was especially relevant in the interactions between Supervisors and Enumerators during the field operation. It was also used to produce a quick preliminary total population count, which was published before Christmas of 2006.

The designing of data entry screens, data dictionary, edit specifications, batch edits, tabulation plans and all related data processing systems were implemented comprehensively and according to schedule. During these processes, the SPC data processing technical advisor, Ms Leilua Taulealo worked closely with Mr. Lolohea and his team, in providing technical assistance where necessary. In addition, coding manuals were devised to code the relevant questions as part of the data processing exercise.

Once the data processing systems were ready, the coding of information began in January 2007 followed by the data entry. During these activities, recontact with households with problem forms was conducted either by phone or personal contact to ensure that the responses on the questionnaires were as accurate and reliable as possible. Following the data entry, editing and tabulations the analysis was conducted by Mr. Andreas Demmke of the SPC in collaboration with Mr. Sione Lolohea. The 2006 Census report is composed of two volumes; the Administrative and the Basic Tables and the Analytical reports.

### **1.5 Questionnaire development**

To meet the users' needs, data quality requirements and the ability of the public to provide information, the design and wording of the Census forms needed careful development and testing. The Census questionnaire for 2006 consisted of two forms; A Household Form PC1 and, a Personal Form PC2.

The census team reviewed the Pacific Islands model questionnaire together with the 1996 census questionnaires, as the first step in formulating the 2006 Census questionnaire form. These two forms were distributed to all stakeholders, including Government and non-government organizations and members of the steering committee, to assist them in identifying their policy issues that could be addressed by questions on these two forms. They were then asked to bring forward their unaddressed policy issues to the SD or the steering committee meetings for consideration.

It was made clear that the content of the questionnaire form was to be discussed and finalized within the steering committee with stakeholders, whereas the questionnaire design was to be the role of the SD in collaboration with SPC. After many discussions regarding the questionnaire content in both the steering committee and census committee, the AGS then brought this proposed content to a Pacific census planning meeting in Nadi, where questionnaire design was to be addressed. At the meeting, representatives from ABS, Stats NZ, UNSD, SPC and other Pacific countries discussed the questionnaire content and design. The AGS brought back the outcome of the meetings to SD and they then, together with SPC, produced draft questionnaires for Tonga. This draft was adapted to address Tonga's national needs for census information. As was mentioned, this draft questionnaire form was a product of the Pacific model questionnaire, Tonga's 1996 questionnaire form (comparability), policy issues from stakeholders and the outcome of the Pacific Islands census planning workshop in Nadi. After some minor amendments, the steering committee approved the content of the questionnaire form and then asked the SD and SPC to determine any design details.

The SD staff conducted 3 informal pilot tests of the questionnaire form. At the same time, the SPC was advising on various aspects of the form to incorporate slight changes so that questions were clearer and thus permit improved data capture. Some changes resulted from the different perceptions that the respondents had regarding the interpretation of the questions that SD and SPC had not identified before the pilot test. As a result of the pilot tests, the questionnaire form was significantly improved and a number of potential problems were resolved prior to the actual enumeration. During this time, feedback from the data processing perspective also contributed to an improved questionnaire form. The final and formal pilot test was done with a sample selection of the census blocks and was also used to estimate the amount of time each household would require for enumeration.

### **1.6 Post – Enumeration Survey (PES)**

For the post-enumeration survey (PES) 5 census blocks were selected: 2 blocks from the urban areas (Kolofo'ou-Pahu, Kolomotu'a - Longolongo), and 3 blocks from the rural areas (Vani, Nukunuku, and Neiafu). The PES count in these areas recorded (slightly) less people than counted in the actual census enumeration. While the discrepancy in population numbers of the PES compared to the census enumeration could be explained by either an undercount of the PES, or an over count (double count) of the census population, the most likely explanation is the high mobility (emigration) of the Tongan population during period of the census and PES count.



# LIST OF GENERAL TABLES





Table G1: Total population by division, district and sex, Tonga Population Censuses: 1986, 1996 & 2006

Island Division & Administrative District	2006 Population Census			1996 Population Census			1986 Population Census		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>TONGA</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>97,784</b>	<b>49,615</b>	<b>48,169</b>	<b>94,649</b>	<b>47,611</b>	<b>47,038</b>
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>72,045</b>	<b>36,372</b>	<b>35,673</b>	<b>66,979</b>	<b>33,753</b>	<b>33,226</b>	<b>63,794</b>	<b>31,793</b>	<b>32,001</b>
Kolofo'ou	18,463	9,273	9,190	16,953	8,482	8,471	15,903	7,894	8,009
Kolomotu'a	15,848	7894	7954	14,451	7,230	7,221	13,115	6,469	6,646
Vaini	12,594	6397	6197	11,180	5,681	5,499	11,104	5,618	5,486
Tatakamotonga	6,969	3618	3351	6,828	3,502	3,326	6,773	3,445	3,328
Lapaha	7,255	3676	3579	7,370	3,696	3,674	7,005	3,462	3,543
Nukunuku	6,820	3462	3358	6,160	3,128	3,032	5,863	2,912	2,951
Kolovai	4,096	2052	2044	4,037	2,034	2,003	4,031	1,993	2,038
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>7,897</b>	<b>7,608</b>	<b>15,715</b>	<b>8,055</b>	<b>7,660</b>	<b>15,175</b>	<b>7,711</b>	<b>7,464</b>
Neiafu	5,787	2,929	2,858	5,650	2,896	2,754	5,268	2,689	2,579
Pangaimotu	1,412	716	696	1,298	667	631	1,247	650	597
Hahake	2,422	1,234	1,188	2,291	1,177	1,114	2,299	1,145	1,154
Leimatu'a	2,742	1,387	1,355	2,753	1,397	1,356	2,884	1,461	1,423
Hihifo	2,267	1,175	1,092	2,375	1,230	1,145	2,093	1,060	1,033
Motu	875	456	419	1,348	688	660	1,384	706	678
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>8,138</b>	<b>4,109</b>	<b>4,029</b>	<b>8,919</b>	<b>4,495</b>	<b>4,424</b>
Pangai	2,967	1,512	1,455	2,966	1,524	1,442	2,850	1,447	1,403
Foa	1,479	765	714	1,434	717	717	1,410	699	711
Lulunga	1,075	586	489	1,282	647	635	1,584	790	794
Mu'omu'a	630	321	309	735	360	375	885	452	433
Ha'ano	619	307	312	773	388	385	891	457	434
'Uiha	800	420	380	948	473	475	1,299	650	649
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>5,206</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>4,934</b>	<b>2,624</b>	<b>2,310</b>	<b>4,393</b>	<b>2,353</b>	<b>2,040</b>
'Eua Motu'a	2,949	1,562	1,387	2,766	1,492	1,274	2,400	1,326	1,074
'Eua Fo'ou	2,257	1,140	1,117	2,168	1,132	1,036	1,993	1,027	966
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>1,109</b>
Niuaotuputu	1,019	526	493	1,283	673	610	1,605	817	788
Niua Fo'ou	646	364	282	735	401	334	763	442	321

Table G2: Total population by division, district and village by sex and total number of household, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006

Island Division / Administrative District & Village	2006 Population Census				1996 Population Census			
	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons
<b>TONGA</b>	<b>17,529</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>16,194</b>	<b>49,615</b>	<b>48,169</b>	<b>97,784</b>
<b>TONGATAPU</b>	<b>12,012</b>	<b>36,372</b>	<b>35,673</b>	<b>72,045</b>	<b>10,796</b>	<b>33,753</b>	<b>33,226</b>	<b>66,979</b>
<b>KOLOFO'OU</b>	3,059	9,273	9,190	18,463	2,674	8,482	8,471	16,953
KOLOFO'OU	1,556	4,547	4,422	8,969	1,501	4,553	4,667	9,220
MA'UFANGA	1,140	3,597	3,650	7,247	918	3,083	3,000	6,083
NUKUNUKUMOTU	3	12	8	20	4	17	7	24
ONEATA	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
POPUA	280	872	842	1,714	180	624	582	1,206
TUKUTONGA	70	216	240	456	55	161	180	341
PANGAIMOTU IS	3	9	5	14	3	16	13	29
FAFAA IS	5	15	17	32	3	5	5	10
ONEVAI IS	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	8
ATAA IS	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
VELITOA HAHAKE	-	-	-	-	3	4	6	10
VELITOA HIHIFO	2	5	6	11	3	12	5	17
<b>KOLOMOTU'A</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>7,894</b>	<b>7,954</b>	<b>15,848</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>7,230</b>	<b>7,221</b>	<b>14,451</b>
KOLOMOTU'A	1,306	3,716	3,726	7,442	1,246	3,482	3,615	7,097
HAVEULOTO	571	1,661	1,744	3,405	508	1,657	1,648	3,305
TOFOA/KOLOUA	508	1,632	1,581	3,213	417	1,377	1,325	2,702
HOFOA	126	394	414	808	103	308	285	593
PUKE	95	269	278	547	70	232	210	442
SIA'ATOUTAI	88	222	211	433	56	174	138	312
<b>VAINI</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>6,397</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>12,594</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>5,681</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>11,180</b>
VAINI	505	1,600	1,491	3,091	423	1,446	1,292	2,738
MALAPO	103	312	331	643	86	238	250	488
LONGOTEME	94	328	273	601	91	328	316	644
FOLAHA	146	431	462	893	131	413	395	808
NUKUHETULU	65	180	180	360	57	174	191	365
VEITONGO	176	572	570	1,142	144	486	475	961
HA'ATEIHO	360	1,173	1,149	2,322	332	1,088	1,095	2,183
PEA	402	1,240	1,197	2,437	326	1,019	998	2,017
TOKOMOLOLO	181	561	544	1,105	152	489	487	976

Table G2: Total population by division, district and village by sex and total number of household, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division / Administrative District & Village	2006 Population Census				1996 Population Census			
	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons
<b>TATAKAMOTONGA</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>3,618</b>	<b>3,351</b>	<b>6,969</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>3,502</b>	<b>3,326</b>	<b>6,828</b>
TATAKAMOTONGA	296	853	814	1,667	282	863	842	1,705
HOLONGA	94	288	255	543	96	298	267	565
PELEHAKE	129	408	400	808	119	351	334	685
FUA'AMOTU	304	984	807	1,791	288	805	761	1,566
NAKOLO	77	231	211	442	72	238	201	439
HA'ASINI/HAMULA	136	379	399	778	132	413	401	814
LAVENGATONGA	63	163	175	338	71	217	210	427
HAVELULIKU	28	102	86	188	32	91	87	178
FATUMU	67	210	204	414	63	226	223	449
<b>LAPAHA</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>3,676</b>	<b>3,579</b>	<b>7,255</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>3,696</b>	<b>3,674</b>	<b>7,370</b>
LAPAHA	325	1,008	1,014	2,022	299	978	1011	1989
TALASIU	47	120	133	253	27	68	75	143
HOI	81	255	226	481	76	240	223	463
NUKULEKA	50	158	134	292	48	184	141	325
MAKAUNGA	66	207	209	416	60	183	203	386
TALAFO'OU	74	209	172	381	74	242	233	475
MANUKA	42	151	131	282	50	168	144	312
NAVUTONGA	127	376	421	797	130	405	407	812
KOLONGA	207	595	604	1,199	231	655	635	1290
AFA	69	222	217	439	55	175	177	352
NIUTOUA	120	344	292	636	111	369	398	767
EUEIKI	12	31	26	57	11	29	27	56
<b>NUKUNUKU</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>3,462</b>	<b>3,358</b>	<b>6,820</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>3,128</b>	<b>3,032</b>	<b>6,160</b>
NUKUNUKU	292	816	797	1,613	243	680	683	1363
MATAHAU	94	299	289	588	77	282	241	523
MATAFONUUA	37	115	107	222	30	105	101	206
FATAI	60	171	152	323	45	134	140	274
LAKEPA	53	189	194	383	51	160	160	320
VAOTU'U	72	216	216	432	63	184	200	384
UTULAU	98	324	317	641	111	361	370	731
HA'ALALO	85	266	260	526	61	188	200	388
HA'AKAME	65	258	226	484	61	256	193	449
HOUMA	276	808	800	1,608	246	778	744	1522

Table G2: Total population by division, district and village by sex and total number of household, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division / Administrative District & Village	2006 Population Census				1996 Population Census			
	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons
<b>KOLOVAI</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>2,044</b>	<b>4,096</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>2,003</b>	<b>4,037</b>
KOLOVAI	124	277	330	607	120	307	371	678
TE'EKIU	91	272	275	547	79	255	231	486
MASILAMEA	36	129	125	254	36	138	129	267
FAHEFA	59	203	158	361	63	197	170	367
HA'UTU	34	84	119	203	29	78	75	153
KALA'AU	22	66	62	128	21	67	59	126
FO'UI	84	306	278	584	81	248	225	473
HA'AVAKATOLO	44	113	122	235	42	117	113	230
AHAU	57	185	182	367	59	196	196	392
KANOKUPOLU	53	167	157	324	56	189	195	384
HA'ATAFU	39	115	121	236	36	119	128	247
ATATAA	38	135	115	250	43	123	111	234
<b>VAVA'U</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>7,897</b>	<b>7,608</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>2,728</b>	<b>8,055</b>	<b>7,660</b>	<b>15,715</b>
<b>NEIAFU</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>5,787</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>2,896</b>	<b>2,754</b>	<b>5,650</b>
NEIAFU	742	2117	2006	4,123	745	2,160	1,999	4,159
MAKAVE	93	227	258	485	79	202	214	416
TOULA	85	185	204	389	56	171	172	343
UTUI	49	127	141	268	46	113	109	222
OFU IS	27	63	65	128	32	83	88	171
OKOA IS	52	159	146	305	40	110	118	228
OLO'UA IS	20	51	38	89	17	57	53	110
KENUTU IS	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
<b>PANGAIMOTU</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>1,298</b>
PANGAIMOTU	129	383	371	754	104	356	333	689
UTULEI	21	58	50	108	29	72	74	146
NGA'UNOHO	37	113	103	216	30	72	68	140
UTUNGAKE	57	159	170	329	48	164	153	317
TAPANA IS	2	3	2	5	1	3	3	6
<b>HAAKE</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>2,422</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>2,291</b>
HA'ALAUFULI	85	255	237	492	77	247	228	475
HA'AKIO	31	73	76	149	30	101	93	194
HOUMA	34	90	86	176	28	90	90	180
MANGIA	22	60	53	113	21	51	54	105

Table G2: Total population by division, district and village by sex and total number of households, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division / Administrative District & Village	2006 Population Census				1996 Population Census			
	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons
TA'ANEA	116	364	350	714	111	340	314	654
TU'ANEKIVALE	86	245	240	485	69	184	178	362
KOLOA	38	90	86	176	37	108	96	204
HOLEVA	24	57	60	117	22	56	61	117
<b>LEIMATU'A</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>2,742</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>2,753</b>
LEIMATU'A	226	651	642	1,293	234	665	638	1,303
HOLONGA	88	228	208	436	82	266	239	505
FELETOA	63	198	206	404	58	184	210	394
MATAIKA	113	310	299	609	100	282	269	551
<b>HIHIFO</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>2,375</b>
LONGOMAPU	135	369	340	709	118	406	357	763
TAOA	92	233	251	484	76	270	260	530
TEFISI	117	318	288	606	100	314	312	626
VAIMALO	21	52	49	101	18	56	62	118
TU'ANUKU	65	203	164	367	60	184	154	338
<b>MOTU</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1,348</b>
KAPA	19	34	29	63	21	53	51	104
FALEVAI	20	35	31	66	31	65	76	141
OTEA	29	59	66	125	28	83	82	165
LAPE IS	8	13	14	27	6	12	9	21
MATAMAKA	21	54	40	94	34	95	88	183
NUAPAPU	25	80	60	140	32	109	89	198
OVAKA IS	22	36	36	72	20	54	49	103
TAUNGA IS	15	22	24	46	19	41	36	77
HUNGA IS	56	123	119	242	66	170	177	347
FOEATA IS	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5
VAKA'EITU IS	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4

Table G2: Total population by division, district and village by sex and total number of households, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division / Administrative District & Village	2006 Population Census				1996 Population Census			
	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons
<b>HA'APAI</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>4,109</b>	<b>4,029</b>	<b>8,138</b>
<b>PANGAI</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>1,442</b>	<b>2,966</b>
PANGAI	267	746	699	1,445	249	794	681	1,475
HIHIFO	187	551	527	1,078	176	516	524	1,040
HOLOPEKA	34	95	98	193	38	94	99	193
KOULO	46	120	131	251	38	120	138	258
<b>FOA</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>1,434</b>
FAKALE'OUNGA	26	95	90	185	33	101	107	208
FOTUA	46	161	139	300	44	115	115	230
LOTOFOA	72	217	180	397	70	227	207	434
FALELOA	71	201	200	401	68	194	201	395
HA'AFAKAHENGA	20	55	60	115	14	50	50	100
HA'ATEIHO SI'I	17	36	45	81	15	30	37	67
<b>LULUNGA</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>1,282</b>
HA'AFEVA IS	49	143	119	262	67	158	155	313
TUNGUA IS	42	118	113	231	53	145	137	282
FOTUHA'A IS	27	75	57	132	21	68	70	138
O'UA IS	26	92	57	149	30	89	89	178
MATUKU IS	19	58	58	116	25	79	70	149
KOTU IS	33	100	85	185	42	108	114	222
<b>MU'OMU'A</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>735</b>
NOMUKA IS	101	234	240	474	118	271	279	550
MANGO IS	12	33	35	68	15	42	39	81
FONOIFUA IS	14	54	34	88	17	47	57	104
NOMUKEIKI IS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HA'ANO</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>773</b>
FAKAKAI	36	116	99	215	44	113	114	227
PUKOTALA	19	39	43	82	23	49	55	104
HA'ANO	32	71	64	135	34	86	76	162
MUITOA	10	20	31	51	17	48	47	95
MO'UNGA'ONE IS.	23	61	75	136	34	92	93	185
<b>UIHA</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>948</b>
UIHA	80	232	213	445	102	267	280	547
FELEMEA	33	100	93	193	42	97	113	210
LOFANGA IS	35	88	74	162	38	104	82	186
TOFUA IS	-	0	0	0	2	5	-	5

Table G2: Total population by division, district and village by sex and total number of households, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division / Administrative District & Village	2006 Population Census				1996 Population Census			
	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons	Total households	Male	Female	Total persons
'EUA	<u>905</u>	<u>2,702</u>	<u>2,504</u>	<u>5,206</u>	<u>820</u>	<u>2,624</u>	<u>2,310</u>	<u>4,934</u>
'EUA MOTU'A	520	1,562	1,387	2,949	455	1,492	1,274	2,766
OHONUA	275	867	759	1,626	208	710	601	1,311
*TA'ANGA	-	-	-	-	40	114	78	192
TUFUVAI	37	108	99	207	26	95	64	159
PANGAI	59	161	155	316	47	150	137	287
HOUMA	57	156	133	289	49	146	148	294
KOLOMAILE	92	270	241	511	85	277	246	523
'EUA FO'OU	<u>385</u>	<u>1,140</u>	<u>1,117</u>	<u>2,257</u>	<u>365</u>	<u>1,132</u>	<u>1,036</u>	<u>2,168</u>
ANGAHA	70	214	201	415	69	224	194	418
FUTU	48	112	125	237	45	137	125	262
ESIA	36	106	109	215	33	103	83	186
SAPA'ATA	27	86	76	162	27	85	69	154
FATA'ULUA	35	130	112	242	33	122	99	221
MU'A	29	78	86	164	27	78	84	162
TONGAMAMA'O	30	80	98	178	33	100	116	216
PETANI	55	165	149	314	48	127	116	243
MATA'AHO	55	169	161	330	50	156	150	306
ONGO NIUA	<u>350</u>	<u>890</u>	<u>775</u>	<u>1,665</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>1,074</u>	<u>944</u>	<u>2,018</u>
NIUATOPUTAPU	211	526	493	1,019	242	673	610	1,283
HIHIFO	88	204	189	393	114	277	249	526
VAIPOA	52	142	150	292	52	184	175	359
FALEHAU	52	141	124	265	50	141	135	276
TAFahi IS	19	39	30	69	26	71	51	122
NIUAFO'OU	<u>139</u>	<u>364</u>	<u>282</u>	<u>646</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>401</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>735</u>
ESIA	33	99	71	170	30	81	62	143
KOLOFO'OU	27	58	55	113	25	78	71	149
SAPA'ATA	27	71	49	120	29	74	68	142
FATA'ULUA	12	26	22	48	17	49	39	88
MATA'AHO	5	15	19	34	3	13	7	20
MU'A	7	15	18	33	12	29	30	59
TONGAMAMA'O	12	29	14	43	9	24	13	37
PETANI	16	51	34	85	14	53	44	97

Note: \* In 2006 Census of Population and Housing Ta'anga was enumerated together with 'Ohonua

Table G3: Total population by division, urban/rural & Greater Nuku'alofa, district and village by population change, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006

Island Division /Urban/ Rural/ Grt.Nuku'alofa	Total Census Population		Population Change		
			in numbers	in %	annual growth
Administrative District & Village	1996	2006	1996 - 2006	1996 - 2006	1996 - 2006
<b>TONGA</b>	<b>97,784</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>4,207</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>URBAN</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>23,658</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>RURAL</b>	<b>75,384</b>	<b>78,333</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>GREATER NUKU'ALOFA</b>	<b>31,404</b>	<b>34,311</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>TONGATAPU</b>	<b>66,979</b>	<b>72,045</b>	<b>5,066</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>KOLOFO'OU</b>	<b>16,953</b>	<b>18,463</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>
KOLOFO'OU	9,220	8,969	-251	-2.7	-0.3
MA'UFANGA	6,083	7,247	1,164	19.1	1.8
NUKUNUKUMOTU	24	20	-4	-16.7	-1.8
'ONEATA	3	-	-	-	-
POPUA	1,206	1,714	508	42.1	3.5
TUKUTONGA	341	456	115	33.7	2.9
PANGAIMOTU IS	29	14	-15	-51.7	-7.3
FAFAA IS	10	32	22	220.0	11.6
'ONEVAI IS	8	-	-	-	-
'ATAA IS	2	-	-	-	-
VELITOA HAHAKE	10	-	-	-	-
VELITOA HIHIFO	17	11	-6	-35.3	-4.4
<b>KOLOMOTU'A</b>	<b>14,451</b>	<b>15,848</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>
KOLOMOTU'A	7,097	7,442	345	4.9	0.5
HAVELULOTO	3,305	3,405	100	3.0	0.3
TOFOA/KOLOUA	2,702	3,213	511	18.9	1.7
HOFOA	593	808	215	36.3	3.1
PUKE	442	547	105	23.8	2.1
SIA'ATOUTAI	312	433	121	38.8	3.3
<b>VAINI</b>	<b>11,180</b>	<b>12,594</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>
VAINI	2,738	3,091	353	12.9	1.2
MALAPO	488	643	155	31.8	2.8
LONGOTEME	644	601	-43	-6.7	-0.7
FOLAHA	808	893	85	10.5	1.0
NUKUHETULU	365	360	-5	-1.4	-0.1
VEITONGO	961	1,142	181	18.8	1.7
HA'ATEIHO	2,183	2,322	139	6.4	0.6
PEA	2,017	2,437	420	20.8	1.9
TOKOMOLOLO	976	1,105	129	13.2	1.2



Table G3: Total population by division, urban/rural & Greater Nuku'alofa, district and village by population change, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division /Urban/ Rural/ Grt.Nuku'alofa Adminstrative District & Village	Total Census Population		Population Change		
			in numbers	in %	annual growth
	1996	2006	1996-2006	1996-2006	1996-2006
<b>TATAKAMOTONGA</b>	<b>6,828</b>	<b>6,969</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>
TATAKAMOTONGA	1,705	1,667	-38	-2.2	-0.2
HOLONGA	565	543	-22	-3.9	-0.4
PELEHAKE	685	808	123	18.0	1.7
FUA'AMOTU	1,566	1,791	225	14.4	1.3
NAKOLO	439	442	3	0.7	0.1
HA'ASINI/HAMULA	814	778	-36	-4.4	-0.5
LAVENGATONGA	427	338	-89	-20.8	-2.3
HAVELULIKU	178	188	10	5.6	0.5
FATUMU	449	414	-35	-7.8	-0.8
<b>LAPAHA</b>	<b>7,370</b>	<b>7,255</b>	<b>-115</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-0.2</b>
LAPAHA	1,989	2,022	33	1.7	0.2
TALASIU	143	253	110	76.9	5.7
HOI	463	481	18	3.9	0.4
NUKULEKA	325	292	-33	-10.2	-1.1
MAKAUNGA	386	416	30	7.8	0.7
TALAFO'OU	475	381	-94	-19.8	-2.2
MANUKA	312	282	-30	-9.6	-1.0
NAVUTOKA	812	797	-15	-1.8	-0.2
KOLONGA	1,290	1,199	-91	-7.1	-0.7
AFA	352	439	87	24.7	2.2
NIUTOUA	767	636	-131	-17.1	-1.9
EUEIKI	56	57	1	1.8	0.2
<b>NUKUNUKU</b>	<b>6,160</b>	<b>6,820</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>
NUKUNUKU	1,363	1,613	250	18.3	1.7
MATAHAU	523	588	65	12.4	1.2
MATAFONUJA	206	222	16	7.8	0.7
FATAI	274	323	49	17.9	1.6
LAKEPA	320	383	63	19.7	1.8
VAOTU'U	384	432	48	12.5	1.2
UTULAU	731	641	-90	-12.3	-1.3
HA'ALALO	388	526	138	35.6	3.0
HA'AKAME	449	484	35	7.8	0.8
HOUMA	1,522	1,608	86	5.7	0.5

Table G3: Total population by division, urban/rural & Greater Nuku'alofa, district and village by population change, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division /Urban/ Rural/ Grt.Nuku'alofa Administrative District & Village	Total Census Population		Population Change		
			in numbers	in %	annual growth
	1996	2006	1996-2006	1996-2006	1996-2006
<b>KOLOVAI</b>	<b>4,037</b>	<b>4,096</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>
KOLOVAI	678	607	-71	-10.5	-1.1
TE'EKIU	486	547	61	12.6	1.2
MASILAMEA	267	254	-13	-4.9	-0.5
FAHEFA	367	361	-6	-1.6	-0.2
HA'UTU	153	203	50	32.7	2.8
KALA'AU	126	128	2	1.6	0.2
FO'UI	473	584	111	23.5	2.1
HA'AVAKATOLO	230	235	5	2.2	0.2
AHAU	392	367	-25	-6.4	-0.7
KANOKUPOLU	384	324	-60	-15.6	-1.7
HA'ATAFU	247	236	-11	-4.5	-0.5
'ATATAA	234	250	16	6.8	0.7
<b>VAVA'U</b>	<b>15,715</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>-210</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-0.1</b>
<b>NEIAFU</b>	<b>5,650</b>	<b>5,787</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>
NEIAFU	4,159	4,123	-36	-0.9	-0.1
MAKAVE	416	485	69	16.6	1.5
TOULA	343	389	46	13.4	1.3
'UTUI	222	268	46	20.7	1.9
OFU IS	171	128	-43	-25.1	-2.9
OKOA IS	228	305	77	33.8	2.9
'OLO'UA IS	110	89	-21	-19.1	-2.1
KENUTU IS	1	0	-1		
<b>PANGAIMOTU</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>
PANGAIMOTU	689	754	65	9.4	0.9
'UTULEI	146	108	-38	-26.0	-3.0
NGA'UNOHO	140	216	76	54.3	4.3
'UTUNGAKE	317	329	12	3.8	0.4
TAPANA IS	6	5	-1	-16.7	-1.8

Table G3: Total population by division, urban/rural & Greater Nuku'alofa, district and village by population change, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division /Urban/ Rural/ Grt.Nuku'alofa Adminstrative District & Village	Total Census Population		Population Change		
			in numbers	in %	annual growth
	1996	2006	1996-2006	1996-2006	1996-2006
<b>HAHAKE</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>2,422</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>
HA'ALAUFULI	475	492	17	3.6	0.4
HA'AKIO	194	149	-45	-23.2	-2.6
HOUMA	180	176	-4	-2.2	-0.2
MANGIA	105	113	8	7.6	0.7
TA'ANEA	654	714	60	9.2	0.9
TU'ANEKIVALE	362	485	123	34.0	2.9
KOLOA	204	176	-28	-13.7	-1.5
HOLEVA	117	117	0	0.0	0.0
<b>LEIMATU'A</b>	<b>2,753</b>	<b>2,742</b>	<b>-11</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>
LEIMATU'A	1,303	1,293	-10	-0.8	-0.1
HOLONGA	505	436	-69	-13.7	-1.5
FELETOA	394	404	10	2.5	0.3
MATAIKA	551	609	58	10.5	1.0
<b>HIHIFO</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>-108</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>-0.5</b>
LONGOMAPU	763	709	-54	-7.1	-0.7
TAOA	530	484	-46	-8.7	-0.9
TEFISI	626	606	-20	-3.2	-0.3
VAIMALO	118	101	-17	-14.4	-1.6
TU'ANUKU	338	367	29	8.6	0.8
<b>MOTU</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>-473</b>	<b>-35.1</b>	<b>-4.3</b>
KAPA	104	63	-41	-39.4	-5.0
FALEVAI	141	66	-75	-53.2	-7.6
'OTEA	165	125	-40	-24.2	-2.8
LAPE IS	21	27	6	28.6	2.5
MATAMAKA	183	94	-89	-48.6	-6.7
NUAPAPU	198	140	-58	-29.3	-3.5
OVAKA IS	103	72	-31	-30.1	-3.6
TAUNGA IS	77	46	-31	-40.3	-5.2
HUNGA IS	347	242	-105	-30.3	-3.6
FOEATA IS	5	0	-5	-	-
VAKA'EITU IS	4	0	-4	-	-

Table G3: Total population by division, urban/rural & Greater Nuku'alofa, district and village by population change, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division /Urban/ Rural/ Grt.Nuku'alofa Adminstrative District & Village	Total Census Population		Population Change		
			in numbers	in %	annual growth
	1996	2006	1996-2006	1996-2006	1996-2006
<b>HA'APAI</b>	<b>8,138</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>-568</b>	<b>-7.0</b>	<b>-0.7</b>
<b>PANGAI</b>	<b>2,966</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
PANGAI	1,475	1,445	-30	-2.0	-0.2
HIHIFO	1,040	1,078	38	3.7	0.4
HOLOPEKA	193	193	0	0.0	0.0
KOULO	258	251	-7	-2.7	-0.3
<b>FOA</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>
FAKALE'OUNGA	208	185	-23	-11.1	-1.2
FOTUA	230	300	70	30.4	2.7
LOTOFOA	434	397	-37	-8.5	-0.9
FALELOA	395	401	6	1.5	0.2
HA'AFAKAHENGA	100	115	15	15.0	1.4
HA'ATEIHO SI'I	67	81	14	20.9	1.9
<b>LULUNGA</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>-207</b>	<b>-16.1</b>	<b>-1.8</b>
HA'AFEVA IS	313	262	-51	-16.3	-1.8
TUNGUA IS	282	231	-51	-18.1	-2.0
FOTUHA'A IS	138	132	-6	-4.3	-0.4
'O'UA IS	178	149	-29	-16.3	-1.8
MATUKU IS	149	116	-33	-22.1	-2.5
KOTU IS	222	185	-37	-16.7	-1.8
<b>MU'OMU'A</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>-105</b>	<b>-14.3</b>	<b>-1.5</b>
NOMUKA IS	550	474	-76	-13.8	-1.5
MANGO IS	81	68	-13	-16.0	-1.7
FONOIFUA IS	104	88	-16	-15.4	-1.7
<b>HA'ANO</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>-154</b>	<b>-19.9</b>	<b>-2.2</b>
FAKAKAI	227	215	-12	-5.3	-0.5
PUKOTALA	104	82	-22	-21.2	-2.4
HA'ANO	162	135	-27	-16.7	-1.8
MUITOA	95	51	-44	-46.3	-6.2
MO'UNGA'ONE IS	185	136	-49	-26.5	-3.1

Table G3: Total population by division, urban/rural & Greater Nuku'alofa, district and village by population change, Tonga Population Censuses: 1996 & 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division /Urban/ Rural/ Grt.Nuku'alofa Adminstrative District & Village	Total Census Population		Population Change		
			in numbers	in %	annual growth
	1996	2006	1996-2006	1996-2006	1996-2006
<b>'UIHA</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>-148</b>	<b>-15.6</b>	<b>-1.7</b>
'UIHA	547	445	-102	-18.6	-2.1
FELEMEA	210	193	-17	-8.1	-0.8
LOFANGA IS	186	162	-24	-12.9	-1.4
TOFUVAI IS	5	-	-	-	-
<b>'EUA</b>	<b>4,934</b>	<b>5,206</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>'EUA MOTU'A</b>	<b>2,766</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>
'OHONUVA	1,311	1,626	315	24.0	2.2
*TA'ANGA	192	-	-	-	-
TUFUVAI	159	207	48	30.2	2.6
PANGAI	287	316	29	10.1	1.0
HOUMA	294	289	-5	-1.7	-0.2
KOLOMAILE	523	511	-12	-2.3	-0.2
<b>'EUA FO'OU</b>	<b>2,168</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>
ANGAHA	418	415	-3	-0.7	-0.1
FUTU	262	237	-25	-9.5	-1.0
ESIA	186	215	29	15.6	1.4
SAPA'ATA	154	162	8	5.2	0.5
FATA'ULUA	221	242	21	9.5	0.9
MU'A	162	164	2	1.2	0.1
TONGAMAMA'O	216	178	-38	-17.6	-1.9
PETANI	243	314	71	29.2	2.6
MATA'AHO	306	330	24	7.8	0.8
<b>ONGO NIUA</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>-353</b>	<b>-17.5</b>	<b>-1.9</b>
<b>NIUATOPUTAPU</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>-264</b>	<b>-20.6</b>	<b>-2.3</b>
HIHIFO	526	393	-133	-25.3	-2.9
VAIPOA	359	292	-67	-18.7	-2.1
FALEHAU	276	265	-11	-4.0	-0.4
TAFahi IS	122	69	-53	-43.4	-5.7
<b>NIUAFO'OU</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>-89</b>	<b>-12.1</b>	<b>-1.3</b>
ESIA	143	170	27	18.9	1.7
KOLOFO'OU	149	113	-36	-24.2	-2.8
SAPA'ATA	142	120	-22	-15.5	-1.7
FATA'ULUA	88	48	-40	-45.5	-6.1
MATA'AHO	20	34	14	70.0	5.3
MU'A	59	33	-26	-44.1	-5.8
TONGAMAMA'O	37	43	6	16.2	1.5
PETANI	97	85	-12	-12.4	-1.3

**Note:** \* In 2006 Census of Population and Housing Ta'anga was enumerated together with 'Ohonua

Table G4: Total population by division, district and village, by sex, broad age group and household type, Tonga: 2006

Island Division, Administrative Districts and Village	Total	Male	Female	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-49	50+	20+	N/s	Total hhld	Private hhld	Inst.
<b>TONGA</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>13,782</b>	<b>12,804</b>	<b>12,320</b>	<b>10,280</b>	<b>9,191</b>	<b>13,641</b>	<b>15,225</b>	<b>14,626</b>	<b>52,683</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>17,529</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>TOGATAPU DIVISION</b>	<b>72,045</b>	<b>36,372</b>	<b>35,673</b>	<b>9,783</b>	<b>8,847</b>	<b>8,523</b>	<b>7,214</b>	<b>6,999</b>	<b>10,078</b>	<b>10,660</b>	<b>9,853</b>	<b>37,590</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12,012</b>	<b>11,971</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Kolofu'ou District:</b>	<b>18,463</b>	<b>9,273</b>	<b>9,190</b>	<b>2,414</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>2,067</b>	<b>1,842</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>2,720</b>	<b>2,859</b>	<b>2,459</b>	<b>9,960</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3,059</b>	<b>3,036</b>	<b>23</b>
Kolofu'ou	8,969	4,547	4,422	1,081	961	947	835	996	1,382	1,452	1,308	5138	7	1,556	1,542	14
Ma'ufanga	7,247	3,597	3,650	1,023	904	826	752	741	1,031	1,066	901	3739	3	1,140	1,133	7
Nukunukumotu	20	12	8	-	1	2	5	3	4	1	4	12	-	3	3	-
Popua	1,714	872	842	241	235	221	190	149	232	258	188	827	-	280	280	-
Tukutonga	456	216	240	66	65	68	56	28	53	73	47	201	-	70	70	-
Pangaimotu Is.	14	9	5	-	-	1	4	1	3	3	2	9	-	3	2	1
Fafaa Is	32	15	17	1	2	-	-	4	13	4	8	29	-	5	4	1
Velitua Hihifo	11	5	6	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	1	5	-	2	2	-
<b>Kolomotu'a District</b>	<b>15,848</b>	<b>7,894</b>	<b>7,954</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>1,591</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>2,263</b>	<b>2,396</b>	<b>2,217</b>	<b>8,436</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>2,689</b>	<b>5</b>
Kolomotu'a	7,442	3,716	3,726	911	856	858	775	766	1,010	1,152	1,098	4,026	16	1,306	1,303	3
Haveluloto	3,405	1,661	1,744	455	390	388	334	326	512	492	495	1,825	13	571	571	-
Tofoa/Koloua	3,213	1,632	1,581	431	396	396	320	311	482	456	418	1,667	3	508	506	2
Hofoa	808	394	414	122	101	100	74	77	116	108	110	411	-	126	126	-
Puke	547	269	278	62	79	69	62	51	52	101	71	275	-	95	95	-
Sia'atoutai	433	222	211	69	55	51	26	29	91	87	25	232	-	88	88	-
<b>Vaini District</b>	<b>12,594</b>	<b>6,397</b>	<b>6,197</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>1,717</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>6,342</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>3</b>
Vaini	3,091	1,600	1,491	415	424	377	299	297	424	461	389	1,571	5	505	503	2
Malapo	643	312	331	94	79	74	66	61	92	82	94	329	1	103	103	-
Longoteme	601	328	273	87	70	80	56	59	86	82	81	308	-	94	94	-
Folaha	893	431	462	139	126	130	80	67	112	132	107	418	-	146	146	-
Nukuhetulu	360	180	180	50	48	41	21	26	56	51	67	200	-	65	65	-
Veitongo	1,142	572	570	165	150	120	119	114	173	140	161	588	-	176	176	-
Ha'ateiho	2,322	1,173	1,149	319	302	294	234	220	315	319	319	1,173	-	360	360	-
Pea	2,437	1,240	1,197	327	298	319	281	226	312	370	304	1,212	-	402	401	1
Tokomololo	1,105	561	544	149	166	136	111	104	147	139	153	543	-	181	181	-

Table G4: Total population by division, district and village, by sex, broad age group and household type, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division /Administrative Districts and Village	Total	Male	Female	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-49	50+	20+	N/s	Total hhd	Private hhd	Inst.
<b>Tatakamotonga District</b>	<b>6,969</b>	<b>3,618</b>	<b>3,351</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>879</b>		<b>675</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>4</b>
Tatakamotonga	1,667	853	814	242	202	208	167	156	225	212	240	833	15	296	295	1
Holonga	543	288	255	66	77	67	56	62	61	73	79	275	2	94	94	-
Pelehake	808	408	400	116	101	93	61	79	126	112	119	436	1	129	128	1
Fua'amotu	1,791	984	807	240	225	212	161	204	256	269	224	953	-	304	302	2
Nakolo	442	231	211	66	60	63	38	27	59	52	77	215	-	77	77	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	778	379	399	114	86	81	96	82	83	110	126	401	-	136	136	-
Lavengatonga	338	163	175	40	44	39	33	34	43	57	48	182	-	63	63	-
Haveluliku	188	102	86	28	36	23	14	18	23	20	26	87	-	28	28	-
Fatumu	414	210	204	49	48	50	49	49	40	65	64	218	-	67	67	-
<b>Lapaha District</b>	<b>7,255</b>	<b>3,676</b>	<b>3,579</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>3,592</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>0</b>
Lapaha	2,022	1,008	1,014	286	273	238	242	200	267	263	251	981	2	325	325	-
Talasiu	253	120	133	45	42	34	11	21	43	30	27	121	-	47	47	-
Hoi	481	255	226	58	64	68	51	42	62	66	70	240	-	81	81	-
Nukuleka	292	158	134	50	44	38	27	19	40	41	33	133	-	50	50	-
Makaunga	416	207	209	73	43	57	40	47	48	61	47	203	-	66	66	-
Talafo'ou	381	209	172	52	44	49	39	34	56	54	53	197	-	74	74	-
Manuka	282	151	131	40	40	36	30	29	31	40	36	136	-	42	42	-
Navutoka	797	376	421	118	98	112	85	78	87	123	96	384	-	127	127	-
Kolonga	1,199	595	604	170	152	147	121	93	155	188	173	609	-	207	207	-
Afa	439	222	217	65	63	56	41	35	66	53	60	214	-	69	69	-
Niutoua	636	344	292	87	85	78	50	49	81	113	93	336	-	120	120	-
'Eueiki	57	31	26	7	7	3	2	8	8	12	10	38	-	12	12	-
<b>Nukunuku District</b>	<b>6,820</b>	<b>3,462</b>	<b>3,358</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>3,448</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1</b>
Nukunuku	1,613	816	797	209	191	193	167	133	211	255	239	838	15	292	291	1
Matahau	588	299	289	102	75	69	57	47	80	86	71	284	1	94	94	-
Matafonua	222	115	107	24	22	29	26	26	30	37	28	121	-	37	37	-
Fatai	323	171	152	54	35	30	29	39	56	41	39	175	-	60	60	-
Lakepa	383	189	194	54	46	47	46	34	51	56	49	190	-	53	53	-
Vaotu'u	432	216	216	74	61	51	44	26	65	61	50	202	-	72	72	-
'Utulau	641	324	317	90	78	69	67	56	98	83	100	337	-	98	98	-
Ha'alalo	526	266	260	73	68	63	58	53	70	72	69	264	-	85	85	-
Ha'akame	484	258	226	66	63	73	68	48	48	58	60	214	-	65	65	-
Houma	1,608	808	800	233	199	188	165	145	201	253	224	823	-	276	276	-

Table G4: Total population by division, district and village, by sex, broad age group and household type, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division, Administrative Districts and Village	Total	Male	Female	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-49	50+	20+	N/s	Total hhld	Private hhld	Inst.
<b>Kolovai District</b>	<b>4,096</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>2,044</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>5</b>
Kolovai	607	277	330	75	59	47	60	70	86	93	117	366	-	124	124	-
Te'ekiu	547	272	275	86	65	72	44	48	76	87	68	279	1	91	91	-
Masilamea	254	129	125	38	35	37	26	18	29	36	35	118	-	36	36	-
Fahefa	361	203	158	52	47	29	25	22	70	53	63	208	-	59	59	-
Ha'utu	203	84	119	28	23	20	13	26	41	24	27	118	1	34	34	-
Kala'au	128	66	62	13	19	13	15	14	18	19	16	67	1	22	22	-
Fo'ui	584	306	278	97	70	71	52	44	81	96	73	294	-	84	83	1
Ha'avakatolo	235	113	122	29	29	28	21	18	32	33	45	128	-	44	44	-
'Ahau	367	185	182	43	40	56	36	40	43	53	55	191	1	57	57	-
Kanokupolu	324	167	157	52	33	27	28	34	54	41	55	184	-	53	51	2
Ha'atafu	236	115	121	36	23	15	28	17	44	34	39	134	-	39	38	1
'Atata	250	135	115	34	22	44	25	19	34	44	28	125	-	38	37	1
<b>VAVA'U DIVISION</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>7,897</b>	<b>7,608</b>	<b>2,106</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>7,780</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Neiafu District</b>	<b>5,787</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>8</b>
Neiafu	4,123	2,117	2,006	521	535	531	439	338	475	631	651	2,095	2	742	735	7
Makave	485	227	258	64	66	55	43	22	60	94	81	257	-	93	93	-
Toula	389	185	204	50	36	35	46	41	42	66	73	222	-	85	84	1
'Utui	268	127	141	42	43	36	24	14	29	48	32	123	-	49	49	-
Ofu Is	128	63	65	10	18	13	11	8	9	20	39	76	-	27	27	-
Okoa	305	159	146	47	37	35	34	26	41	35	50	152	-	52	52	-
'Olo'ua Is	89	51	38	17	10	7	8	7	9	13	18	47	-	20	20	-
<b>Pangaimotu District</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>3</b>
Pangaimotu	754	383	371	111	99	91	82	57	79	121	112	369	2	129	129	-
'Utulei	108	58	50	13	11	14	7	7	12	20	24	63	-	21	21	-
Nga'unoho	216	113	103	44	36	29	15	15	28	23	26	92	-	37	36	1
'Utungake	329	159	170	47	47	52	44	14	30	45	44	133	6	57	55	2
Tapana Is	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	-	2	2	-



Table G4: Total population by division, district and village, by sex, broad age group and household type, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division, Administrative Districts and Village	Total	Male	Female	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-49	50+	20+	N/s	Total hhld	Private hhld	Inst.
<b>Hahake District</b>	<b>2,422</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>0</b>
Ha'alaufuli	492	255	237	52	76	80	61	19	53	83	68	223	-	85	85	-
Ha'akio	149	73	76	16	15	20	18	14	15	19	32	80	-	31	31	-
Houma	176	90	86	25	22	21	21	9	25	21	31	86	1	34	34	-
Mangja	113	60	53	17	24	16	6	1	16	17	16	50	-	22	22	-
Ta'anea	714	364	350	103	95	102	70	46	71	130	97	344	-	116	116	-
Tu'anequivale	485	245	240	72	71	76	40	24	49	84	69	226	-	86	86	-
Koloa	176	90	86	23	23	20	15	9	23	23	40	95	-	38	38	-
Holeva	117	57	60	16	20	12	7	11	18	14	19	62	-	24	24	-
<b>Leimatu'a District</b>	<b>2,742</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>1</b>
Leimatu'a	1,293	651	642	174	178	167	128	113	169	177	187	646	-	226	226	-
Holonga	436	228	208	50	52	49	44	46	60	52	82	240	1	88	87	1
Feletoa	404	198	206	70	48	49	50	35	38	60	54	187	-	63	63	-
Mataika	609	310	299	88	76	84	53	40	85	87	96	308	-	113	113	-
<b>Hihifo District</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>0</b>
Longomapu	709	369	340	102	97	86	75	58	93	81	117	349	-	135	135	-
Taoa	484	233	251	58	57	73	43	30	58	78	87	253	-	92	92	-
Tefisi	606	318	288	93	88	85	62	31	72	90	85	278	-	117	117	-
Vaimalo	101	52	49	19	8	14	9	9	12	12	18	51	-	21	21	-
Tu'anuku	367	203	164	47	52	43	44	24	38	56	63	181	-	65	65	-
<b>Motu District</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>2</b>
Kapa	63	34	29	5	8	7	2	7	8	11	15	41	-	19	19	-
Falevai	66	35	31	11	9	7	0	1	8	15	15	39	-	20	20	-
'Otea	125	59	66	15	17	19	11	6	16	24	17	63	-	29	29	-
Lape Is	27	13	14	7	2	0	1	1	5	4	7	17	-	8	8	-
Matamaka	94	54	40	13	10	12	10	5	13	20	11	49	-	21	21	-
Nuapapu	140	80	60	18	13	19	18	12	18	15	27	72	-	25	25	-
'Ovaka Is	72	36	36	13	14	5	0	3	7	14	16	40	-	22	22	-
Taunga Is	46	22	24	2	3	5	3	4	10	10	9	33	-	15	14	1
Hunga Is	242	123	119	31	36	28	14	11	18	38	66	133	-	56	55	1

Table G4: Total population by division, district and village, by sex, broad age group and household type, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division, Administrative Districts and Village	Total	Male	Female	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-49	50+	20+	N/s	Total hhd	Private hhd	Inst.
<b>HA'APAI DIVISION</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>3,887</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Pangai District</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>4</b>
Pangai	1,445	746	699	184	167	212	168	87	188	220	219	714	-	267	264	3
Hihifo	1,078	551	527	136	126	147	132	82	125	160	170	537	-	187	186	1
Holopeka	193	95	98	25	19	23	26	16	27	23	34	100	-	34	34	-
Koulo	251	120	131	26	37	36	16	25	33	41	37	136	-	46	46	-
<b>Foa District</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1</b>
Fakale'ounga	185	95	90	33	18	25	23	25	19	24	18	86	-	26	26	-
Fotua	300	161	139	38	35	31	28	32	39	49	48	168	-	46	46	-
Lotofoa	397	217	180	40	55	40	43	42	53	54	70	219	-	72	72	-
Faleloa	401	201	200	52	48	59	50	30	37	66	55	188	4	71	70	1
Ha'afakahenga	115	55	60	25	13	12	13	8	18	13	13	52	-	20	20	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	81	36	45	12	12	5	7	9	8	11	17	45	-	17	17	-
<b>Lulunga District</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>0</b>
Ha'afeva Is	262	143	119	33	33	28	19	24	33	30	62	149	-	49	49	-
Tungua Is	231	118	113	36	43	20	21	6	41	35	29	111	-	42	42	-
Fotuha'a Is	132	75	57	12	14	16	15	16	16	23	20	75	-	27	27	-
'O'ua Is	149	92	57	19	22	20	13	11	20	15	29	75	-	26	26	-
Matuku Is	116	58	58	14	15	11	11	12	11	22	19	64	1	19	19	-
Kotu Is	185	100	85	26	30	16	13	18	23	28	31	100	-	33	33	-
<b>Mu'omu'a District</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>0</b>
Nomuka Is	474	234	240	60	68	46	55	28	59	65	92	244	1	101	101	-
Mango Is	68	33	35	8	10	12	7	2	9	9	11	31	-	12	12	-
Fonoifua Is	88	54	34	13	17	6	8	10	13	14	7	44	-	14	14	-
<b>Ha'ano District</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>0</b>
Fakakai	215	116	99	29	32	34	19	15	21	37	27	100	1	36	36	-
Pukotala	82	39	43	8	10	3	7	4	19	9	21	53	1	19	19	-
Ha'ano	135	71	64	12	14	15	12	11	23	13	35	82	-	32	32	-
Muitoa	51	20	31	5	6	7	3	2	8	11	9	30	-	10	10	-
Mo'unga'one Is	136	61	75	20	26	15	13	6	14	23	19	62	-	23	23	-
<b>'Uiha District</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>0</b>
'Uiha	445	232	213	47	56	52	46	37	47	68	87	239	5	80	80	-
Felemea	193	100	93	25	25	27	21	14	22	27	32	95	-	33	33	-
Lofanga Is	162	88	74	19	25	17	12	19	25	15	29	88	1	35	35	-

Table G4: Total population by division, district and village, by sex, broad age group and household type, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Island Division, Administrative Districts and Village	Total	Male	Female	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-49	50+	20+	N/s	Total hhld	Private hhld	Inst.
<b>'EUA DIVISION</b>	<b><u>5,206</u></b>	<b><u>2,702</u></b>	<b><u>2,504</u></b>	<b><u>757</u></b>	<b><u>713</u></b>	<b><u>621</u></b>	<b><u>546</u></b>	<b><u>379</u></b>	<b><u>608</u></b>	<b><u>834</u></b>	<b><u>743</u></b>	<b><u>2,564</u></b>	<b><u>5</u></b>	<b><u>905</u></b>	<b><u>899</u></b>	<b><u>6</u></b>
<b>'Eua Motu'a District</b>	<b><u>2,949</u></b>	<b><u>1,562</u></b>	<b><u>1,387</u></b>	<b><u>417</u></b>	<b><u>389</u></b>	<b><u>340</u></b>	<b><u>328</u></b>	<b><u>223</u></b>	<b><u>351</u></b>	<b><u>461</u></b>	<b><u>436</u></b>	<b><u>1,471</u></b>	<b><u>4</u></b>	<b><u>520</u></b>	<b><u>515</u></b>	<b><u>5</u></b>
'Ohonua	1,626	867	759	240	223	186	195	122	189	243	226	780	2	275	274	1
Tufuvai	207	108	99	28	33	25	18	16	24	37	26	103	-	37	35	2
Pangai	316	161	155	36	44	42	29	22	44	46	53	165	-	59	59	-
Houma	289	156	133	37	30	23	33	20	36	52	57	165	1	57	57	-
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	511	270	241	76	59	64	53	43	58	83	74	258	1	92	90	2
<b>'Eua Fo'ou District</b>	<b><u>2,257</u></b>	<b><u>1,140</u></b>	<b><u>1,117</u></b>	<b><u>340</u></b>	<b><u>324</u></b>	<b><u>281</u></b>	<b><u>218</u></b>	<b><u>156</u></b>	<b><u>257</u></b>	<b><u>373</u></b>	<b><u>307</u></b>	<b><u>1,093</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>385</u></b>	<b><u>384</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>
Angaha	415	214	201	61	63	54	36	34	53	67	47	201	-	70	69	1
Futu	237	112	125	37	29	27	18	18	32	36	40	126	-	48	48	-
'Esia	215	106	109	34	40	19	20	11	21	34	35	101	1	36	36	-
Sapa'ata	162	86	76	24	22	12	19	15	19	23	28	85	-	27	27	-
Fata'ulua	242	130	112	34	35	35	29	15	22	45	27	109	-	35	35	-
Mu'a	164	78	86	25	23	25	15	7	14	29	26	76	-	29	29	-
Tongamama'o	178	80	98	23	30	21	14	14	21	29	26	90	-	30	30	-
Petani	314	165	149	56	38	43	32	15	31	59	40	145	-	55	55	-
Mata'aho	330	169	161	46	44	45	35	27	44	51	38	160	-	55	55	-
<b>ONGO NIUA DIVISION</b>	<b><u>1,665</u></b>	<b><u>890</u></b>	<b><u>775</u></b>	<b><u>179</u></b>	<b><u>216</u></b>	<b><u>244</u></b>	<b><u>161</u></b>	<b><u>104</u></b>	<b><u>192</u></b>	<b><u>271</u></b>	<b><u>295</u></b>	<b><u>862</u></b>	<b><u>3</u></b>	<b><u>350</u></b>	<b><u>349</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>
<b>Niutopotupu District</b>	<b><u>1,019</u></b>	<b><u>526</u></b>	<b><u>493</u></b>	<b><u>104</u></b>	<b><u>123</u></b>	<b><u>153</u></b>	<b><u>98</u></b>	<b><u>66</u></b>	<b><u>113</u></b>	<b><u>165</u></b>	<b><u>195</u></b>	<b><u>539</u></b>	<b><u>2</u></b>	<b><u>211</u></b>	<b><u>210</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>
Hihifo	393	204	189	39	43	55	30	27	37	75	85	224	2	88	87	1
Vaipoa	292	142	150	29	42	46	38	20	26	39	52	137	-	52	52	-
Falehau	265	141	124	31	27	43	23	15	43	35	48	141	-	52	52	-
Tafahi Is	69	39	30	5	11	9	7	4	7	16	10	37	-	19	19	-
<b>Niuafo'ou District</b>	<b><u>646</u></b>	<b><u>364</u></b>	<b><u>282</u></b>	<b><u>75</u></b>	<b><u>93</u></b>	<b><u>91</u></b>	<b><u>63</u></b>	<b><u>38</u></b>	<b><u>79</u></b>	<b><u>106</u></b>	<b><u>100</u></b>	<b><u>323</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>139</u></b>	<b><u>139</u></b>	<b><u>0</u></b>
'Esia Niua Foo'u	170	99	71	24	24	21	15	4	24	31	26	85	1	33	33	-
Kolofo'ou	113	58	55	8	20	16	14	8	15	19	13	55	-	27	27	-
Sapa'ata	120	71	49	13	18	17	12	6	17	18	19	60	-	27	27	-
Fata'ulua	48	26	22	7	5	3	5	2	3	12	11	28	-	12	12	-
Mata'aho	34	15	19	7	6	5	4	1	4	3	4	12	-	5	5	-
Mu'a	33	15	18	2	2	7	5	4	3	3	7	17	-	7	7	-
Tongamama'o	43	29	14	3	6	6	6	4	4	7	7	22	-	12	12	-
Petani	85	51	34	11	12	16	2	9	9	13	13	44	-	16	16	-

Table G5: Total population by single years of age, by sex and division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Single years of age	TONGA			TONGATAPU			VAVA'U			HA'APAI			'EUA			ONGO NIUA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>72,045</b>	<b>36,372</b>	<b>35,673</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>7,897</b>	<b>7,608</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>5,206</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>775</b>
Less than 1 year .....	2,745	1,423	1,322	1,989	1,034	955	407	211	196	175	86	89	143	79	64	31	13	18
1 year .....	2,677	1,387	1,290	1,887	978	909	412	210	202	202	113	89	148	69	79	28	17	11
2 years .....	2,809	1,457	1,352	1,988	1,008	980	431	250	181	191	95	96	153	85	68	46	19	27
3 years .....	2,829	1,485	1,344	2,018	1,036	982	424	242	182	197	110	87	156	75	81	34	22	12
4 years .....	2,722	1,422	1,300	1,901	977	924	432	230	202	192	112	80	157	86	71	40	17	23
5 years .....	2,608	1,362	1,246	1,813	954	859	404	208	196	217	118	99	135	60	75	39	22	17
6 years .....	2,793	1,426	1,367	1,937	984	953	453	231	222	194	99	95	166	93	73	43	19	24
7 years .....	2,530	1,331	1,199	1,754	922	832	404	214	190	186	97	89	150	79	71	36	19	17
8 years .....	2,509	1,370	1,139	1,719	926	793	415	241	174	175	89	86	139	80	59	61	34	27
9 years .....	2,364	1,256	1,108	1,624	852	772	376	200	176	204	115	89	123	68	55	37	21	16
10 years .....	2,491	1,281	1,210	1,711	875	836	420	221	199	189	87	102	132	75	57	39	23	16
11 years .....	2,630	1,362	1,268	1,780	921	859	422	214	208	235	121	114	134	71	63	59	35	24
12 years.....	2,457	1,274	1,183	1,735	898	837	387	201	186	175	93	82	118	59	59	42	23	19
13 years .....	2,397	1,227	1,170	1,674	851	823	386	190	196	171	94	77	117	65	52	49	27	22
14 years .....	2,345	1,268	1,077	1,623	873	750	382	201	181	165	96	69	120	63	57	55	35	20
15 years .....	2,153	1,142	1,011	1,505	805	700	318	164	154	161	95	66	128	57	71	41	21	20
16 years .....	2,242	1,146	1,096	1,562	802	760	338	172	166	175	97	78	123	59	64	44	16	28
17 years .....	2,017	1,078	939	1,340	706	634	341	176	165	179	104	75	118	67	51	39	25	14
18 years .....	1,995	1,026	969	1,437	737	700	296	146	150	150	85	65	92	49	43	20	9	11
19 years .....	1,873	991	882	1,370	720	650	265	135	130	136	84	52	85	44	41	17	8	9
20 years .....	1,976	1,018	958	1,480	752	728	259	138	121	131	71	60	84	48	36	22	9	13
21 years .....	1,922	979	943	1,480	744	736	218	115	103	125	65	60	83	47	36	16	8	8
22 years .....	1,800	889	911	1,356	672	684	219	110	109	116	56	60	89	42	47	20	9	11

Table G5: Total population by single years of age, by sex and division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	TOTAL			TONGATAPU			VAVA'U			HA'APAI			'EUA			ONGO NIUA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
23 years .....	1,795	910	885	1,385	717	668	219	97	122	112	54	58	60	29	31	19	13	6
24 years .....	1,698	852	846	1,298	651	647	203	90	113	107	60	47	63	34	29	27	17	10
25 years .....	1,504	710	794	1,146	536	610	182	85	97	94	44	50	65	37	28	17	8	9
26 years .....	1,629	853	776	1,213	631	582	202	111	91	108	61	47	85	39	46	21	11	10
27 years .....	1,425	701	724	1,083	534	549	182	90	92	85	38	47	53	27	26	22	12	10
28 years .....	1,412	718	694	1,047	553	494	182	80	102	107	48	59	59	28	31	17	9	8
29 years .....	1,334	657	677	994	466	528	148	84	64	95	56	39	69	37	32	28	14	14
30 years .....	1,298	646	652	965	486	479	174	81	93	78	41	37	68	31	37	13	7	6
31 years .....	1,265	619	646	925	438	487	178	98	80	89	46	43	58	30	28	15	7	8
32 years .....	1,265	624	641	912	457	455	168	84	84	111	48	63	54	27	27	20	8	12
33 years .....	1,258	658	600	881	465	416	215	110	105	93	43	50	49	30	19	20	10	10
34 years .....	1,251	599	652	912	453	459	181	73	108	91	41	50	48	24	24	19	8	11
35 years .....	1,261	653	608	929	473	456	162	85	77	75	39	36	71	43	28	24	13	11
36 years .....	1,349	672	677	943	474	469	221	99	122	86	51	35	77	36	41	22	12	10
37 years .....	1,260	634	626	874	439	435	189	95	94	108	57	51	72	33	39	17	10	7
38 years .....	1,251	606	645	863	408	455	207	111	96	88	45	43	76	34	42	17	8	9
39 years .....	1,108	547	561	798	384	414	170	93	77	74	36	38	47	24	23	19	10	9
40 years .....	1,245	623	622	864	429	435	199	98	101	91	48	43	76	38	38	15	10	5
41 years .....	1,014	545	469	720	382	338	145	80	65	76	40	36	47	24	23	26	19	7
42 years .....	961	507	454	651	351	300	175	90	85	66	28	38	50	28	22	19	10	9
43 years .....	900	448	452	638	319	319	138	68	70	68	32	36	35	17	18	21	12	9
44 years .....	894	455	439	637	334	303	122	53	69	62	31	31	57	31	26	16	6	10
45 years .....	780	370	410	522	238	284	121	60	61	68	37	31	59	29	30	10	6	4

Table G5: Total population by single years of age, by sex and division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	TOTAL			TONGATAPU			VAVA'U			HA'APAI			'EUA			ONGO NIUA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
46 years .....	927	448	479	644	309	335	135	69	66	77	39	38	50	19	31	21	12	9
47 years .....	795	366	429	565	267	298	121	52	69	55	21	34	35	17	18	19	9	10
48 years .....	784	399	385	523	265	258	143	74	69	53	25	28	50	26	24	15	9	6
49 years .....	696	340	356	489	235	254	107	55	52	58	26	32	32	19	13	10	5	5
50 years .....	705	332	373	480	218	262	110	55	55	66	34	32	37	21	16	12	4	8
51 years .....	722	322	400	486	217	269	114	51	63	59	26	33	47	20	27	16	8	8
52 years .....	665	332	333	448	225	223	123	59	64	46	21	25	38	22	16	10	5	5
53 years .....	691	336	355	474	233	241	123	55	68	54	29	25	23	12	11	17	7	10
54 years .....	682	312	370	486	217	269	101	53	48	51	21	30	34	16	18	10	5	5
55 years .....	554	266	288	371	179	192	88	46	42	45	16	29	41	19	22	9	6	3
56 years .....	631	283	348	427	181	246	108	47	61	53	30	23	28	15	13	15	10	5
57 years .....	527	267	260	362	188	174	94	45	49	39	16	23	27	15	12	5	3	2
58 years .....	574	281	293	369	189	180	98	45	53	62	22	40	33	18	15	12	7	5
59 years .....	563	262	301	360	166	194	110	56	54	37	13	24	41	18	23	15	9	6
60 years .....	588	295	293	405	192	213	100	56	44	42	24	18	27	14	13	14	9	5
61 years .....	585	274	311	391	181	210	93	43	50	59	29	30	31	15	16	11	6	5
62 years .....	378	184	194	258	116	142	55	31	24	32	19	13	23	13	10	10	5	5
63 years .....	445	203	242	298	133	165	72	32	40	41	19	22	26	14	12	8	5	3
64 years .....	474	213	261	328	145	183	77	32	45	40	18	22	15	9	6	14	9	5
65 years .....	430	234	196	278	155	123	76	38	38	40	18	22	25	15	10	11	8	3
66 years .....	541	259	282	360	158	202	89	49	40	47	28	19	29	15	14	16	9	7
67 years .....	402	186	216	286	133	153	57	24	33	35	16	19	11	8	3	13	5	8
68 years .....	444	217	227	293	142	151	75	37	38	48	22	26	18	10	8	10	6	4
69 years .....	357	196	161	235	124	111	58	31	27	33	18	15	25	18	7	6	5	1
70 years .....	378	186	192	245	116	129	78	40	38	28	17	11	18	9	9	9	4	5

Table G5: Total population by single years of age, by sex and division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	TOTAL			TONGATAPU			VAVA'U			HA'APAI			'EUA			ONGO NIUA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
71 years .....	304	150	154	205	98	107	53	28	25	27	15	12	15	7	8	4	2	2
72 years .....	320	145	175	227	99	128	56	25	31	30	17	13	4	1	3	3	3	-
73 years .....	294	152	142	198	101	97	58	32	26	22	13	9	9	5	4	7	1	6
74 years .....	290	144	146	188	85	103	55	33	22	27	14	13	14	8	6	6	4	2
75 years .....	272	119	153	188	85	103	36	13	23	25	9	16	16	9	7	7	3	4
76 years .....	250	116	134	174	78	96	41	20	21	21	11	10	12	5	7	2	2	-
77 years .....	192	109	83	128	71	57	34	21	13	17	7	10	10	8	2	3	2	1
78 years .....	198	94	104	134	59	75	39	22	17	15	9	6	7	2	5	3	2	1
79 years .....	187	72	115	124	54	70	38	9	29	11	3	8	12	6	6	2	-	2
80 years .....	188	82	106	127	54	73	30	14	16	16	6	10	12	6	6	3	2	1
81 years .....	113	48	65	73	29	44	24	14	10	8	2	6	7	2	5	1	1	-
82 years .....	114	42	72	83	28	55	19	11	8	6	1	5	4	2	2	2	-	2
83 years .....	116	46	70	78	32	46	20	7	13	7	3	4	10	3	7	1	1	-
84 years .....	94	42	52	65	27	38	19	8	11	7	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	-
85 years .....	67	32	35	41	21	20	12	5	7	10	5	5	3	1	2	1	-	1
86 years .....	71	29	42	44	16	28	12	4	8	8	3	5	6	5	1	1	1	-
87 years .....	35	10	25	24	8	16	8	2	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
88 years .....	44	19	25	28	10	18	9	7	2	5	1	4	-	-	-	2	1	1
89 years .....	29	6	23	17	4	13	8	1	7	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
90 years .....	30	11	19	16	5	11	10	6	4	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
91 years .....	13	3	10	6	2	4	2	-	2	3	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
92 years .....	15	4	11	9	2	7	2	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
93 years .....	9	-	9	5	-	5	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
94 years .....	19	4	15	16	3	13	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95 years .....	8	3	5	5	2	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G5: Total population by single years of age, by sex and division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	TOTAL			TONGATAPU			VAVA'U			HA'APAI			'EUA			ONGO NIUA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
96 years .....	7	3	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
97 years .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98 years .....	3	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
99 years .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 years and over	6	-	6	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	122	87	35	88	68	20	12	5	7	14	8	6	5	4	1	3	2	1



Table G5: Total population by single years of age, by sex and division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	Total			Urban			Rural			Greater Nuku'alofa		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>23,658</b>	<b>11,860</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>78,333</b>	<b>39,912</b>	<b>38,421</b>	<b>34,311</b>	<b>17,167</b>	<b>17,144</b>
Less than 1 year ...	2,745	1,423	1,322	642	329	313	2,103	1,094	1,009	917	471	446
1 year .....	2,677	1,387	1,290	556	264	292	2,121	1,123	998	850	415	435
2 years .....	2,809	1,457	1,352	654	331	323	2,155	1,126	1,029	940	479	461
3 years .....	2,829	1,485	1,344	611	320	291	2,218	1,165	1,053	910	478	432
4 years .....	2,722	1,422	1,300	552	270	282	2,170	1,152	1,018	847	429	418
5 years .....	2,608	1,362	1,246	578	301	277	2,030	1,061	969	838	419	419
6 years .....	2,793	1,426	1,367	571	286	285	2,222	1,140	1,082	881	440	441
7 years .....	2,530	1,331	1,199	542	297	245	1,988	1,034	954	803	428	375
8 years .....	2,509	1,370	1,139	522	304	218	1,987	1,066	921	780	435	345
9 years .....	2,364	1,256	1,108	508	259	249	1,856	997	859	745	387	358
10 years .....	2,491	1,281	1,210	537	269	268	1,954	1,012	942	809	401	408
11 years .....	2,630	1,362	1,268	551	288	263	2,079	1,074	1,005	807	428	379
12 years.....	2,457	1,274	1,183	542	286	256	1,915	988	927	792	406	386
13 years .....	2,397	1,227	1,170	498	250	248	1,899	977	922	755	388	367
14 years ....	2,345	1,268	1,077	503	264	239	1,842	1,004	838	766	402	364
15 years .....	2,153	1,142	1,011	451	240	211	1,702	902	800	685	347	338
16 years .....	2,242	1,146	1,096	500	248	252	1,742	898	844	723	355	368
17 years .....	2,017	1,078	939	439	229	210	1,578	849	729	638	330	308
18 years .....	1,995	1,026	969	482	233	249	1,513	793	720	688	333	355
19 years .....	1,873	991	882	490	246	244	1,383	745	638	699	353	346
20 years .....	1,976	1,018	958	537	277	260	1,439	741	698	744	372	372
21 years .....	1,922	979	943	521	263	258	1,401	716	685	726	370	356
22 years .....	1,800	889	911	486	242	244	1,314	647	667	677	344	333
23 years .....	1,795	910	885	501	265	236	1,294	645	649	702	373	329
24 years .....	1,698	852	846	458	229	229	1,240	623	617	633	315	318
25 years .....	1,504	710	794	386	193	193	1,118	517	601	562	269	293
26 years .....	1,629	853	776	412	202	210	1,217	651	566	586	289	297
27 years .....	1,425	701	724	382	180	202	1,043	521	522	560	271	289
28 years .....	1,412	718	694	343	177	166	1,069	541	528	517	268	249
29 years .....	1,334	657	677	349	161	188	985	496	489	513	237	276
30 years .....	1,298	646	652	346	172	174	952	474	478	489	241	248
31 years .....	1,265	619	646	290	152	138	975	467	508	429	219	210

Table G5: Total population by single years of age, by sex and division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	Total			Urban			Rural			Greater Nuku'alofa		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
32 years .....	1,265	624	641	304	155	149	961	469	492	451	233	218
33 years .....	1,258	658	600	306	155	151	952	503	449	431	222	209
34 years .....	1,251	599	652	305	153	152	946	446	500	445	222	223
35 years .....	1,261	653	608	294	152	142	967	501	466	422	219	203
36 years .....	1,349	672	677	301	145	156	1,048	527	521	448	223	225
37 years .....	1,260	634	626	288	139	149	972	495	477	424	211	213
38 years .....	1,251	606	645	289	137	152	962	469	493	426	195	231
39 years .....	1,108	547	561	276	138	138	832	409	423	392	195	197
40 years .....	1,245	623	622	281	137	144	964	486	478	413	207	206
41 years .....	1,014	545	469	268	146	122	746	399	347	369	198	171
42 years .....	961	507	454	241	129	112	720	378	342	346	188	158
43 years .....	900	448	452	229	119	110	671	329	342	306	142	164
44 years .....	894	455	439	221	116	105	673	339	334	309	163	146
45 years .....	780	370	410	162	64	98	618	306	312	248	103	145
46 years .....	927	448	479	222	104	118	705	344	361	332	156	176
47 years .....	795	366	429	200	95	105	595	271	324	276	138	138
48 years .....	784	399	385	213	110	103	571	289	282	290	148	142
49 years .....	696	340	356	185	85	100	511	255	256	254	119	135
50 years .....	705	332	373	165	79	86	540	253	287	236	106	130
51 years .....	722	322	400	174	75	99	548	247	301	244	104	140
52 years .....	665	332	333	172	91	81	493	241	252	221	114	107
53 years .....	691	336	355	163	81	82	528	255	273	238	123	115
54 years .....	682	312	370	170	80	90	512	232	280	239	112	127
55 years .....	554	266	288	110	59	51	444	207	237	170	83	87
56 years .....	631	283	348	153	68	85	478	215	263	228	100	128
57 years .....	527	267	260	138	75	63	389	192	197	182	107	75
58 years .....	574	281	293	117	65	52	457	216	241	171	95	76
59 years .....	563	262	301	121	56	65	442	206	236	175	75	100
60 years .....	588	295	293	140	59	81	448	236	212	195	96	99
61 years .....	585	274	311	125	62	63	460	212	248	184	77	107
62 years .....	378	184	194	90	45	45	288	139	149	119	55	64
63 years .....	445	203	242	98	51	47	347	152	195	146	74	72
64 years .....	474	213	261	103	43	60	371	170	201	152	66	86
65 years .....	430	234	196	82	40	42	348	194	154	128	63	65

Table G5: Total population by single years of age, by sex and division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	Total			Urban			Rural			Greater Nuku'alofa		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
66 years .....	541	259	282	118	53	65	423	206	217	159	69	90
67 years .....	402	186	216	99	38	61	303	148	155	135	54	81
68 years .....	444	217	227	91	45	46	353	172	181	124	59	65
69 years .....	357	196	161	76	35	41	281	161	120	106	54	52
70 years .....	378	186	192	76	29	47	302	157	145	116	48	68
71 years .....	304	150	154	59	27	32	245	123	122	90	37	53
72 years .....	320	145	175	76	35	41	244	110	134	104	44	60
73 years .....	294	152	142	67	31	36	227	121	106	92	47	45
74 years .....	290	144	146	62	30	32	228	114	114	80	38	42
75 years .....	272	119	153	60	26	34	212	93	119	85	39	46
76 years .....	250	116	134	60	22	38	190	94	96	87	33	54
77 years .....	192	109	83	37	17	20	155	92	63	56	30	26
78 years .....	198	94	104	55	26	29	143	68	75	68	33	35
79 years .....	187	72	115	41	16	25	146	56	90	52	21	31
80 years .....	188	82	106	40	14	26	148	68	80	66	25	41
81 years .....	113	48	65	28	9	19	85	39	46	36	13	23
82 years .....	114	42	72	27	5	22	87	37	50	37	10	27
83 years .....	116	46	70	28	12	16	88	34	54	36	17	19
84 years .....	94	42	52	21	8	13	73	34	39	26	11	15
85 years .....	67	32	35	12	8	4	55	24	31	17	9	8
86 years .....	71	29	42	9	1	8	62	28	34	18	3	15
87 years .....	35	10	25	8	3	5	27	7	20	10	4	6
88 years .....	44	19	25	12	7	5	32	12	20	15	7	8
89 years .....	29	6	23	4	2	2	25	4	21	4	2	2
90 years .....	30	11	19	4	2	2	26	9	17	7	3	4
91 years .....	13	3	10	4	1	3	9	2	7	4	1	3
92 years .....	15	4	11	2	-	2	13	4	9	4	-	4
93 years .....	9	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	9	2	-	2
94 years .....	19	4	15	5	2	3	14	2	12	6	2	4
95 years .....	8	3	5	3	2	1	5	1	4	3	2	1
96 years .....	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	-
97 years .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
98 years .....	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1
99 years .....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
100 years and over	6	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	6	1	-	1
Not stated	122	87	35	26	19	7	96	68	28	42	28	14

Table G6: Tongan population by single years of age, and by division and sex, Tonga: 2006

Single years of age	TOTAL			TONGATAPU			VAVA'U			HA'APAI			'EUA			ONGO NIUA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,197</b>	<b>50,752</b>	<b>49,445</b>	<b>70,566</b>	<b>35,533</b>	<b>35,033</b>	<b>15,276</b>	<b>7,761</b>	<b>7,515</b>	<b>7,513</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>3,630</b>	<b>5,182</b>	<b>2,688</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>773</b>
Less than 1 year																		
... ..	2,730	1,417	1,313	1,976	1,029	947	405	210	195	175	86	89	143	79	64	31	13	18
1 year .....	2,662	1,378	1,284	1,876	971	905	409	209	200	201	112	89	148	69	79	28	17	11
2 years .....	2,784	1,442	1,342	1,965	995	970	430	249	181	191	95	96	152	84	68	46	19	27
3 years .....	2,807	1,477	1,330	2,001	1,030	971	420	240	180	197	110	87	155	75	80	34	22	12
4 years .....	2,709	1,415	1,294	1,889	970	919	431	230	201	192	112	80	157	86	71	40	17	23
5 years .....	2,590	1,351	1,239	1,798	944	854	402	207	195	217	118	99	134	60	74	39	22	17
6 years .....	2,782	1,423	1,359	1,929	982	947	451	230	221	193	99	94	166	93	73	43	19	24
7 years .....	2,514	1,321	1,193	1,742	915	827	400	211	189	186	97	89	150	79	71	36	19	17
8 years .....	2,496	1,365	1,131	1,708	923	785	413	239	174	175	89	86	139	80	59	61	34	27
9 years .....	2,346	1,247	1,099	1,609	844	765	374	199	175	203	115	88	123	68	55	37	21	16
10 years .....	2,478	1,275	1,203	1,699	870	829	419	220	199	189	87	102	132	75	57	39	23	16
11 years .....	2,606	1,351	1,255	1,762	913	849	417	212	205	234	120	114	134	71	63	59	35	24
12 years .....	2,445	1,266	1,179	1,725	892	833	385	199	186	175	93	82	118	59	59	42	23	19
13 years .....	2,387	1,225	1,162	1,666	850	816	384	189	195	171	94	77	117	65	52	49	27	22
14 years .....	2,327	1,260	1,067	1,607	866	741	380	200	180	165	96	69	120	63	57	55	35	20
15 years .....	2,135	1,131	1,004	1,491	796	695	315	163	152	160	94	66	128	57	71	41	21	20
16 years .....	2,226	1,138	1,088	1,547	794	753	337	172	165	175	97	78	123	59	64	44	16	28
17 years .....	1,998	1,067	931	1,326	699	627	337	173	164	179	104	75	117	66	51	39	25	14
18 years .....	1,974	1,020	954	1,422	733	689	290	144	146	150	85	65	92	49	43	20	9	11
19 years .....	1,847	976	871	1,348	707	641	262	134	128	136	84	52	85	44	41	16	7	9
20 years .....	1,946	994	952	1,459	737	722	258	137	121	125	65	60	83	47	36	21	8	13
21 years .....	1,887	955	932	1,451	724	727	215	114	101	122	62	60	83	47	36	16	8	8
22 years .....	1,773	880	893	1,336	666	670	216	108	108	113	55	58	88	42	46	20	9	11
23 years .....	1,762	891	871	1,360	702	658	214	94	120	109	53	56	60	29	31	19	13	6
24 years .....	1,661	832	829	1,271	635	636	198	87	111	104	60	44	61	33	28	27	17	10
25 years .....	1,471	693	778	1,116	520	596	181	84	97	92	44	48	65	37	28	17	8	9
26 years .....	1,588	829	759	1,174	608	566	201	110	91	108	61	47	84	39	45	21	11	10
27 years .....	1,388	680	708	1,051	517	534	177	86	91	85	38	47	53	27	26	22	12	10
28 years .....	1,379	700	679	1,019	536	483	180	79	101	104	48	56	59	28	31	17	9	8
29 years .....	1,291	630	661	961	446	515	142	80	62	91	53	38	69	37	32	28	14	14
30 years .....	1,241	620	621	913	462	451	170	79	91	77	41	36	68	31	37	13	7	6

Table G6: Tongan population by single years of age, and by division and sex, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	TOTAL			TONGATAPU			VAVA'U			HA'APAI			'EUA			ONGO NIUA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
31 years .....	1,237	605	632	902	426	476	176	97	79	89	46	43	56	29	27	14	7	7
32 years .....	1,242	614	628	894	448	446	167	84	83	109	47	62	53	27	26	19	8	11
33 years .....	1,224	639	585	850	448	402	212	108	104	93	43	50	49	30	19	20	10	10
34 years .....	1,215	578	637	880	434	446	179	71	108	89	41	48	48	24	24	19	8	11
35 years .....	1,235	637	598	908	460	448	157	82	75	75	39	36	71	43	28	24	13	11
36 years .....	1,306	650	656	911	455	456	213	97	116	86	51	35	74	35	39	22	12	10
37 years .....	1,233	613	620	854	423	431	185	92	93	106	56	50	71	32	39	17	10	7
38 years .....	1,219	590	629	835	394	441	204	109	95	87	45	42	76	34	42	17	8	9
39 years .....	1,076	526	550	769	365	404	167	91	76	74	36	38	47	24	23	19	10	9
40 years .....	1,204	600	604	831	411	420	191	93	98	91	48	43	76	38	38	15	10	5
41 years .....	974	518	456	683	357	326	143	78	65	75	40	35	47	24	23	26	19	7
42 years .....	914	479	435	612	326	286	168	87	81	65	28	37	50	28	22	19	10	9
43 years .....	857	419	438	604	295	309	130	64	66	67	31	36	35	17	18	21	12	9
44 years .....	861	438	423	611	321	290	116	50	66	62	31	31	57	31	26	15	5	10
45 years .....	750	354	396	496	224	272	118	59	59	67	36	31	59	29	30	10	6	4
46 years .....	890	429	461	610	293	317	133	67	66	76	38	38	50	19	31	21	12	9
47 years .....	763	355	408	537	258	279	117	50	67	55	21	34	35	17	18	19	9	10
48 years .....	743	378	365	485	246	239	141	73	68	53	25	28	49	25	24	15	9	6
49 years .....	665	323	342	464	221	243	102	52	50	57	26	31	32	19	13	10	5	5
50 years .....	683	319	364	463	208	255	109	54	55	63	33	30	36	20	16	12	4	8
51 years .....	697	307	390	468	207	261	107	46	61	59	26	33	47	20	27	16	8	8
52 years .....	634	313	321	422	210	212	119	56	63	46	21	25	37	21	16	10	5	5
53 years .....	670	322	348	455	221	234	122	54	68	54	29	25	22	11	11	17	7	10
54 years .....	651	296	355	460	205	255	97	50	47	51	21	30	33	15	18	10	5	5
55 years .....	537	254	283	358	171	187	85	43	42	44	15	29	41	19	22	9	6	3
56 years .....	607	270	337	405	169	236	106	46	60	53	30	23	28	15	13	15	10	5
57 years .....	506	250	256	344	173	171	91	43	48	39	16	23	27	15	12	5	3	2
58 years .....	556	269	287	353	177	176	97	45	52	61	22	39	33	18	15	12	7	5
59 years .....	552	255	297	352	161	191	107	54	53	37	13	24	41	18	23	15	9	6
60 years .....	571	284	287	394	186	208	96	53	43	41	23	18	26	13	13	14	9	5
61 years .....	568	263	305	377	172	205	90	41	49	59	29	30	31	15	16	11	6	5

Table G6: Tongan population by single years of age, and by division and sex, Tonga: 2006(cont'd.)

Single years of age	TOTAL			TONGATAPU			VAVA'U			HA'APAI			'EUA			ONGO NIUA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62 years .....	370	178	192	251	111	140	54	30	24	32	19	13	23	13	10	10	5	5
63 years .....	431	193	238	287	125	162	69	30	39	41	19	22	26	14	12	8	5	3
64 years .....	464	205	259	319	138	181	76	31	45	40	18	22	15	9	6	14	9	5
65 years .....	419	226	193	272	150	122	72	36	36	40	18	22	24	14	10	11	8	3
66 years .....	533	252	281	352	151	201	89	49	40	47	28	19	29	15	14	16	9	7
67 years .....	399	183	216	283	130	153	57	24	33	35	16	19	11	8	3	13	5	8
68 years .....	432	209	223	286	138	148	71	34	37	47	21	26	18	10	8	10	6	4
69 years .....	357	196	161	235	124	111	58	31	27	33	18	15	25	18	7	6	5	1
70 years .....	373	184	189	243	115	128	76	39	37	28	17	11	17	9	8	9	4	5
71 years .....	301	148	153	203	97	106	52	27	25	27	15	12	15	7	8	4	2	2
72 years .....	315	142	173	224	98	126	54	23	31	30	17	13	4	1	3	3	3	-
73 years .....	293	151	142	198	101	97	57	31	26	22	13	9	9	5	4	7	1	6
74 years .....	283	138	145	181	79	102	55	33	22	27	14	13	14	8	6	6	4	2
75 years .....	268	117	151	184	83	101	36	13	23	25	9	16	16	9	7	7	3	4
76 years .....	248	115	133	172	77	95	41	20	21	21	11	10	12	5	7	2	2	-
77 years .....	192	109	83	128	71	57	34	21	13	17	7	10	10	8	2	3	2	1
78 years .....	194	93	101	132	58	74	37	22	15	15	9	6	7	2	5	3	2	1
79 years .....	184	70	114	121	52	69	38	9	29	11	3	8	12	6	6	2	-	2
80 years .....	187	82	105	126	54	72	30	14	16	16	6	10	12	6	6	3	2	1
81 years .....	112	48	64	73	29	44	23	14	9	8	2	6	7	2	5	1	1	-
82 years .....	114	42	72	83	28	55	19	11	8	6	1	5	4	2	2	2	-	2
83 years .....	116	46	70	78	32	46	20	7	13	7	3	4	10	3	7	1	1	-
84 years .....	92	40	52	63	25	38	19	8	11	7	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	-
85 years .....	66	32	34	40	21	19	12	5	7	10	5	5	3	1	2	1	-	1
86 years .....	71	29	42	44	16	28	12	4	8	8	3	5	6	5	1	1	1	-
87 years .....	35	10	25	24	8	16	8	2	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
88 years .....	44	19	25	28	10	18	9	7	2	5	1	4	-	-	-	2	1	1
89 years .....	29	6	23	17	4	13	8	1	7	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
90 years .....	29	11	18	16	5	11	9	6	3	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table G6: Tongan population by single years of age, and by division and sex, Tonga: 2006(cont'd.)

Single years of age	TOTAL			TONGATAPU			VAVA'U			HA'APAI			'EUA			ONGO NIUA		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
91 years .....	13	3	10	6	2	4	2	-	2	3	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
92 years .....	15	4	11	9	2	7	2	-	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
93 years .....	9	-	9	5	-	5	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
94 years .....	19	4	15	16	3	13	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95 years .....	8	3	5	5	2	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96 years .....	7	3	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
97 years .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98 years .....	3	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
99 years .....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 years and over	6	-	6	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	94	65	29	68	51	17	8	2	6	10	6	4	5	4	1	3	2	1

Table G7: Total population by Island division, urban / rural areas, and Greater Nuku'alofa and by sex, population density and total number of households, Tonga: 2006

Division /Islands, Urban / Rural & Greater Nuku'alofa	Total	Male	Female	Area in square km.	Density per square km.	Total No. Household
<b>TONGA</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>649.91</b>	<b>156.9</b>	<b>17,529</b>
<b>TONGATAPU ISLAND DIVISION</b>	<b>72,045</b>	<b>36,372</b>	<b>35,673</b>	<b>260.48</b>	<b>276.6</b>	<b>12,012</b>
'Alata Is	250	135	115	0.52	480.8	38
'Eueiki Is	57	31	26	1.06	53.8	12
Fafaa Is	32	15	17	0.09	355.6	5
Nukunukumotu Is	20	12	8	1.32	15.2	3
Pangaimotu	14	9	5	0.13	107.7	3
Velitua Hihifo Is	11	5	6	0.01	1100.0	2
Tongatapu Is	71,661	36,165	35,496	257.03	278.8	11,949
<b>VAVA'U ISLAND DIVISION</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>7,897</b>	<b>7,608</b>	<b>121.00</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>2,885</b>
Hunga Is	242	123	119	4.69	51.6	56
Kapa Is	254	128	126	5.96	42.6	68
Koloa Is	293	147	146	2.25	130.2	62
Lape Is	27	13	14	0.39	69.2	8
Nuapapu Is	234	134	100	2.67	87.6	46
Ofu Is	128	63	65	1.24	103.2	27
Okoa Is	305	159	146	0.34	897.1	52
Olo'ua Is	89	51	38	0.49	181.6	20
'Ovaka Is	72	36	36	1.29	55.8	22
Pangaimotu Is	862	441	421	8.86	97.3	150
Tapana Is	5	3	2	0.36	13.9	2
Taunga Is	46	22	24	0.36	127.8	15
'Utungake Is	545	272	273	0.93	586.0	94
Vava'u Mainland	12,403	6,305	6,098	89.74	138.2	2,263
<b>HA'APAI ISLAND DIVISION</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>109.30</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>1,377</b>
Foa Is	1,479	765	714	13.39	110.5	252
Fonoifua Is	88	54	34	0.39	225.6	14
Fotuha'a Is	132	75	57	1.14	115.8	27
Ha'afeva Is	262	143	119	1.81	144.8	49
Ha'ano Is	483	246	237	6.58	73.4	97
Kotu Is	185	100	85	0.34	544.1	33
Lifuka Is	2,967	1,512	1,455	11.42	259.8	534
Lofanga Is	162	88	74	1.45	111.7	35
Mango Is	68	33	35	0.65	104.6	12
Matuku Is	116	58	58	0.34	341.2	19
Mo'unga'one Is	136	61	75	1.17	116.2	23
Nomuka Is	474	234	240	7.12	66.6	101
'O'ua Is	149	92	57	0.98	152.0	26
Tungua Is	231	118	113	1.53	151.0	42
'Uiha	638	332	306	5.36	119.0	113
<b>'EUA ISLAND DIVISION</b>	<b>5,206</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>87.44</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>905</b>
'Eua Is	5,206	2,702	2,504	87.44	59.5	905
<b>ONGO NIUA ISLAND DIVISION</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>71.69</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>350</b>
Niuafo'ou Is	646	364	282	50.27	12.9	139
Niuaatoputapu Is	950	487	463	18.00	52.8	192
Tafahi Is	69	39	30	3.42	20.2	19
<b>Urban</b>	<b>23,658</b>	<b>11,860</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>11.41</b>	<b>2073.4</b>	<b>4,002</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>78,333</b>	<b>39,912</b>	<b>38,421</b>	<b>638.50</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>13,527</b>
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>34,311</b>	<b>17,167</b>	<b>17,144</b>	<b>34.82</b>	<b>985.4</b>	<b>5,753</b>



Table G8: Total population five year age groups by urban / rural areas and sex, Tonga: 2006

five-year age groups	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>23,658</b>	<b>11,860</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>78,333</b>	<b>39,912</b>	<b>38,421</b>
Less than 5	13,782	7,174	6,608	3,015	1,514	1,501	10,767	5,660	5,107
5 to 9 years	12,804	6,745	6,059	2,721	1,447	1,274	10,083	5,298	4,785
10 to 14 years	12,320	6,412	5,908	2,631	1,357	1,274	9,689	5,055	4,634
15 to 19 years	10,280	5,383	4,897	2,362	1,196	1,166	7,918	4,187	3,731
20 to 24 years	9,191	4,648	4,543	2,503	1,276	1,227	6,688	3,372	3,316
25 to 29 years	7,304	3,639	3,665	1,872	913	959	5,432	2,726	2,706
30 to 34 years	6,337	3,146	3,191	1,551	787	764	4,786	2,359	2,427
35 to 39 years	6,229	3,112	3,117	1,448	711	737	4,781	2,401	2,380
40 to 44 years	5,014	2,578	2,436	1,240	647	593	3,774	1,931	1,843
45 to 49 years	3,982	1,923	2,059	982	458	524	3,000	1,465	1,535
50 to 54 years	3,465	1,634	1,831	844	406	438	2,621	1,228	1,393
55 to 59 years	2,849	1,359	1,490	639	323	316	2,210	1,036	1,174
60 to 64 years	2,470	1,169	1,301	556	260	296	1,914	909	1,005
65 to 69 years	2,174	1,092	1,082	466	211	255	1,708	881	827
70 to 74 years	1,586	777	809	340	152	188	1,246	625	621
75 years and above	2,082	894	1,188	462	183	279	1,620	711	909
n/s	122	87	35	26	19	7	96	68	28

Table G9: Total population by sex and five year age groups, and by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt. Nuku'alofa
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>72,045</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>5,206</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>23,658</b>	<b>78,333</b>	<b>34,311</b>
Less than 5	13,782	9,783	2,106	957	757	179	3,015	10,767	4,464
5 to 9 years	12,804	8,847	2,052	976	713	216	2,721	10,083	4,047
10 to 14 years	12,320	8,523	1,997	935	621	244	2,631	9,689	3,929
15 to 19 years	10,280	7,214	1,558	801	546	161	2,362	7,918	3,433
20 to 24 years	9,191	6,999	1,118	591	379	104	2,503	6,688	3,482
25 to 29 years	7,304	5,483	896	489	331	105	1,872	5,432	2,738
30 to 34 years	6,337	4,595	916	462	277	87	1,551	4,786	2,245
35 to 39 years	6,229	4,407	949	431	343	99	1,448	4,781	2,112
40 to 44 years	5,014	3,510	779	363	265	97	1,240	3,774	1,743
45 to 49 years	3,982	2,743	627	311	226	75	982	3,000	1,400
50 to 54 years	3,465	2,374	571	276	179	65	844	2,621	1,178
55 to 59 years	2,849	1,889	498	236	170	56	639	2,210	926
60 to 64 years	2,470	1,680	397	214	122	57	556	1,914	796
65 to 69 years	2,174	1,452	355	203	108	56	466	1,708	652
70 to 74 years	1,586	1,063	300	134	60	29	340	1,246	482
75 years and above	2,082	1,395	374	177	104	32	462	1,620	642
n/s	122	88	12	14	5	3	26	96	42

Table G9: Total population by sex and five year age groups, and by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Grt. Nuku'alofa
<b>Male</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>36,372</b>	<b>7,897</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>11,860</b>	<b>39,912</b>	<b>17,167</b>
Less than 5	7,174	5,033	1,143	516	394	88	1,514	5,660	2,272
5 to 9 years	6,745	4,638	1,094	518	380	115	1,447	5,298	2,109
10 to 14 years	6,412	4,418	1,027	491	333	143	1,357	5,055	2,025
15 to 19 years	5,383	3,770	793	465	276	79	1,196	4,187	1,718
20 to 24 years	4,648	3,536	550	306	200	56	1,276	3,372	1,774
25 to 29 years	3,639	2,720	450	247	168	54	913	2,726	1,334
30 to 34 years	3,146	2,299	446	219	142	40	787	2,359	1,137
35 to 39 years	3,112	2,178	483	228	170	53	711	2,401	1,043
40 to 44 years	2,578	1,815	389	179	138	57	647	1,931	898
45 to 49 years	1,923	1,314	310	148	110	41	458	1,465	664
50 to 54 years	1,634	1,110	273	131	91	29	406	1,228	559
55 to 59 years	1,359	903	239	97	85	35	323	1,036	460
60 to 64 years	1,169	767	194	109	65	34	260	909	368
65 to 69 years	1,092	712	179	102	66	33	211	881	299
70 to 74 years	777	499	158	76	30	14	152	625	214
75 years and above	894	592	164	71	50	17	183	711	265
n/s	87	68	5	8	4	2	19	68	28
<b>Female</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>35,673</b>	<b>7,608</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>38,421</b>	<b>17,144</b>
Less than 5	6,608	4,750	963	441	363	91	1,501	5,107	2,192
5 to 9 years	6,059	4,209	958	458	333	101	1,274	4,785	1,938
10 to 14 years	5,908	4,105	970	444	288	101	1,274	4,634	1,904
15 to 19 years	4,897	3,444	765	336	270	82	1,166	3,731	1,715
20 to 24 years	4,543	3,463	568	285	179	48	1,227	3,316	1,708
25 to 29 years	3,665	2,763	446	242	163	51	959	2,706	1,404
30 to 34 years	3,191	2,296	470	243	135	47	764	2,427	1,108
35 to 39 years	3,117	2,229	466	203	173	46	737	2,380	1,069
40 to 44 years	2,436	1,695	390	184	127	40	593	1,843	845
45 to 49 years	2,059	1,429	317	163	116	34	524	1,535	736
50 to 54 years	1,831	1,264	298	145	88	36	438	1,393	619
55 to 59 years	1,490	986	259	139	85	21	316	1,174	466
60 to 64 years	1,301	913	203	105	57	23	296	1,005	428
65 to 69 years	1,082	740	176	101	42	23	255	827	353
70 to 74 years	809	564	142	58	30	15	188	621	268
75 years and above	1,188	803	210	106	54	15	279	909	377
n/s	35	20	7	6	1	1	7	28	14

Table G10: Total population by sex, division, urban / rural areas, and Greater Nuku'alofa, by ethnic groups, Tonga: 2006

Sex/Division/Urban / Rural & Greater Nuku'alofa	Total	Tongan	Part - Tongan	European	Fijian	Fijian Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Island	Other Asian	Not specified	n/s	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>98,516</b>	<b>1,681</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>
Tongatapu	72,045	69,240	1,326	359	174	106	380	179	237	8	15	21
Vava'u	15,505	15,068	208	165	13	6	10	24	9	1	-	1
Ha'apai	7,570	7,466	47	34	4	-	4	7	1	-	4	3
'Eua	5,206	5,094	88	8	6	-	1	5	4	-	-	-
Ongo Niua	1,665	1,648	12	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<i>Urban</i>	23,658	22,165	576	193	116	77	259	92	157	6	-	17
<i>Rural</i>	78,333	76,351	1,105	376	82	35	136	124	94	3	8	19
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	34,311	32,351	815	248	134	92	305	118	221	6	-	21
<b>Male</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>49,906</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>
Tongatapu	36,372	34,874	659	214	70	62	238	79	148	4	15	9
Vava'u	7,897	7,657	104	104	7	5	9	6	3	1	-	1
Ha'apai	3,911	3,855	28	17	3	-	4	-	-	-	2	2
'Eua	2,702	2,642	46	5	3	-	1	3	2	-	-	-
Ongo Niua	890	878	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Urban</i>	11,860	11,053	287	118	45	46	161	42	97	3	-	8
<i>Rural</i>	39,912	38,853	559	225	38	21	91	46	56	2	4	17
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	17,167	16,118	406	149	54	54	186	50	138	3	-	9
<b>Female</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>48,610</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>
Tongatapu	35,673	34,366	667	145	104	44	142	100	89	4	-	12
Vava'u	7,608	7,411	104	61	6	1	1	18	6	-	-	-
Ha'apai	3,659	3,611	19	17	1	-	-	7	1	-	2	1
'Eua	2,504	2,452	42	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Ongo Niua	775	770	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<i>Urban</i>	11,798	11,112	289	75	71	31	98	50	60	3	-	9
<i>Rural</i>	38,421	37,498	546	151	44	14	45	78	38	1	4	2
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	17,144	16,233	409	99	80	38	119	68	83	3	-	12

Table G11: Total population by sex and five year age groups and by ethnic groups, Tonga: 2006

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Tongan	Part - Tongan	European	Fijian	Fijian Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Island	Other Asian	Not specified	n/s	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>98,516</b>	<b>1,681</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>
Less than 5	13,782	13,364	328	18	9	5	15	26	16	1	-	-
5 to 9 years	12,804	12,472	256	28	11	4	8	15	7	1	-	2
10 to 14 years	12,320	11,968	275	18	7	12	4	10	20	2	-	4
15 to 19 years	10,280	9,976	204	33	11	9	25	10	12	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	9,191	8,917	112	57	12	10	44	14	23	-	-	2
25 to 29 years	7,304	7,043	74	48	24	14	53	14	32	-	-	2
30 to 34 years	6,337	6,091	68	30	25	12	51	30	21	1	-	8
35 to 39 years	6,229	6,014	55	36	23	9	46	20	25	1	-	-
40 to 44 years	5,014	4,749	61	52	22	10	65	26	27	-	-	2
45 to 49 years	3,982	3,767	44	50	24	9	39	19	28	1	-	1
50 to 54 years	3,465	3,290	45	57	10	10	26	7	18	2	-	-
55 to 59 years	2,849	2,730	28	50	8	6	6	10	10	-	-	1
60 to 64 years	2,470	2,371	33	37	6	1	7	6	7	-	-	2
65 to 69 years	2,174	2,107	33	21	2	1	1	3	5	-	-	1
70 to 74 years	1,586	1,534	31	16	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
75 years and above	2,082	2,030	33	13	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
n/s	122	93	1	5	1	-	2	1	-	-	19	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>49,906</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>
Less than 5	7,174	6,960	169	4	6	3	7	15	9	1	-	-
5 to 9 years	6,745	6,571	136	15	6	4	6	5	2	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	6,412	6,256	121	12	-	6	2	6	6	2	-	1
15 to 19 years	5,383	5,230	102	20	4	5	10	7	5	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	4,648	4,493	59	31	7	7	25	7	17	-	-	2
25 to 29 years	3,639	3,496	36	24	8	10	38	6	19	-	-	2
30 to 34 years	3,146	3,026	30	18	8	6	36	6	12	-	-	4
35 to 39 years	3,112	2,984	32	23	11	4	31	9	18	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	2,578	2,426	28	33	10	6	45	6	23	-	-	1
45 to 49 years	1,923	1,818	21	29	6	7	18	9	15	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	1,634	1,530	27	31	6	4	20	1	13	2	-	-
55 to 59 years	1,359	1,288	10	38	4	4	5	4	6	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	1,169	1,103	20	28	3	1	5	3	4	-	-	2
65 to 69 years	1,092	1,049	17	17	2	-	1	2	4	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	777	746	17	11	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
75 years and above	894	866	20	5	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
n/s	87	64	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	17	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>50,219</b>	<b>48,610</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>
Less than 5	6,608	6,404	159	14	3	2	8	11	7	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6,059	5,901	120	13	5	-	2	10	5	1	-	2
10 to 14 years	5,908	5,712	154	6	7	6	2	4	14	-	-	3
15 to 19 years	4,897	4,746	102	13	7	4	15	3	7	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	4,543	4,424	53	26	5	3	19	7	6	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	3,665	3,547	38	24	16	4	15	8	13	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	3,191	3,065	38	12	17	6	15	24	9	1	-	4
35 to 39 years	3,117	3,030	23	13	12	5	15	11	7	1	-	-
40 to 44 years	2,436	2,323	33	19	12	4	20	20	4	-	-	1
45 to 49 years	2,059	1,949	23	21	18	2	21	10	13	1	-	1
50 to 54 years	1,831	1,760	18	26	4	6	6	6	5	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	1,490	1,442	18	12	4	2	1	6	4	-	-	1
60 to 64 years	1,301	1,268	13	9	3	-	2	3	3	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	1,082	1,058	16	4	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
70 to 74 years	809	788	14	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
75 years and above	1188	1164	13	8	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
n/s	35	29	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-

Table G12: Total population by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and total population by household type, and by ethnic groups, Tonga: 2006

Division / urban / rural & Greater Nuku'alofa and Household Type	Total	Tongan	Part - Tongan	European	Fijian	Fijian Indian	Chinese	Other Pacific Island	Other Asian	Not specified	Other	n/s
Tonga	101,991	98,516	1,681	569	198	112	395	216	251	9	25	19
Tongatapu	72,045	69,240	1,326	359	174	106	380	179	237	8	21	15
Vava'u	15,505	15,068	208	165	13	6	10	24	9	1	1	-
Ha'apai	7,570	7,466	47	34	4	-	4	7	1	-	3	4
'Eua	5,206	5,094	88	8	6	-	1	5	4	-	-	-
Ongo Niua	1,665	1,648	12	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<i>Urban</i>	23,658	22,165	576	193	116	77	259	92	157	6	17	-
<i>Rural</i>	78,333	76,351	1,105	376	82	35	136	124	94	3	8	19
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	34,311	32,351	815	248	134	92	305	118	221	6	21	-
<i>Private households</i>	101,144	97,872	1,667	468	188	111	350	210	246	9	23	-
<i>Institutions</i>	847	644	14	101	10	1	45	6	5	-	2	19

Table G13: Total Private households population by single years of age, and by sex and division, Tonga: 2006

Single years of age	Total						Male						Female					
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niuva	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niuva	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niuva
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,144</b>	<b>71,340</b>	<b>15,435</b>	<b>7,541</b>	<b>5,169</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>51,122</b>	<b>35,817</b>	<b>7,861</b>	<b>3,893</b>	<b>2,667</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>50,022</b>	<b>35,523</b>	<b>7,574</b>	<b>3,648</b>	<b>2,502</b>	<b>775</b>
Less than 1 year ....	2,737	1,983	405	175	143	31	1,419	1,031	210	86	79	13	1,318	952	195	89	64	18
1 year .....	2,671	1,882	412	201	148	28	1,385	976	210	113	69	17	1,286	906	202	88	79	11
2 years .....	2,804	1,983	431	191	153	46	1,455	1,006	250	95	85	19	1,349	977	181	96	68	27
3 years .....	2,825	2,014	424	197	156	34	1,482	1,033	242	110	75	22	1,343	981	182	87	81	12
4 years .....	2,720	1,899	432	192	157	40	1,422	977	230	112	86	17	1,298	922	202	80	71	23
5 years .....	2,606	1,812	403	217	135	39	1,361	953	208	118	60	22	1,245	859	195	99	75	17
6 years .....	2,791	1,935	453	194	166	43	1,425	983	231	99	93	19	1,366	952	222	95	73	24
7 years .....	2,528	1,752	404	186	150	36	1,331	922	214	97	79	19	1,197	830	190	89	71	17
8 years .....	2,508	1,718	415	175	139	61	1,370	926	241	89	80	34	1,138	792	174	86	59	27
9 years .....	2,363	1,624	376	203	123	37	1,256	852	200	115	68	21	1,107	772	176	88	55	16
10 years .....	2,489	1,710	419	189	132	39	1,280	875	220	87	75	23	1,209	835	199	102	57	16
11 years .....	2,628	1,779	422	234	134	59	1,360	920	214	120	71	35	1,268	859	208	114	63	24
12 years .....	2,455	1,734	386	175	118	42	1,272	897	200	93	59	23	1,183	837	186	82	59	19
13 years .....	2,392	1,669	386	171	117	49	1,224	848	190	94	65	27	1,168	821	196	77	52	22
14 years .....	2,339	1,619	381	165	119	55	1,266	873	200	96	62	35	1,073	746	181	69	57	20
15 years .....	2,147	1,499	318	161	128	41	1,139	802	164	95	57	21	1,008	697	154	66	71	20
16 years .....	2,236	1,556	338	175	123	44	1,142	798	172	97	59	16	1,094	758	166	78	64	28
17 years .....	2,009	1,332	341	179	118	39	1,075	703	176	104	67	25	934	629	165	75	51	14
18 years .....	1,979	1,428	292	149	90	20	1,014	730	144	84	47	9	965	698	148	65	43	11
19 years .....	1,847	1,352	263	134	81	17	968	704	134	82	40	8	879	648	129	52	41	9
20 years .....	1,947	1,455	259	131	80	22	995	733	138	71	44	9	952	722	121	60	36	13
21 years .....	1,875	1,444	212	124	80	15	941	715	111	64	44	7	934	729	101	60	36	8
22 years .....	1,752	1,316	216	115	85	20	847	637	108	55	38	9	905	679	108	60	47	11
23 years .....	1,751	1,350	216	112	56	17	869	684	95	54	25	11	882	666	121	58	31	6
24 years .....	1,647	1,256	200	105	60	26	807	613	89	58	31	16	840	643	111	47	29	10
25 years .....	1,465	1,112	178	94	64	17	680	509	83	44	36	8	785	603	95	50	28	9
26 years .....	1,597	1,183	201	107	85	21	827	606	111	60	39	11	770	577	90	47	46	10
27 years .....	1,396	1,059	180	84	52	21	678	515	88	38	26	11	718	544	92	46	26	10
28 years .....	1,379	1,014	182	107	59	17	691	526	80	48	28	9	688	488	102	59	31	8

Table G13: Private households population by single years of age, and by sex and division, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	Total						Male						Female					
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
29 years .....	1,312	978	146	92	69	27	638	452	83	53	37	13	674	526	63	39	32	14
30 years .....	1,280	949	174	77	67	13	631	472	81	41	30	7	649	477	93	36	37	6
31 years .....	1,247	909	177	89	57	15	606	426	98	46	29	7	641	483	79	43	28	8
32 years .....	1,250	897	168	111	54	20	613	446	84	48	27	8	637	451	84	63	27	12
33 years .....	1,241	864	215	93	49	20	648	455	110	43	30	10	593	409	105	50	19	10
34 years .....	1,232	895	180	90	48	19	583	438	72	41	24	8	649	457	108	49	24	11
35 years .....	1,243	914	161	75	69	24	637	459	85	39	41	13	606	455	76	36	28	11
36 years .....	1,329	925	219	86	77	22	658	460	99	51	36	12	671	465	120	35	41	10
37 years .....	1,238	854	187	108	72	17	617	423	94	57	33	10	621	431	93	51	39	7
38 years .....	1,239	853	205	88	76	17	597	399	111	45	34	8	642	454	94	43	42	9
39 years .....	1,094	784	170	74	47	19	538	375	93	36	24	10	556	409	77	38	23	9
40 years .....	1,231	853	197	91	75	15	610	418	96	48	38	10	621	435	101	43	37	5
41 years .....	1,004	711	145	75	47	26	537	374	80	40	24	19	467	337	65	35	23	7
42 years .....	951	642	174	66	50	19	498	342	90	28	28	10	453	300	84	38	22	9
43 years .....	888	627	138	67	35	21	438	310	68	31	17	12	450	317	70	36	18	9
44 years .....	886	629	122	62	57	16	449	328	53	31	31	6	437	301	69	31	26	10
45 years .....	775	518	120	68	59	10	367	236	59	37	29	6	408	282	61	31	30	4
46 years .....	923	641	134	77	50	21	445	307	68	39	19	12	478	334	66	38	31	9
47 years .....	791	561	121	55	35	19	363	264	52	21	17	9	428	297	69	34	18	10
48 years .....	776	516	143	53	49	15	395	262	74	25	25	9	381	254	69	28	24	6
49 years .....	684	480	105	57	32	10	336	231	55	26	19	5	348	249	50	31	13	5
50 years .....	698	474	110	65	37	12	327	213	55	34	21	4	371	261	55	31	16	8
51 years .....	718	483	114	59	46	16	320	215	51	26	20	8	398	268	63	33	26	8
52 years .....	659	443	122	46	38	10	328	222	58	21	22	5	331	221	64	25	16	5
53 years .....	687	471	123	54	22	17	334	232	55	29	11	7	353	239	68	25	11	10
54 years .....	677	482	100	51	34	10	308	213	53	21	16	5	369	269	47	30	18	5
55 years .....	551	369	88	44	41	9	263	177	46	15	19	6	288	192	42	29	22	3
56 years .....	624	423	106	52	28	15	278	178	46	29	15	10	346	245	60	23	13	5
57 years .....	526	362	93	39	27	5	266	188	44	16	15	3	260	174	49	23	12	2

Table G13: Private households population by single years of age, and by sex and division, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	Total						Male						Female					
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
58 years .....	570	366	98	61	33	12	279	187	45	22	18	7	291	179	53	39	15	
59 years .....	559	357	110	37	40	15	258	163	56	13	17	9	301	194	54	24	23	6
60 years .....	587	405	99	42	27	14	294	192	55	24	14	9	293	213	44	18	13	5
61 years .....	581	390	91	58	31	11	271	180	42	28	15	6	310	210	49	30	16	5
62 years .....	377	257	55	32	23	10	183	115	31	19	13	5	194	142	24	13	10	5
63 years .....	442	297	70	41	26	8	201	132	31	19	14	5	241	165	39	22	12	3
64 years .....	472	328	75	40	15	14	213	145	32	18	9	9	259	183	43	22	6	5
65 years .....	428	277	75	40	25	11	233	154	38	18	15	8	195	123	37	22	10	3
66 years .....	541	360	89	47	29	16	259	158	49	28	15	9	282	202	40	19	14	7
67 years .....	402	286	57	35	11	13	186	133	24	16	8	5	216	153	33	19	3	8
68 years .....	444	293	75	48	18	10	217	142	37	22	10	6	227	151	38	26	8	4
69 years .....	356	234	58	33	25	6	195	123	31	18	18	5	161	111	27	15	7	1
70 years .....	378	245	78	28	18	9	186	116	40	17	9	4	192	129	38	11	9	5
71 years .....	304	205	53	27	15	4	150	98	28	15	7	2	154	107	25	12	8	2
72 years .....	320	227	56	30	4	3	145	99	25	17	1	3	175	128	31	13	3	-
73 years .....	294	198	58	22	9	7	152	101	32	13	5	1	142	97	26	9	4	6
74 years .....	288	186	55	27	14	6	143	84	33	14	8	4	145	102	22	13	6	2
75 years .....	271	187	36	25	16	7	119	85	13	9	9	3	152	102	23	16	7	4
76 years .....	250	174	41	21	12	2	116	78	20	11	5	2	134	96	21	10	7	-
77 years .....	191	127	34	17	10	3	109	71	21	7	8	2	82	56	13	10	2	1
78 years .....	198	134	39	15	7	3	94	59	22	9	2	2	104	75	17	6	5	1
79 years .....	187	124	38	11	12	2	72	54	9	3	6	-	115	70	29	8	6	2
80 years .....	188	127	30	16	12	3	82	54	14	6	6	2	106	73	16	10	6	1
81 years .....	113	73	24	8	7	1	48	29	14	2	2	1	65	44	10	6	5	-
82 years .....	114	83	19	6	4	2	42	28	11	1	2	-	72	55	8	5	2	2
83 years .....	116	78	20	7	10	1	46	32	7	3	3	1	70	46	13	4	7	0
84 years .....	94	65	19	7	2	1	42	27	8	5	1	1	52	38	11	2	1	0
85 years .....	67	41	12	10	3	1	32	21	5	5	1	-	35	20	7	5	2	1



Table G13: Private households population by single years of age, and by sex and division, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Single years of age	Total						Male						Female					
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
86 years .....	71	44	12	8	6	1	29	16	4	3	5	1	42	28	8	5	1	-
87 years .....	35	24	8	3	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	-	25	16	6	3	-	-
88 years .....	44	28	9	5	-	2	19	10	7	1	-	1	25	18	2	4	-	1
89 years .....	28	17	7	3	-	1	6	4	1	1	-	-	22	13	6	2	-	1
90 years .....	30	16	10	3	1	-	11	5	6	-	-	-	19	11	4	3	1	-
91 years .....	13	6	2	3	2	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	10	4	2	2	2	-
92 years .....	15	9	2	3	-	1	4	2	-	2	-	-	11	7	2	1	-	1
93 years .....	9	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	3	1	-	-
94 years .....	18	15	2	1	-	-	4	3	-	1	-	-	14	12	2	-	-	-
95 years .....	8	5	2	1	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
96 years .....	7	4	-	2	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	2	-	-
97 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
98 years .....	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-
99 years .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
100 years and over	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-
n/s	86	61	8	10	4	3	54	41	2	6	3	2	32	20	6	4	1	1

Table G14: Total population by sex and five year age groups, and by marital status, Tonga: 2006

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorce/Separated	Other	Not Stated
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>63,396</b>	<b>34,100</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>37</b>
Less than 5	13,782	13,782	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	12,804	12,804	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	12,320	12,320	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	10,280	9,998	266	2	8	6	-
20 to 24 years	9,191	6,935	2,172	3	61	18	2
25 to 29 years	7,304	3,172	3,961	15	136	20	-
30 to 34 years	6,337	1,505	4,614	28	165	25	-
35 to 39 years	6,229	950	5,032	58	164	24	1
40 to 44 years	5,014	561	4,163	88	165	36	1
45 to 49 years	3,982	386	3,285	147	140	23	1
50 to 54 years	3,465	266	2,845	231	115	8	-
55 to 59 years	2,849	178	2,309	280	74	8	-
60 to 64 years	2,470	160	1,863	376	64	7	-
65 to 69 years	2,174	121	1,564	442	43	4	-
70 to 74 years	1,586	93	1,017	448	26	2	-
75 years and above	2,082	130	965	963	23	1	-
n/s	122	35	44	5	5	1	32
<b>Male</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>33,675</b>	<b>16,703</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>34</b>
Less than 5	7,174	7,174	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6,745	6,745	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	6,412	6,412	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	5,383	5,318	63	-	1	1	-
20 to 24 years	4,648	3,834	785	1	16	10	2
25 to 29 years	3,639	1,840	1,746	6	44	3	-
30 to 34 years	3,146	881	2,173	10	69	13	-
35 to 39 years	3,112	532	2,480	19	72	9	-
40 to 44 years	2,578	308	2,164	18	69	18	1
45 to 49 years	1,923	191	1,643	29	49	10	1
50 to 54 years	1,634	125	1,408	45	51	5	-
55 to 59 years	1,359	83	1,179	55	35	7	-
60 to 64 years	1,169	67	983	86	28	5	-
65 to 69 years	1,092	62	882	125	21	2	-
70 to 74 years	777	35	602	124	15	1	-
75 years and above	894	42	569	269	13	1	-
Not stated	87	26	26	-	5	-	30

Table G14: Total population by sex and five year age groups, and by marital status, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorce/Separated	Other	Not Stated
Female	<b>50,219</b>	<b>29,721</b>	<b>17,397</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3</b>
Less than 5	6,608	6,608	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6,059	6,059	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	5,908	5,908	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	4,897	4,680	203	2	7	5	-
20 to 24 years	4,543	3,101	1,387	2	45	8	-
25 to 29 years	3,665	1,332	2,215	9	92	17	-
30 to 34 years	3,191	624	2,441	18	96	12	-
35 to 39 years	3,117	418	2,552	39	92	15	1
40 to 44 years	2,436	253	1,999	70	96	18	-
45 to 49 years	2,059	195	1,642	118	91	13	-
50 to 54 years	1,831	141	1,437	186	64	3	-
55 to 59 years	1,490	95	1,130	225	39	1	-
60 to 64 years	1,301	93	880	290	36	2	-
65 to 69 years	1,082	59	682	317	22	2	-
70 to 74 years	809	58	415	324	11	1	-
75 years and above	1,188	88	396	694	10	-	-
Not stated	35	9	18	5	-	1	2

Table G15: Tongan population by sex and five year age groups, and by marital status, Tonga: 2006

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorce/Separated	Other	Not Stated
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,197</b>	<b>62,722</b>	<b>33,123</b>	<b>3,047</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>16</b>
Less than 5	13,692	13,692	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	12,728	12,728	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	12,243	12,243	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	10,180	9,906	260	2	8	4	-
20 to 24 years	9,029	6,816	2,136	3	61	12	1
25 to 29 years	7,117	3,085	3,864	15	135	18	-
30 to 34 years	6,159	1,457	4,486	27	164	25	-
35 to 39 years	6,069	929	4,900	58	159	22	1
40 to 44 years	4,810	541	4,002	84	155	28	-
45 to 49 years	3,811	372	3,148	141	130	19	1
50 to 54 years	3,335	258	2,737	227	107	6	-
55 to 59 years	2,758	174	2,240	275	62	7	-
60 to 64 years	2,404	154	1,812	371	61	6	-
65 to 69 years	2,140	117	1,542	437	40	4	-
70 to 74 years	1,565	91	1,003	445	24	2	-
75 years and above	2,063	127	955	957	23	1	-
Not stated	94	32	38	5	5	1	13
<b>Male</b>	<b>50,752</b>	<b>33,298</b>	<b>16,135</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>15</b>
Less than 5	7,129	7,129	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6,707	6,707	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	6,377	6,377	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	5,332	5,269	61	-	1	1	-
20 to 24 years	4,552	3,754	773	1	16	7	1
25 to 29 years	3,532	1,791	1,689	6	43	3	-
30 to 34 years	3,056	856	2,108	10	69	13	-
35 to 39 years	3,016	518	2,403	19	68	8	-
40 to 44 years	2,454	293	2,067	18	62	14	-
45 to 49 years	1,839	186	1,571	28	45	8	1
50 to 54 years	1,557	117	1,345	45	47	3	-
55 to 59 years	1,298	80	1,132	53	27	6	-
60 to 64 years	1,123	63	947	84	25	4	-
65 to 69 years	1,066	59	864	122	19	2	-
70 to 74 years	763	34	590	124	14	1	-
75 years and above	886	41	562	269	13	1	-
Not stated	65	24	23	-	5	-	13

Table G15: Tongan population by sex and five year age groups, and by marital status, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorce/Separated	Other	Not Stated
<b>Female</b>	<b>49,445</b>	<b>29,424</b>	<b>16,988</b>	<b>2,268</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1</b>
Less than 5	6,563	6,563	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6,021	6,021	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	5,866	5,866	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	4,848	4,637	199	2	7	3	-
20 to 24 years	4,477	3,062	1,363	2	45	5	-
25 to 29 years	3,585	1,294	2,175	9	92	15	-
30 to 34 years	3,103	601	2,378	17	95	12	-
35 to 39 years	3,053	411	2,497	39	91	14	1
40 to 44 years	2,356	248	1,935	66	93	14	-
45 to 49 years	1,972	186	1,577	113	85	11	-
50 to 54 years	1,778	141	1,392	182	60	3	-
55 to 59 years	1,460	94	1,108	222	35	1	-
60 to 64 years	1,281	91	865	287	36	2	-
65 to 69 years	1,074	58	678	315	21	2	-
70 to 74 years	802	57	413	321	10	1	-
75 years and above	1,177	86	393	688	10	-	-
Not stated	29	8	15	5	-	1	-

Table G16: Private households population by sex and five year age groups, and by marital status, Tonga: 2006

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorce/Separated	Other	Not Stated
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,144</b>	<b>62,883</b>	<b>33,833</b>	<b>3,082</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>6</b>
Less than 5	13,757	13,757	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	12,796	12,796	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	12,303	12,303	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	10,218	9,936	266	2	8	6	-
20 to 24 years	8,972	6,735	2,153	3	61	18	2
25 to 29 years	7,149	3,062	3,919	15	133	20	-
30 to 34 years	6,250	1,473	4,563	28	161	25	-
35 to 39 years	6,143	923	4,978	58	160	23	1
40 to 44 years	4,960	552	4,123	88	161	35	1
45 to 49 years	3,949	377	3,263	147	138	23	1
50 to 54 years	3,439	261	2,830	229	111	8	-
55 to 59 years	2,830	174	2,300	280	68	8	-
60 to 64 years	2,459	159	1,855	376	62	7	-
65 to 69 years	2,171	121	1,563	441	42	4	-
70 to 74 years	1,584	93	1,015	448	26	2	-
75 years and above	2,078	128	964	962	23	1	-
Not stated	86	33	41	5	5	1	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>51,122</b>	<b>33,287</b>	<b>16,498</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>5</b>
Less than 5	7,163	7,163	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6,743	6,743	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	6,402	6,402	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	5,338	5,273	63	-	1	1	-
20 to 24 years	4,459	3,659	771	1	16	10	2
25 to 29 years	3,514	1,752	1,711	6	42	3	-
30 to 34 years	3,081	863	2,129	10	66	13	-
35 to 39 years	3,047	514	2,437	19	68	9	-
40 to 44 years	2,532	302	2,128	18	66	17	1
45 to 49 years	1,906	186	1,633	29	47	10	1
50 to 54 years	1,617	121	1,399	44	48	5	-
55 to 59 years	1,344	80	1,172	55	30	7	-
60 to 64 years	1,162	66	979	86	26	5	-
65 to 69 years	1,090	62	882	124	20	2	-
70 to 74 years	776	35	601	124	15	1	-
75 years and above	894	42	569	269	13	1	-
Not stated	54	24	24	0	5	0	1

Table G16: Private households population by sex and five year age groups, and by marital status, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

<b>Sex / five year age groups</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Never married</b>	<b>Married</b>	<b>Widowed</b>	<b>Divorce/Separated</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Not Stated</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>50,022</b>	<b>29,596</b>	<b>17,335</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1</b>
Less than 5	6,594	6,594	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	6,053	6,053	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	5,901	5,901	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	4,880	4,663	203	2	7	5	-
20 to 24 years	4,513	3,076	1,382	2	45	8	-
25 to 29 years	3,635	1,310	2,208	9	91	17	-
30 to 34 years	3,169	610	2,434	18	95	12	-
35 to 39 years	3,096	409	2,541	39	92	14	1
40 to 44 years	2,428	250	1,995	70	95	18	-
45 to 49 years	2,043	191	1,630	118	91	13	-
50 to 54 years	1,822	140	1,431	185	63	3	-
55 to 59 years	1,486	94	1,128	225	38	1	-
60 to 64 years	1,297	93	876	290	36	2	-
65 to 69 years	1,081	59	681	317	22	2	-
70 to 74 years	808	58	414	324	11	1	-
75 years and above	1,184	86	395	693	10	-	-
Not stated	32	9	17	5	0	1	-

Table G17: Total population by religion, and by sex and division, Tonga: 2006

Religion	Total						Male						Female					
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
Total population	<u>101,991</u>	<u>72,045</u>	<u>15,505</u>	<u>7,570</u>	<u>5,206</u>	<u>1,665</u>	<u>51,772</u>	<u>36,372</u>	<u>7,897</u>	<u>3,911</u>	<u>2,702</u>	<u>890</u>	<u>50,219</u>	<u>35,673</u>	<u>7,608</u>	<u>3,659</u>	<u>2,504</u>	<u>775</u>
FWC	38,052	26,889	5,997	2,657	1,988	521	19,169	13,537	2,996	1,327	1,035	274	18,883	13,352	3,001	1,330	953	247
RC	15,922	11,928	1,804	597	853	740	8,075	5,970	929	347	437	392	7,847	5,958	875	250	416	348
LDS	17,109	12,432	2,635	1,271	675	96	8,683	6,237	1,368	675	345	58	8,426	6,195	1,267	596	330	38
FCOT	11,599	7,326	2,447	692	891	243	5,915	3,720	1,240	359	463	133	5,684	3,606	1,207	333	428	110
COT	7,295	4,251	925	1,701	385	33	3,758	2,196	475	865	206	16	3,537	2,055	450	836	179	17
TOK	2,597	2,039	368	81	92	17	1,305	1,021	183	37	52	12	1,292	1,018	185	44	40	5
AGS	765	708	30	24	3	-	373	342	18	10	3	-	392	366	12	14	-	-
SDA	2,282	1,684	308	145	131	14	1,140	830	162	78	65	5	1,142	854	146	67	66	9
AOG	2,350	1,845	317	125	63	-	1,175	914	161	70	30	-	1,175	931	156	55	33	-
CCOT	941	565	230	119	27	-	476	289	115	57	15	-	465	276	115	62	12	-
GOS	243	219	24	-	-	-	125	114	11	-	-	-	118	105	13	-	-	-
BF	686	429	165	37	54	1	389	240	101	21	27	-	297	189	64	16	27	1
HD	104	98	5	1	-	-	66	63	3	-	-	-	38	35	2	1	-	-
ISL	47	42	4	-	1	-	28	27	1	-	-	-	19	15	3	-	1	-
BUDH	71	66	2	2	1	-	38	37	-	1	-	-	33	29	2	1	1	-
Other	202	159	36	7	-	-	136	114	18	4	-	-	66	45	18	3	-	-
No ReL.	28	27	1	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	16	15	1	-	-	-
Ref	1509	1185	189	94	41	-	772	596	104	49	23	-	737	589	85	45	18	-
Not stated	189	153	18	17	1	-	137	113	12	11	1	-	52	40	6	6	-	-

**Note:** FWC – Free Wesleyan Church  
 RC - Roman Catholic  
 LDS - Latter Day Saints  
 FCOT – Free Church of Tonga

COT - Church of Tonga  
 TOK - Tokaikolo  
 AGC - Anglican Church  
 SDA - Seventh Day Adventist

AOG - Assembly of God  
 CCOT - Constitutional Church of Tonga  
 GOS - Gospel Church  
 BF - Bahai Faith

HD - Hindu Religion  
 ISL - Islamic Religion  
 BUDH - Buddhist  
 No Rel - No Religious Affiliation

Ref – Refused to answer



Table G18: Private households population by division and district, and by religion, Tonga: 2006

Isalnd Division/ Administrative Districts	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	AGC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	HD	ISL	BUDH	Other	NO Rel	Ref.	N/S
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>101, 144</b>	<b>37,769</b>	<b>15,812</b>	<b>17,027</b>	<b>11,542</b>	<b>7,240</b>	<b>2,556</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>2,340</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>71,340</b>	<b>26,656</b>	<b>11,839</b>	<b>12,362</b>	<b>7,277</b>	<b>4,201</b>	<b>1,998</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>73</b>
Kolofo'ou	18,216	5,553	4,287	2,200	1,555	1,483	379	597	423	608	202	162	99	69	23	25	68	7	436	40
Kolomotu'a	15,753	7,575	1,242	2,011	1,329	1,021	822	90	315	468	225	18	140	25	6	20	43	15	374	14
Vaini	12,497	3,537	2,165	3,442	1,396	627	254	13	639	176	45	15	44	2	7	8	10	-	105	12
Talakamotonga	6,775	3,186	770	1,068	909	165	155	-	128	185	36	4	49	1	-	9	9	5	96	-
Lapaha	7,255	1,981	2,114	1,340	891	433	196	1	73	118	3	12	25	-	-	3	1	-	64	-
Nukunuku	6,807	2,695	1,090	1,567	631	313	109	1	17	255	19	-	50	-	-	-	4	-	55	1
Kolovai	4,037	2,129	171	734	566	159	83	5	74	26	28	4	20	1	2	-	-	-	29	6
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>15,435</b>	<b>5,983</b>	<b>1,793</b>	<b>2,628</b>	<b>2,443</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>18</b>
Neiafu	5,738	2,113	1,090	744	674	262	118	26	205	91	174	2	71	5	4	1	25	1	119	13
Pangaimotu	1,406	393	293	168	335	103	0	-	63	12	3	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	19	4
Hahake	2,422	919	110	831	436	48	27	3	6	23	2	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Leimatu'a	2,734	1,059	208	445	666	101	40	-	16	118	9	20	35	-	-	-	-	-	17	-
Hihifo	2,267	1,082	83	329	209	282	167	-	18	46	10	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Motu	868	417	9	111	123	129	16	-	-	26	32	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>7,541</b>	<b>2,651</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>1,269</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>10</b>
Pangai Hp	2,943	1,149	391	345	209	620	15	11	79	57	6	-	10	1	-	-	4	-	43	3
Foa	1,474	463	38	379	135	279	39	9	27	35	54	-	11	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
Lulunga	1,075	204	43	223	173	348	10	-	19	17	36	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mu'omu'a	630	346	41	53	42	105	13	-	-	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4
Ha'ano	619	144	24	114	64	217	0	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	34	-
'Uiha	800	345	57	155	67	128	4	-	-	-	21	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	6	1
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>5,169</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>
'Eua Motu'a	2,914	1,120	148	491	578	279	61	2	112	41	27	-	25	-	1	1	-	-	27	1
'Eua Fo'ou	2,255	839	699	184	312	105	31	1	19	22	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Niuaotuputu	1,013	234	540	65	114	33	12	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niuafo'ou	646	286	199	28	128	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Note:** FWC – Free Wesleyan Church  
 RC - Roman Catholic  
 LDS - Latter Day Saints  
 FCOT – Free Church of Tonga

COT - Church of Tonga  
 TOK - Tokaikolo  
 AGC - Anglican Church  
 SDA - Seventh Day Adventist

AOG - Assembly of God  
 CCOT - Constitutional Church of Tonga  
 GOS - Gospel Church  
 BF - Bahai Faith

HD – Hindu Religion  
 ISL - Islamic Religion  
 BUDH - Buddhist  
 No Rel - No Religious Affiliation

Ref – Refused to answer

Table G19: Total population by division, district and village, and by religion, Tonga: 2006

Division / district / village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	AGC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	HD	ISL	BUDH	Other	NO Rel	Ref.	N/S
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>38,052</b>	<b>15,922</b>	<b>17,109</b>	<b>11,599</b>	<b>7,295</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>2,282</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,509</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>72,045</b>	<b>26,889</b>	<b>11,928</b>	<b>12,432</b>	<b>7,326</b>	<b>4,251</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1,684</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>Kolofo'ou</b>	<b>18,463</b>	<b>5,625</b>	<b>4,348</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>86</b>
Kolofo'ou	8,969	3,245	1,274	1,085	758	577	176	466	232	353	182	89	63	37	21	20	55	7	269	60
Ma'ufanga	7,247	1,823	2,838	723	522	568	103	99	126	157	18	44	18	31	5	5	15	-	133	19
Nukunukumotu	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
'Oneata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Popua	1,714	436	205	365	211	206	88	23	48	55	4	30	9	1	-	-	1	-	32	-
Tukutonga	456	111	15	33	70	115	12	9	22	44	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Pangaimotu T	14	1	5	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Fafaa Is	32	9	11	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
Velitua Hihifo	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Kolomotu'a</b>	<b>15,848</b>	<b>7,588</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>2,012</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>18</b>
Kolomotu'a	7,442	4,249	602	866	449	396	55	50	93	257	106	11	51	14	5	8	15	15	187	13
Haveluloto	3,405	1,162	358	607	445	265	100	28	74	109	85	-	27	11	1	9	11	-	108	5
Tofoa/Koloua	3,213	1,056	262	325	279	244	696	12	140	49	26	5	34	-	-	3	17	-	65	-
Hofoa	808	400	3	151	117	58	-	-	11	33	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Puke	547	319	18	63	42	79	6	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sia'atoutai	433	402	5	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
<b>Vaini</b>	<b>12,594</b>	<b>3,574</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>3,462</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>15</b>
Vaini	3,091	871	420	656	208	255	34	5	484	37	36	2	14	-	-	5	1	-	57	6
Malapo	643	256	25	97	142	15	70	-	22	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Longoteme	601	76	396	42	52	3	13	1	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Folaha	893	227	339	208	85	4	6	-	14	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Nukuhetulu	360	114	15	70	144	-	8	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Veitongo	1,142	393	275	151	193	16	31	4	26	28	1	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	14	-
Ha'ateiho	2,322	676	276	734	155	249	80	3	65	32	2	7	10	1	-	-	4	-	20	8
Pea	2,437	631	378	1,126	186	74	7	-	8	18	-	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	1
Tokomololo	1,105	330	55	378	235	19	8	-	17	21	6	3	18	-	-	-	3	-	12	-
<b>Tatakamotonga</b>	<b>6,969</b>	<b>3,283</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>14</b>
Tatakamotonga	1,667	781	152	266	176	18	70	-	57	41	25	-	43	-	-	-	4	-	20	14
Holonga T	543	177	175	73	66	6	4	-	12	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Pelehake	808	591	48	124	-	6	1	-	5	13	11	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
Fua'amotu	1,791	858	64	325	215	105	42	1	47	77	3	-	-	1	-	9	-	5	39	-
Nakolo	442	119	4	133	115	-	18	-	-	15	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	32	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	778	339	157	90	165	-	4	-	10	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Lavenqatonga	338	191	29	39	62	-	7	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haveluliku	188	73	65	7	41	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fatumu	414	154	81	44	90	31	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table G19: Total population by division, district and village, and by religion, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division / district / village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	AGC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	HD	ISL	BUDH	Other	NO Rel	Ref.	N/S
<b>Lapaha</b>	<b>7,255</b>	<b>1,981</b>	<b>2,114</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>0</b>
Lapaha	2,022	202	1,549	103	94	25	7	-	1	9	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	28	-
Talasiu	253	59	48	42	47	21	12	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Hoi	481	199	21	40	97	40	24	-	4	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Nukuleka	292	107	62	55	43	3	15	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makaunga	416	91	17	128	103	25	13	-	-	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Talafo'ou	381	197	31	109	6	19	16	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manuka	282	177	2	50	21	7	15	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Navutoka	797	245	8	251	111	79	45	1	38	-	-	1	6	-	-	2	-	-	10	-
Kolonga	1,199	302	247	312	214	52	31	-	19	9	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Afa	439	146	35	107	85	56	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Niutoua	636	230	93	126	60	104	9	-	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
'Eueiki	57	26	1	17	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Nukunuku</b>	<b>6,820</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>14</b>
Nukunuku	1,613	1,054	22	190	177	84	8	1	10	41	1	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	14
Matahau	588	138	106	311	-	16	9	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matafonua	222	16	97	35	39	2	-	-	-	14	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Fatai	323	79	27	50	52	3	13	-	1	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
Lakepa	383	126	-	109	59	28	5	-	-	37	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
Vaotu'u	432	209	10	106	74	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	25	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
'Utulau	641	350	113	94	76	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Ha'alalo	526	114	190	187	15	13	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Ha'akame	484	70	115	205	60	21	5	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Houma T	1,608	539	410	280	79	142	68	-	4	68	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	15	-
<b>Kolovai</b>	<b>4,096</b>	<b>2,143</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6</b>
Kolovai	607	404	51	76	68	2	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Te'ekiu	547	246	57	185	43	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	3	-
Masilamea	254	151	-	57	20	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Fahefa	361	175	-	47	22	47	6	-	45	11	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Ha'utu	203	119	-	63	7	8	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kala'au	128	67	4	15	3	19	-	-	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fo'ui	584	236	5	172	103	8	18	5	-	-	18	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ha'avakatolo	235	207	8	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
'Ahau	367	216	22	39	7	12	51	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
Kanokupolu	324	137	9	52	64	39	-	-	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	-
Ha'atafu	236	47	12	16	130	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	-	15	-
'Atata	250	138	6	3	98	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

Table G19: Total population by division, district and village, and by religion, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division / district / village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	AGC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	HD	ISL	BUDH	Other	NO Rel	Ref.	N/S
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>5,997</b>	<b>1,804</b>	<b>2,635</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Neiafu</b>	<b>5,787</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>13</b>
Neiafu	4,123	1,385	967	530	507	160	37	21	90	70	165	2	56	1	-	1	29	-	102	-
Makave	485	221	72	9	74	10	35	-	35	20	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Toula	389	100	55	48	46	37	40	6	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	1	33	13
'Utui	268	115	-	55	14	-	5	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu Is	128	119	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okoa Is	305	126	2	94	33	30	1	-	-	-	4	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olo'ua Is	89	59	1	12	-	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Pangaimotu</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>
Pangaimotu	754	206	251	71	84	102	-	-	7	12	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	8	-
'Utulei	108	75	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Nga'unoho	216	49	2	73	84	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
'Utungake	329	63	10	24	167	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Tapana Is	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Hahake</b>	<b>2,422</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
Ha'alaufuli	492	127	1	301	58	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ha'akio	149	107	11	25	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Houma V	176	130	-	45	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangia	113	82	-	18	-	-	7	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'anea	714	205	95	244	156	-	6	-	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tu'anekeviale	485	210	1	119	121	-	9	-	-	13	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koloa	176	46	-	55	23	47	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Holeva	117	12	2	24	78	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Leimatu'a</b>	<b>2,742</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>
Leimatu'a	1,293	648	140	176	151	47	39	-	11	46	1	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Holonga	436	206	2	67	84	8	-	-	5	32	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feletoa	404	88	66	100	121	1	-	-	-	27	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mataika	609	118	1	105	313	45	1	-	-	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
<b>Hihifo</b>	<b>2,267</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>
Longomapu	709	443	18	89	4	134	2	-	2	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Taoa	484	354	-	18	6	-	104	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tefisi	606	109	30	145	135	57	51	-	16	46	8	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaimalo	101	57	7	-	13	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tu'anuku	367	119	28	77	51	91	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G19: Total population by division, district and village, and by religion, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division / district / village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	AGC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	HD	ISL	BUDH	Other	NO Rel	Ref.	N/S
<b>Motu</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Kapa	63	32	1	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falevai	66	44	1	1	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
'Otea	125	75	-	44	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lape Is	27	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matamaka	94	21	-	23	8	32	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nuapapu	140	84	-	21	-	23	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
'Ovaka Is	72	45	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Taunga	46	37	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Hunga Is	242	56	5	22	45	68	11	-	-	1	32	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>2,657</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>1,271</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Pangai</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>6</b>
Pangai H	1,445	527	247	180	128	265	14	5	11	13	3	-	10	1	-	1	3	-	31	6
Hihifo H	1,078	448	135	119	51	201	1	10	55	44	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-
Holopeka	193	56	11	1	12	107	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Koulo	251	124	-	47	20	51	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Foa</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>
Fakale'ounga	185	79	11	26	25	18	-	-	12	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fotua	300	93	9	131	20	29	-	7	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lotofoa	397	200	9	49	66	46	17	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faleloa	401	89	10	83	16	110	22	2	14	11	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
Ha'afakahenga	115	-	-	88	7	17	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	81	2	-	2	1	59	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Lulunga</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Ha'afeva Is	262	32	22	58	62	83	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tungua Is	231	41	12	43	54	65	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fotuha'a Is	132	38	7	22	6	54	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
'O'ua Is	149	15	-	50	51	29	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matuku Is	116	30	1	40	-	43	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kotu Is	185	48	1	10	-	74	6	-	3	9	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mu'omu'a</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>
Nomuka Is	474	239	21	51	39	99	3	-	-	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Mango Is	68	61	1	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fonoifua Is	88	46	19	-	3	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
<b>Ha'ano</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>
Fakakai	215	46	2	37	36	46	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	32	-
Pukotala	82	17	-	22	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ha'ano	135	37	-	33	22	37	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Muitoa	51	11	-	13	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mo'unqa'one Is	136	33	22	9	6	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

Table G19: Total population by division, district and village, and by religion, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division / district / village	Total	FWC	RC	LDS	FCOT	COT	TOK	AGC	SDA	AOG	CCOT	GOS	BF	HD	ISL	BUDH	Other	NO Rel	Ref.	N/S
'Uiha	800	345	57	155	67	128	4	0	0	1	21	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	6	1
'Uiha	445	182	40	106	33	80	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Felemea	193	53	17	28	3	48	2	-	-	-	21	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Lofanga Is	162	110	-	21	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
'Eua	5,206	1,988	853	675	891	385	92	3	131	63	27	0	54	0	1	1	0	0	41	1
'Eua Motu'a	2,949	1,149	152	491	579	280	61	2	112	41	27	0	25	0	1	1	0	0	27	1
'Ohonua	1,626	571	99	200	321	208	35	1	109	35	27	-	10	-	1	1	-	-	7	1
Tufuvai	207	76	6	1	113	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Pangai	316	154	11	57	54	27	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Houma	289	196	22	19	37	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	511	152	14	214	54	40	11	-	-	6	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
'Eua Fo'ou	2,257	839	701	184	312	105	31	1	19	22	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	14	0
Angaha	415	101	275	13	5	4	3	1	11	2	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Futu	237	61	116	33	11	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
'Esia E	215	21	169	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapa'ata E	162	63	12	1	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Fata'ulua E	242	47	52	10	61	45	-	-	7	9	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mu'a E	164	103	7	14	35	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongamama'o	178	57	10	45	60	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petani E	314	181	13	22	13	51	19	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mata'aho E	330	205	47	21	47	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongo Niua	1,665	521	740	96	243	33	17	0	14	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niuaotupapu	1,019	235	541	68	115	33	12	0	14	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hihifo NTT	393	87	148	26	75	33	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vaipoa	292	48	215	18	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falehau	265	90	119	24	30	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafahi Is	69	10	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niuafo'ou	646	286	199	28	128	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'Esia Niua Foo'u	170	95	57	12	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kolofo'ou	113	15	90	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapa'ata	120	58	20	1	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fata'ulua	48	14	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mata'aho	34	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mu'a	33	22	3	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tongamama'o	43	13	1	4	21	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petani	85	36	27	9	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Note:** FWC – Free Wesleyan Church  
 RC - Roman Catholic  
 LDS - Latter Day Saints  
 FCOT – Free Church of Tonga

COT - Church of Tonga  
 TOK - Tokaikolo  
 AGC - Anglican Church  
 SDA - Seventh Day Adventist

AOG - Assembly of God  
 CCOT - Constitutional Church of Tonga  
 GOS - Gospel Church  
 BF - Bahai Faith

HD – Hindu Religion  
 ISL - Islamic Religion  
 BUDH - Buddhist  
 No Rel - No Religious Affiliation

Ref – Refused to answer

Table G20: Total population by sex, religion and ethnic groups, Tonga: 2006

Religion / sex	Total	Tongan	European	Fijian + Indian Fiji	Chinese	Other Pacific Island	Other Asian	Not elsewhere specified	Other	Not stated
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>100,197</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>
FWC	38,052	37,795	63	85	18	78	8	1	4	-
RC	15,922	15,639	125	28	11	33	80	2	4	-
LDS	17,109	16,953	54	19	36	37	7	-	3	-
FCOT	11,599	11,568	7	6	5	11	2	-	-	-
COT	7,295	7,282	-	4	-	9	-	-	-	-
TOK	2,597	2,588	3	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
AGC	765	713	38	5	1	7	1	-	-	-
SDA	2,282	2,254	7	13	-	8	-	-	-	-
AOG	2,350	2,262	16	46	10	7	8	-	1	-
CCOT	941	938	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
GOS	243	238	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
BF	686	670	7	5	-	-	4	-	-	-
HD	104	10	-	35	8	-	51	-	-	-
ISL	47	19	1	19	-	-	8	-	-	-
BUDH	71	2	3	-	43	-	23	-	-	-
Other	202	23	70	1	84	6	10	-	8	-
No ReL.	28	19	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Ref	1,509	1,149	135	42	119	10	45	4	5	-
Not stated	189	75	35	-	54	2	3	1	-	19
<b>Male</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>50,752</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>
FWC	19,169	19,060	34	32	15	25	2	1	-	-
RC	8,075	7,907	80	15	5	14	52	1	1	-
LDS	8,683	8,596	34	13	18	19	2	-	1	-
FCOT	5,915	5,902	2	3	3	4	1	-	-	-
COT	3,758	3,755	0	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
TOK	1,305	1,301	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
AGS	373	342	22	3	1	5	-	-	-	-
SDA	1,140	1,128	2	7	-	3	-	-	-	-
AOG	1,175	1,137	9	16	5	4	4	-	-	-
CCOT	476	474	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GOS	125	123	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BF	389	381	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
HD	66	3	-	24	7	-	32	-	-	-
ISL	28	7	1	12	-	-	8	-	-	-
BUDH	38	2	1	-	20	-	15	-	-	-
Other	136	16	44	1	57	2	9	-	7	-
No ReL.	12	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ref	772	560	81	20	76	7	23	2	3	-
Not stated	137	50	23	-	42	2	2	1	-	17

**Note:** FWC – Free Wesleyan Church  
 RC - Roman Catholic  
 LDS - Latter Day Saints  
 FCOT – Free Church of Tonga

COT - Church of Tonga  
 TOK - Tokaikolo  
 AGC - Anglican Church  
 SDA - Seventh Day Adventist

AOG - Assembly of God  
 CCOT - Constitutional Church of Tonga  
 GOS - Gospel Church  
 BF - Bahai Faith

HD – Hindu Religion  
 ISL - Islamic Religion  
 BUDH - Buddhist  
 No Rel - No Religious Affiliation

Ref – Refused to answer

Table G20: Total population by sex, religion and ethnic groups, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Religion / sex	Total	Tongan	European	Fijian + Indian Fiji	Chinese	Other Pacific Island	Other Asian	Not elsewhere specified	Other	Not stated
Female	50,219	49,445	226	160	143	128	98	4	13	2
FWC	18,883	18,735	29	53	3	53	6	-	4	-
RC	7,847	7,732	45	13	6	19	28	1	3	-
LDS	8,426	8,357	20	6	18	18	5	-	2	-
FCOT	5,684	5,666	5	3	2	7	1	-	-	-
COT	3,537	3,527	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	-
TOK	1,292	1,287	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
AGC	392	371	16	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
SDA	1,142	1,126	5	6	-	5	-	-	-	-
AOG	1,175	1,125	7	30	5	3	4	-	1	-
CCOT	465	464	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
GOS	118	115	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
BF	297	289	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
HD	38	7	-	11	1	-	19	-	-	-
ISL	19	12	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUDH	33	-	2	-	23	-	8	-	-	-
Other	66	7	26	-	27	4	1	-	1	-
No ReL.	16	11	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ref	737	589	54	22	43	3	22	2	2	-
Not stated	52	25	12	-	12	-	1	-	-	2

Table G21: Total population by place of enumeration and usual place of residence, one year ago (in 2005), Tonga: 2006

Place of enumeration at time of census	Usual residential one year ago									
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Abroad	Not yet born	n/s	
Total	101,991	67,316	15,006	7,242	4,891	1,686	2,847	2,745	258	
Tongatapu	72,045	65,728	701	565	290	188	2,362	1,989	222	
Vava'u	15,505	521	14,181	60	4	48	267	407	17	
Ha'apai	7,570	597	62	6,580	28	9	102	175	17	
'Eua	5,206	346	27	28	4,553	3	104	143	2	
Ongo Niua	1,665	124	35	9	16	1,438	12	31	-	

Table G22: Total population by place of enumeration and usual place of residence, five years ago (in 2001), Tonga: 2006

Place of enumeration at time of census	Usual residential five years ago									
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Abroad	Not yet born	n/s	
Total	101,991	57,381	13,648	6,796	4,311	1,652	4,057	13,782	364	
Tongatapu	72,045	55,311	1,341	1,013	524	385	3,372	9,783	316	
Vava'u	15,505	705	12,096	102	32	39	404	2,106	21	
Ha'apai	7,570	705	100	5,601	30	19	133	957	25	
'Eua	5,206	484	60	54	3,705	9	135	757	2	
Ongo Niua	1,665	176	51	26	20	1,200	13	179	-	

Table G23: Total population by place of enumeration and place of birth, Tonga: 2006

Place of enumeration at time of census	Place of birth								
	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Abroad	n/s	
Total	101,991	58,195	18,982	12,024	4,581	2,933	4,437	839	
Tongatapu	72,045	54,211	5,376	5,356	1,251	1,343	3,749	759	
Vava'u	15,505	1,440	12,883	491	59	142	439	51	
Ha'apai	7,570	1,078	355	5,877	72	56	108	24	
'Eua	5,206	1,219	263	269	3,168	163	119	5	
Ongo Niua	1,665	247	105	31	31	1,229	22	-	



Table G24: Total population with disability by sex and degree of difficulty of disability by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Sex / disability / difficulty	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Greater Nuku'alofa
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,397</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1,242</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>1,814</b>
<b>Seeing</b>									
No difficulty at all	3,071	1,924	533	271	274	69	648	2,423	894
Some difficulties	1,967	1,474	231	133	91	38	511	1,456	788
A lot of difficulties	315	239	28	23	17	8	79	236	124
Cannot do at all	44	31	7	2	0	4	4	40	8
<b>Hearing</b>									
No difficulty at all	3,465	2,415	501	278	180	91	784	2,681	1,199
Some difficulties	1,713	1,082	279	132	197	23	405	1,308	535
A lot of difficulties	180	142	15	13	5	5	46	134	66
Cannot do at all	39	29	4	6	0	0	7	32	14
<b>Walking</b>									
No difficult at all	3,314	2,213	496	252	276	77	745	2,569	1,138
Some difficulties	1,063	758	137	97	49	22	254	809	355
A lot of difficulties	826	552	143	65	50	16	196	630	254
Cannot do at all	194	145	23	15	7	4	47	147	67
<b>Remembering</b>									
Not difficulty at all	4,467	2,982	687	349	352	97	1,014	3,453	1,517
Some difficulties	520	406	45	43	14	12	137	383	178
A lot of difficulties	217	167	19	17	6	8	58	159	78
Cannot do at all	193	113	48	20	10	2	33	160	41
<b>Male</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>870</b>
<b>Seeing</b>									
No difficulty at all	1,534	943	264	153	132	42	314	1,220	450
Some difficulties	879	656	92	70	39	22	232	647	354
A lot of difficulties	147	107	16	11	8	5	40	107	64
Cannot do at all	17	12	3	1	0	1	1	16	2
<b>Hearing</b>									
No difficulty at all	1,661	1,137	234	151	87	52	373	1,288	573
Some difficulties	800	492	130	73	88	17	187	613	255
A lot of difficulties	91	70	9	7	4	1	22	69	33
Cannot do at all	25	19	2	4	0	0	5	20	9
<b>Walking</b>									
No difficult at all	1,571	1,037	230	144	121	39	352	1,219	541
Some difficulties	509	353	60	52	27	17	115	394	170
A lot of difficulties	406	260	76	33	26	11	96	310	126
Cannot do at all	91	68	9	6	5	3	24	67	33
<b>Remembering</b>									
Not difficulty at all	2,117	1,389	312	193	165	58	479	1,638	726
Some difficulties	247	189	24	22	6	6	62	185	83
A lot of difficulties	109	81	11	11	2	4	26	83	37
Cannot do at all	104	59	28	9	6	2	20	84	24

Table G24: Total population with disability by sex and degree of difficulty of disability by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006(cont'd.)

Sex / disability / difficulty	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Greater Nuku'alofa
<i>Female</i>	<i>2,820</i>	<i>1,950</i>	<i>424</i>	<i>194</i>	<i>203</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>655</i>	<i>2,165</i>	<i>944</i>
<b>Seeing</b>									
No difficulty at all	1,537	981	269	118	142	27	334	1,203	444
Some difficulties	1,088	818	139	63	52	16	279	809	434
A lot of difficulties	168	132	12	12	9	3	39	129	60
Cannot do at all	27	19	4	1	0	3	3	24	6
<b>Hearing</b>									
No difficulty at all	1,804	1,278	267	127	93	39	411	1,393	626
Some difficulties	913	590	149	59	109	6	218	695	280
A lot of difficulties	89	72	6	6	1	4	24	65	33
Cannot do at all	14	10	2	2	0	0	2	12	5
<b>Walking</b>									
No difficult at all	1,743	1,176	266	108	155	38	393	1,350	597
Some difficulties	554	405	77	45	22	5	139	415	185
A lot of difficulties	420	292	67	32	24	5	100	320	128
Cannot do at all	103	77	14	9	2	1	23	80	34
<b>Remembering</b>									
Not difficulty at all	2,350	1,593	375	156	187	39	535	1,815	791
Some difficulties	273	217	21	21	8	6	75	198	95
A lot of difficulties	108	86	8	6	4	4	32	76	41
Cannot do at all	89	54	20	11	4	0	13	76	17

Table G25: Population with disability by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa and five year age groups, by with and without disability and sex, Tonga: 2006

Division, urban / rural areas and five year age groups	With disability			Without disability		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>5,397</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>96,594</b>	<b>49,195</b>	<b>47,399</b>
Less than 5	47	21	26	13,735	7,153	6,582
5 to 9 years	148	84	64	12,656	6,661	5,995
10 to 14 years	196	116	80	12,124	6,296	5,828
15 to 19 years	138	73	65	10,142	5,310	4,832
20 to 24 years	138	78	60	9,053	4,570	4,483
25 to 29 years	157	85	72	7,147	3,554	3,593
30 to 34 years	162	86	76	6,175	3,060	3,115
35 to 39 years	200	111	89	6,029	3,001	3,028
40 to 44 years	250	138	112	4,764	2,440	2,324
45 to 49 years	355	166	189	3,627	1,757	1,870
50 to 54 years	451	212	239	3,014	1,422	1,592
55 to 59 years	511	231	280	2,338	1,128	1,210
60 to 64 years	569	244	325	1,901	925	976
65 to 69 years	602	283	319	1,572	809	763
70 to 74 years	539	257	282	1,047	520	527
75 years and above	926	387	539	1,156	507	649
Not stated	8	5	3	114	82	32
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>1,950</b>	<b>68,377</b>	<b>34,654</b>	<b>33,723</b>
Less than 5	32	15	17	9,751	5,018	4,733
5 to 9 years	95	53	42	8,752	4,585	4,167
10 to 14 years	130	81	49	8,393	4,337	4,056
15 to 19 years	79	39	40	7,135	3,731	3,404
20 to 24 years	108	56	52	6,891	3,480	3,411
25 to 29 years	114	54	60	5,369	2,666	2,703
30 to 34 years	118	64	54	4,477	2,235	2,242
35 to 39 years	143	76	67	4,264	2,102	2,162
40 to 44 years	143	77	66	3,367	1,738	1,629
45 to 49 years	229	108	121	2,514	1,206	1,308
50 to 54 years	317	142	175	2,057	968	1,089
55 to 59 years	337	150	187	1,552	753	799
60 to 64 years	389	170	219	1,291	597	694
65 to 69 years	416	198	218	1,036	514	522
70 to 74 years	376	169	207	687	330	357
75 years and above	638	264	374	757	328	429
Not stated	4	2	2	84	66	18
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>14,706</b>	<b>7,522</b>	<b>7,184</b>
Less than 5	9	2	7	2,097	1,141	956
5 to 9 years	23	15	8	2,029	1,079	950
10 to 14 years	32	19	13	1,965	1,008	957
15 to 19 years	19	13	6	1,539	780	759
20 to 24 years	12	8	4	1,106	542	564
25 to 29 years	24	19	5	872	431	441
30 to 34 years	21	12	9	895	434	461
35 to 39 years	18	13	5	931	470	461
40 to 44 years	42	19	23	737	370	367
45 to 49 years	54	27	27	573	283	290
50 to 54 years	62	31	31	509	242	267
55 to 59 years	75	36	39	423	203	220
60 to 64 years	85	27	58	312	167	145
65 to 69 years	80	30	50	275	149	126
70 to 74 years	98	48	50	202	110	92
75 years and above	143	55	88	231	109	122
Not stated	2	1	1	10	4	6

Table G25: Population with disability by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa and five year age groups, by disability and sex, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division, urban / rural areas and five year age groups	With disability			Without disability		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>7,141</b>	<b>3,676</b>	<b>3,465</b>
Less than 5	2	2	0	955	514	441
5 to 9 years	9	5	4	967	513	454
10 to 14 years	12	7	5	923	484	439
15 to 19 years	12	9	3	789	456	333
20 to 24 years	10	9	1	581	297	284
25 to 29 years	6	4	2	483	243	240
30 to 34 years	12	6	6	450	213	237
35 to 39 years	21	14	7	410	214	196
40 to 44 years	24	20	4	339	159	180
45 to 49 years	28	13	15	283	135	148
50 to 54 years	33	20	13	243	111	132
55 to 59 years	44	25	19	192	72	120
60 to 64 years	44	23	21	170	86	84
65 to 69 years	56	23	33	147	79	68
70 to 74 years	38	23	15	96	53	43
75 years and above	78	32	46	99	39	60
Not stated	0	0	0	14	8	6
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>4,824</b>	<b>2,523</b>	<b>2,301</b>
Less than 5	2	1	1	755	393	362
5 to 9 years	15	8	7	698	372	326
10 to 14 years	18	7	11	603	326	277
15 to 19 years	19	8	11	527	268	259
20 to 24 years	6	3	3	373	197	176
25 to 29 years	10	5	5	321	163	158
30 to 34 years	7	3	4	270	139	131
35 to 39 years	12	4	8	331	166	165
40 to 44 years	32	15	17	233	123	110
45 to 49 years	32	12	20	194	98	96
50 to 54 years	33	17	16	146	74	72
55 to 59 years	45	15	30	125	70	55
60 to 64 years	38	17	21	84	48	36
65 to 69 years	37	24	13	71	42	29
70 to 74 years	19	11	8	41	19	22
75 years and above	56	28	28	48	22	26
Not stated	1	1	0	4	3	1
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>726</b>
Less than 5	2	1	1	177	87	90
5 to 9 years	6	3	3	210	112	98
10 to 14 years	4	2	2	240	141	99
15 to 19 years	9	4	5	152	75	77
20 to 24 years	2	2	0	102	54	48
25 to 29 years	3	3	0	102	51	51
30 to 34 years	4	1	3	83	39	44
35 to 39 years	6	4	2	93	49	44
40 to 44 years	9	7	2	88	50	38
45 to 49 years	12	6	6	63	35	28
50 to 54 years	6	2	4	59	27	32
55 to 59 years	10	5	5	46	30	16
60 to 64 years	13	7	6	44	27	17
65 to 69 years	13	8	5	43	25	18
70 to 74 years	8	6	2	21	8	13
75 years and above	11	8	3	21	9	12
Not stated	1	1	0	2	1	1

Table G25: Population with disability by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa and five year age groups, by disability and sex, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division, urban / rural and five year age groups	With disability			Without disability		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Urban</b>	<b>1,242</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>22,416</b>	<b>11,273</b>	<b>11,143</b>
Less than 5	11	7	4	3,004	1,507	1,497
5 to 9 years	23	14	9	2,698	1,433	1,265
10 to 14 years	43	32	11	2,588	1,325	1,263
15 to 19 years	27	13	14	2,335	1,183	1,152
20 to 24 years	36	18	18	2,467	1,258	1,209
25 to 29 years	38	16	22	1,834	897	937
30 to 34 years	39	21	18	1,512	766	746
35 to 39 years	47	30	17	1,401	681	720
40 to 44 years	53	28	25	1,187	619	568
45 to 49 years	79	33	46	903	425	478
50 to 54 years	106	54	52	738	352	386
55 to 59 years	123	58	65	516	265	251
60 to 64 years	135	60	75	421	200	221
65 to 69 years	140	68	72	326	143	183
70 to 74 years	124	52	72	216	100	116
75 years and above	217	83	134	245	100	145
Not stated	1	0	1	25	19	6
<b>Rural</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>74,178</b>	<b>37,922</b>	<b>36,256</b>
Less than 5	36	14	22	10,731	5,646	5,085
5 to 9 years	125	70	55	9,958	5,228	4,730
10 to 14 years	153	84	69	9,536	4,971	4,565
15 to 19 years	111	60	51	7,807	4,127	3,680
20 to 24 years	102	60	42	6,586	3,312	3,274
25 to 29 years	119	69	50	5,313	2,657	2,656
30 to 34 years	123	65	58	4,663	2,294	2,369
35 to 39 years	153	81	72	4,628	2,320	2,308
40 to 44 years	197	110	87	3,577	1,821	1,756
45 to 49 years	276	133	143	2,724	1,332	1,392
50 to 54 years	345	158	187	2,276	1,070	1,206
55 to 59 years	388	173	215	1,822	863	959
60 to 64 years	434	184	250	1,480	725	755
65 to 69 years	462	215	247	1,246	666	580
70 to 74 years	415	205	210	831	420	411
75 years and above	709	304	405	911	407	504
Not stated	7	5	2	89	63	26
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>32,497</b>	<b>16,297</b>	<b>16,200</b>
Less than 5	13	8	5	4,451	2,264	2,187
5 to 9 years	37	22	15	4,010	2,087	1,923
10 to 14 years	60	41	19	3,869	1,984	1,885
15 to 19 years	42	19	23	3,391	1,699	1,692
20 to 24 years	54	30	24	3,428	1,744	1,684
25 to 29 years	51	24	27	2,687	1,310	1,377
30 to 34 years	56	32	24	2,189	1,105	1,084
35 to 39 years	72	42	30	2,040	1,001	1,039
40 to 44 years	84	49	35	1,659	849	810
45 to 49 years	123	57	66	1,277	607	670
50 to 54 years	155	72	83	1,023	487	536
55 to 59 years	182	88	94	744	372	372
60 to 64 years	210	93	117	586	275	311
65 to 69 years	196	95	101	456	204	252
70 to 74 years	176	77	99	306	137	169
75 years and above	302	121	181	340	144	196
Not stated	1	0	1	41	28	13

Table G26: Total population with health complaint and without complaint, illness or injury by sex, division and district, Tonga: 2006

Division / district	With health complaint			Without health complaint			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	n/s
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>5,116</b>	<b>2,422</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>96,867</b>	<b>49,345</b>	<b>47,522</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>3,413</b>	<b>1,601</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>68,628</b>	<b>34,768</b>	<b>33,860</b>	<b>4</b>
Kolofo'ou	900	433	467	17,563	8,840	8,723	-
Kolomotu'a	717	323	394	15,129	7,570	7,559	2
Vaini	534	249	285	12,060	6,148	5,912	-
Tatakamotonga	298	138	160	6,671	3,480	3,191	-
Lapaha	393	184	209	6,862	3,492	3,370	-
Nukunuku	264	130	134	6,554	3,330	3,224	2
Kolovai	307	144	163	3,789	1,908	1,881	-
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>14,671</b>	<b>7,498</b>	<b>7,173</b>	<b>-</b>
Neiafu	350	151	199	5,437	2,778	2,659	-
Pangaimotu	72	36	36	1,340	680	660	-
Hahake	150	77	73	2,272	1,157	1,115	-
Leimatu'a	95	52	43	2,647	1,335	1,312	-
Hihifo	130	68	62	2,137	1,107	1,030	-
Motu	37	15	22	838	441	397	-
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>7,089</b>	<b>3,683</b>	<b>3,406</b>	<b>4</b>
Pangai Hp	144	66	78	2,823	1,446	1,377	-
Foa	102	50	52	1,373	713	660	4
Lulunga	112	56	56	963	530	433	-
Mu'omu'a	37	14	23	593	307	286	-
Ha'ano	27	10	17	592	297	295	-
'Uiha	55	30	25	745	390	355	-
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>4,903</b>	<b>2,553</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>-</b>
'Eua Motu'a	153	76	77	2,796	1,486	1,310	-
'Eua Fo'ou	150	73	77	2,107	1,067	1,040	-
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>-</b>
Niuatoputapu	54	25	29	965	501	464	-
Niuafa'ou	35	22	13	611	342	269	-

Table G27: Total population by division urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa and with and without health complaints, illness or injury with and without sought care and sex, Tonga: 2006

Division/urban/ Rural/Grt.Nuku.	Sex	Total population	Health complaint with sought care								Reasons not seeking care		
			Total	Did not seek care	Public hospital	Private Doctor	Self treated traditional medicine	Self treated modern medicine	Other*	N/s	Total	Not ill enough	Other**
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>5,116</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>34</b>
	Male	51,772	2,422	70	1,694	199	207	240	7	5	70	53	17
	Female	50,219	2,694	60	1,862	221	212	319	17	3	60	43	17
Tongatapu	Total	72,045	3,412	95	2,214	381	275	423	20	4	97	71	26
	Male	36,372	1,601	47	1,056	180	132	178	5	3	49	36	13
	Female	35,673	1,811	48	1,158	201	143	245	15	1	48	35	14
Vava'u	Total	15,505	833	17	701	23	52	39	1	-	17	15	2
	Male	7,897	399	10	343	10	20	15	1	-	10	9	1
	Female	7,608	434	7	358	13	32	24	-	-	7	6	1
Ha'apai	Total	7,570	480	17	327	6	61	62	3	4	14	9	5
	Male	3,911	227	12	149	2	35	26	1	2	10	7	3
	Female	3,659	253	5	178	4	26	36	2	2	4	2	2
'Eua	Total	5,206	302	-	248	7	24	23	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	2,702	148	-	114	4	15	15	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	2,504	154	-	134	3	9	8	-	-	-	-	-
Ongo Niua	Total	1,665	89	1	66	3	7	12	-	-	1	1	-
	Male	890	47	1	32	3	5	6	-	-	1	1	-
	Female	775	42	-	34	0	2	6	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	Total	23,658	1,140	34	687	198	71	143	5	2	34	24	10
	Male	11,860	530	20	326	94	30	58	1	1	21	15	6
	Female	11,798	610	14	361	104	41	85	4	1	13	9	4
Rural	Total	78,333	3,976	96	2,869	222	348	416	19	6	95	72	23
	Male	39,912	1,892	50	1,368	105	177	182	6	4	49	38	11
	Female	38,421	2,084	46	1,501	117	171	234	13	2	46	34	12
Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	34,311	1,617	59	977	245	124	202	8	2	60	42	18
	Male	17,167	757	33	464	117	51	89	2	1	34	24	10
	Female	17,144	860	26	513	128	73	113	6	1	26	18	8

\* Other includes Community Health Centre, MCH Clinic, Mobile Clinic, Church Clinic, Pharmacist, Overseas treatment, Traditional Healers, and other unspecified.

\*\* Other includes cannot afford treatment, too far to travel, service at provider is poor, too busy and other unspecified reasons

Table G28: Population aged 6 and older, by age and sex and whether smoking cigarettes or tobacco on a daily basis, Tonga 2006

Five-year age groups	Total population	Smoking daily			Not smoking daily			n/s
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>18,197</b>	<b>14,444</b>	<b>3,753</b>	<b>67,369</b>	<b>28,762</b>	<b>38,607</b>	<b>35</b>
5 years and below	16,390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 to 9 years	10,196	94	58	36	10,102	5,325	4,777	-
10 to 14 years	12,320	184	117	67	12,136	6,295	5,841	-
15 to 19 years	10,280	1,466	1,231	235	8,814	4,152	4,662	-
20 to 24 years	9,191	2,909	2,300	609	6,281	2,348	3,933	1
25 to 29 years	7,304	2,571	1,955	616	4,732	1,683	3,049	1
30 to 34 years	6,337	2,034	1,609	425	4,303	1,537	2,766	-
35 to 39 years	6,229	1,981	1,593	388	4,248	1,519	2,729	-
40 to 44 years	5,014	1,634	1,313	321	3,379	1,265	2,114	1
45 to 49 years	3,982	1,214	976	238	2,768	947	1,821	-
50 to 54 years	3,465	1,067	849	218	2,398	785	1,613	-
55 to 59 years	2,849	839	705	134	2,010	654	1,356	-
60 to 64 years	2,470	718	580	138	1,752	589	1,163	-
65 to 69 years	2,174	618	507	111	1,556	585	971	-
70 to 74 years	1,586	408	325	83	1,178	452	726	-
75 years and above	2,082	417	289	128	1,665	605	1,060	-
Not stated	122	43	37	6	47	21	26	32

Table G29: Total population aged 6 and older by division, district, and by whom smoke at least one cigarettes or tobacco on a daily basis, Tonga: 2006

Division/District	Total population	Total Smoking	Total Not smoking	n/s
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>101,991</b>	<b>18,197</b>	<b>67,369</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>72,045</b>	<b>12,806</b>	<b>47,613</b>	<b>29</b>
Kolofo'ou	18,463	3,497	12,094	1
Kolomotu'a	15,848	2,680	10,736	1
Vaini	12,594	2,005	8,525	-
Tatakamotonga	6,969	1,318	4,491	15
Lapaha	7,255	1,355	4,661	-
Nukunuku	6,820	1,190	4,448	13
Kolovai	4,096	761	2,658	-
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>15,505</b>	<b>2,593</b>	<b>10,402</b>	<b>0</b>
Neiafu	5,787	978	3,905	-
Pangaimotu	1,412	240	919	-
Hahake	2,422	346	1,687	-
Leimatu'a	2,742	460	1,836	-
Hihifo	2,267	399	1,487	-
Motu	875	170	568	-
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>7,570</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>5,010</b>	<b>5</b>
Pangai Hp	2,967	483	2,039	-
Foa	1,479	251	980	4
Lulunga	1,075	235	673	-
Mu'omu'a	630	135	388	1
Ha'ano	619	113	410	-
'Uiha	800	164	520	-
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>5,206</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>3,279</b>	<b>0</b>
'Eua Motu'a	2,949	550	1,915	-
'Eua Fo'ou	2,257	485	1,364	-
<b>Ongo Niu</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>0</b>
Niuatoputapu	1,019	202	689	-
Niuafu'ou	646	180	376	-



Table G30: Total population aged 6 and older by sex, currently attending school and type of school attending, and age, Tonga 2006

Currently attending school / Type of school attending / sex	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and above	Not stated
<b>Total</b>																	
Currently attending school	<b>31,683</b>	<b>10,066</b>	<b>11,978</b>	<b>7,453</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>
Yes full time	30,961	10,042	11,962	7,345	1,309	166	57	41	16	11	4	1	1	1	-	-	5
Yes part time	722	24	16	108	313	89	59	44	29	20	6	3	4	6	-	-	1
<b>Type of school attending</b>																	
Government or Public school	<b>20,850</b>	<b>9,204</b>	<b>7,781</b>	<b>2,795</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	<b>4</b>
Private or Church school	10,826	860	4,194	4,658	800	136	59	46	33	21	5	1	4	7	-	-	2
Not stated	7	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>																	
Currently attending school	<b>16,211</b>	<b>5,314</b>	<b>6,179</b>	<b>3,637</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
Yes full time	15,884	5,302	6,164	3,598	617	106	37	31	15	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	3
Yes part time	327	12	15	39	125	44	34	20	16	9	4	2	2	4	-	-	1
<b>Type of school attending</b>																	
Government or Public school	<b>10,967</b>	<b>4,864</b>	<b>4,134</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>2</b>
Private or Church school	5,241	449	2,044	2,150	390	87	39	33	24	9	5	1	3	5	-	-	2
Not stated	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>																	
Currently attending school	<b>15,472</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>5,799</b>	<b>3,816</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
Yes full time	15,077	4,740	5,798	3,747	692	60	20	10	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Yes part time	395	12	1	69	188	45	25	24	13	11	2	1	2	2	-	-	-
<b>Type of school attending</b>																	
Government or Public school	<b>9,883</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	<b>2</b>
Private or Church school	5,585	411	2,150	2,508	410	49	20	13	9	12	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Not stated	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G31: Total population aged 6 and older by division, urban & rural and Greater Nuku'alofa, and currently attending school and type of school attending, and by 5 years age groups, Tonga 2006

Currently attending school / Type of school attending / division / urban and rural and Greater Nuku'alofa	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and above	Not stated
<b>Tonga</b>																	
Currently attending school	<b>31,683</b>	<b>10,066</b>	<b>11,978</b>	<b>7,453</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>
Yes full time	30,961	10,042	11,962	7,345	1,309	166	57	41	16	11	4	1	1	1	-	-	5
Yes part time	722	24	16	108	313	89	59	44	29	20	6	3	4	6	-	-	1
Type of school attending																	
Government or Public school	20,850	9,204	7,781	2,795	820	119	57	39	12	10	5	3	1	-	-	-	4
Private or Church school	10,826	860	4,194	4,658	800	136	59	46	33	21	5	1	4	7	-	-	2
Not stated	7	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Tongatapu</b>																	
Currently attending school	<b>22,326</b>	<b>6,942</b>	<b>8,295</b>	<b>5,248</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
Yes full time	21,704	6,926	8,281	5,162	1,062	146	52	39	16	11	3	1	1	1	-	-	3
Yes part time	622	16	14	86	279	82	51	35	25	18	5	3	3	4	-	-	1
Type of school attending																	
Government or Public school	13,944	6,215	5,095	1,710	701	107	52	33	11	10	3	3	1	0	0	0	3
Private or Church school	8,375	725	3,197	3,538	638	121	51	41	30	19	5	1	3	5	-	-	1
Not stated	7	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Vava'u</b>																	
Currently attending school	<b>4,897</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>1,948</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Yes full time	4,825	1,624	1,948	1,118	123	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Yes part time	72	5	-	19	25	5	5	4	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-
Type of school attending																	
Government or Public school	3,476	1,582	1,352	468	58	7	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Private or Church school	1,421	47	596	669	90	8	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
<b>Ha'apai</b>																	
Currently attending school	<b>2,262</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Yes full time	2,244	748	889	546	51	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes part time	18	1	2	1	7	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type of school attending																	
Government or Public school	1,536	675	601	226	25	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private or Church school	726	74	290	321	33	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 31: Total population aged 6 and older by division, urban & rural and Greater Nuku'alofa, and currently attending school and type of school attending, and by 5 years age groups, Tonga 2006 (cont'd.)

Currently attending school / Type of school attending / division / urban and rural and Greater Nuku'alofa	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and above	Not stated
<b>'Eua</b>																	
Currently attending school	1,665	573	605	408	70	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Yes full time	1,658	571	605	408	68	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Yes part time	7	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type of school attending																	
Government or Public school	1,374	562	495	283	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private or Church school	291	11	110	125	37	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Ongo Niua</b>																	
Currently attending school	533	173	239	113	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yes full time	530	173	239	111	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes part time	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Type of school attending																	
Government or Public school	520	170	238	108	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private or Church school	13	3	1	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Urban</b>																	
Currently attending school	7,266	2,117	2,570	1,787	589	93	49	28	12	11	4	3	1	0	0	0	2
Yes full time	6,964	2,115	2,567	1,747	449	50	20	11	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Yes part time	302	2	3	40	140	43	29	17	11	8	4	3	1	-	-	-	1
Type of school attending																	
Government or Public school	4,552	1,857	1,559	681	341	51	31	16	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
Private or Church school	2,710	258	1,010	1,106	247	42	18	12	7	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
Not stated	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Rural</b>																	
Currently attending school	24,417	7,949	9,408	5,666	1,033	162	67	57	33	20	6	1	4	7	0	0	4
Yes full time	23,997	7,927	9,395	5,598	860	116	37	30	15	8	4	1	1	1	-	-	4
Yes part time	420	22	13	68	173	46	30	27	18	12	2	-	3	6	-	-	-
Type of school attending																	
Government or Public school	16,298	7,347	6,222	2,114	479	68	26	23	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	3
Private or Church school	8,116	602	3,184	3,552	553	94	41	34	26	15	4	-	3	7	-	-	1
Not stated	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>																	
Currently attending school	10,768	3,159	3,834	2,622	800	152	78	55	25	22	8	3	3	3	0	0	4
Yes full time	10,378	3,155	3,827	2,569	629	99	41	29	14	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	3
Yes part time	390	4	7	53	171	53	37	26	11	14	5	3	2	3	-	-	1
Type of school attending																	
Government or Public school	6,668	2,780	2,311	960	455	74	41	24	6	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	3
Private or Church school	4,096	377	1,522	1,662	344	78	37	31	19	14	5	1	2	3	-	-	1
Not stated	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G32: Total population aged 15 and older by sex and age, and by highest level of schooling completed, Tonga: 2006

	Total			None			Primary school			Secondary school 1 (F/I - F/IV)			Secondary school 2 (F/V - F/VII)			Tertiary			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>63,006</b>	<b>31,403</b>	<b>31,603</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>16,046</b>	<b>7,883</b>	<b>8,163</b>	<b>32,052</b>	<b>16,044</b>	<b>16,008</b>	<b>7,526</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>6,492</b>	<b>3,423</b>	<b>3,069</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>78</b>
15 to 19	10,264	5,373	4,891	60	37	23	2,669	1,467	1,202	6,749	3,513	3,236	658	298	360	123	56	67	5	2	3
20 to 24	9,183	4,644	4,539	37	20	17	776	505	271	5,238	2,734	2,504	1,996	912	1,084	1,104	460	644	32	13	19
25 to 29	7,294	3,632	3,662	44	24	20	719	423	296	4,103	2,052	2,051	1,316	613	703	1,096	509	587	16	11	5
30 to 34	6,334	3,145	3,189	55	25	30	667	356	311	3,759	1,839	1,920	964	472	492	874	444	430	15	9	6
35 to 39	6,226	3,111	3,115	54	29	25	815	409	406	3,675	1,785	1,890	866	423	443	802	455	347	14	10	4
40 to 44	5,009	2,575	2,434	36	20	16	1,431	700	731	2,223	1,130	1,093	596	304	292	697	405	292	26	16	10
45 to 49	3,975	1,921	2,054	51	21	30	1,410	670	740	1,571	729	842	389	199	190	543	297	246	11	5	6
50 to 54	3,456	1,630	1,826	49	22	27	1,398	606	792	1,283	613	670	262	121	141	453	261	192	11	7	4
55 to 59	2,847	1,358	1,489	55	22	33	1,335	592	743	988	458	530	154	86	68	308	199	109	7	1	6
60 to 64	2,467	1,167	1,300	49	25	24	1,281	564	717	805	377	428	113	53	60	209	140	69	10	8	2
65 to 69	2,168	1,089	1,079	56	31	25	1,222	580	642	649	326	323	88	47	41	145	100	45	8	5	3
70 to 74	1,583	777	806	42	17	25	980	472	508	438	211	227	52	30	22	65	44	21	6	3	3
75+	2,078	894	1,184	100	36	64	1,325	528	797	524	249	275	67	39	28	57	40	17	5	2	3
Not stated	122	87	35	3	3	0	18	11	7	47	28	19	5	3	2	16	13	3	33	29	4
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>44,835</b>	<b>22,253</b>	<b>22,582</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>10,198</b>	<b>4,943</b>	<b>5,255</b>	<b>22,461</b>	<b>11,194</b>	<b>11,267</b>	<b>6,327</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>5,274</b>	<b>2,775</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>65</b>
15 to 19	7,205	3,762	3,443	33	19	14	1,959	1,066	893	4,652	2,423	2,229	457	208	249	100	45	55	4	1	3
20 to 24	6,992	3,533	3,459	31	16	15	542	360	182	3,747	1,949	1,798	1,710	797	913	932	398	534	30	13	17
25 to 29	5,475	2,715	2,760	32	15	17	490	295	195	2,906	1,458	1,448	1,146	539	607	886	398	488	15	10	5
30 to 34	4,592	2,298	2,294	37	18	19	434	232	202	2,578	1,276	1,302	803	398	405	727	366	361	13	8	5
35 to 39	4,404	2,177	2,227	35	19	16	563	271	292	2,442	1,173	1,269	730	356	374	622	349	273	12	9	3
40 to 44	3,507	1,812	1,695	22	14	8	845	417	428	1,554	788	766	516	261	255	549	319	230	21	13	8
45 to 49	2,737	1,312	1,425	29	11	18	836	382	454	1,104	513	591	334	164	170	423	237	186	11	5	6
50 to 54	2,367	1,106	1,261	27	11	16	836	347	489	919	432	487	222	106	116	353	204	149	10	6	4
55 to 59	1,887	902	985	24	7	17	767	327	440	692	322	370	133	73	60	267	172	95	4	1	3
60 to 64	1,679	766	913	28	16	12	768	325	443	609	266	343	97	43	54	168	109	59	9	7	2
65 to 69	1,448	711	737	27	13	14	727	330	397	485	232	253	76	41	35	125	90	35	8	5	3
70 to 74	1,062	499	563	19	8	11	588	260	328	346	163	183	44	24	20	60	41	19	5	3	2
75+	1,392	592	800	56	19	37	832	324	508	393	176	217	55	33	22	52	39	13	4	1	3
Not stated	88	68	20	1	1	0	11	7	4	34	23	11	4	2	2	10	8	2	28	27	1

Table G32: Total population aged 15 and older by sex and age, and by highest level of schooling completed, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural Gr. Nuk. / age groups	Total			None			Primary school			Secondary school 1 (F/I - F/IV)			Secondary school 2 (F/V - F/VII)			Tertiary			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>9,345</b>	<b>4,633</b>	<b>4,712</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>1,390</b>	<b>5,123</b>	<b>2,526</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>
15 to 19 years	1,556	793	763	8	5	3	357	200	157	1,058	532	526	116	47	69	16	8	8	1	1	-
20 to 24 years	1,118	550	568	2	2	-	104	66	38	762	384	378	164	67	97	86	31	55	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	896	450	446	7	5	2	95	55	40	602	297	305	92	42	50	99	50	49	1	1	-
30 to 34 years	916	446	470	8	3	5	91	55	36	653	308	345	89	43	46	73	36	37	2	1	1
35 to 39 years	949	483	466	4	3	1	102	59	43	677	334	343	80	38	42	84	48	36	2	1	1
40 to 44 years	779	389	390	8	4	4	257	117	140	396	200	196	42	23	19	72	43	29	4	2	2
45 to 49 years	627	310	317	15	8	7	241	121	120	271	125	146	34	21	13	66	35	31	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	569	273	296	5	2	3	275	130	145	198	97	101	23	8	15	67	35	32	1	1	-
55 to 59 years	498	239	259	11	6	5	285	135	150	160	71	89	18	12	6	22	15	7	2	-	2
60 to 64 years	397	194	203	4	1	3	250	112	138	108	55	53	9	5	4	25	20	5	1	1	-
65 to 69 years	355	179	176	4	2	2	237	117	120	96	52	44	7	3	4	11	5	6	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	300	158	142	7	4	3	223	116	107	59	31	28	6	4	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
75+	373	164	209	11	2	9	270	116	154	79	40	39	9	4	5	3	1	2	1	1	-
Not stated	12	5	7	-	-	-	3	1	2	4	-	4	1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>2,320</b>	<b>1,225</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
15 to 19 years	801	465	336	9	6	3	162	102	60	562	321	241	65	35	30	3	1	2	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	591	306	285	2	1	1	82	48	34	385	210	175	76	29	47	46	18	28	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	489	247	242	2	1	1	67	29	38	302	159	143	60	24	36	58	34	24	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	462	219	243	7	3	4	91	39	52	281	138	143	49	19	30	34	20	14	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	431	228	203	5	4	1	75	44	31	257	127	130	41	22	19	53	31	22	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	362	179	183	5	2	3	166	82	84	127	62	65	26	11	15	37	21	16	1	1	-
45 to 49 years	311	148	163	3	1	2	174	83	91	92	41	51	15	8	7	27	15	12	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	276	131	145	2	1	1	158	71	87	88	44	44	14	5	9	14	10	4	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	236	97	139	1	0	1	150	60	90	71	31	40	3	1	2	11	5	6	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	214	109	105	6	2	4	140	65	75	53	33	20	6	4	2	9	5	4	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	203	102	101	5	3	2	149	73	76	38	20	18	5	3	2	6	3	3	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	133	76	57	3	2	1	104	58	46	24	14	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	177	71	106	10	4	6	130	44	86	33	21	12	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Not stated	14	8	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	7	4	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	2	3

Table G32: Total population aged 15 and older by sex and age, and by highest level of schooling completed, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural Grt. Nuk. / age groups	Total			None			Primary school			Secondary school 1 (F/I - F/IV)			Secondary school 2 (F/V - F/VII)			Tertiary			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>3,109</b>	<b>1,592</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>1,794</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
15 to 19 years	545	276	269	5	5	0	110	57	53	410	206	204	17	7	10	3	1	2	0	0	0
20 to 24 years	379	200	179	1	0	1	22	15	7	285	160	125	41	17	24	29	8	21	1	0	1
25 to 29 years	329	166	163	1	1	0	30	21	9	251	122	129	11	3	8	36	19	17	0	0	0
30 to 34 years	277	142	135	0	0	0	26	16	10	205	102	103	19	9	10	27	15	12	0	0	0
35 to 39 years	343	170	173	4	2	2	38	18	20	252	122	130	14	7	7	35	21	14	0	0	0
40 to 44 years	264	138	126	0	0	0	117	60	57	107	57	50	10	7	3	30	14	16	0	0	0
45 to 49 years	226	110	116	1	0	1	113	56	57	86	41	45	5	5	0	21	8	13	0	0	0
50 to 54 years	179	91	88	4	2	2	91	44	47	65	34	31	2	1	1	17	10	7	0	0	0
55 to 59 years	170	85	85	6	2	4	99	49	50	58	29	29	0	0	0	6	5	1	1	0	1
60 to 64 years	122	65	57	1	1	0	89	44	45	26	15	11	1	1	0	5	4	1	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	107	65	42	3	2	1	78	43	35	23	18	5	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	59	30	29	4	0	4	47	28	19	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
75+	104	50	54	7	4	3	79	35	44	17	11	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Not stated	5	4	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
15 to 19 years	157	77	80	5	2	3	81	42	39	67	31	36	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
20 to 24 years	103	55	48	1	1	0	26	16	10	59	31	28	5	2	3	11	5	6	1	0	1
25 to 29 years	105	54	51	2	2	0	37	23	14	42	16	26	7	5	2	17	8	9	0	0	0
30 to 34 years	87	40	47	3	1	2	25	14	11	42	15	27	4	3	1	13	7	6	0	0	0
35 to 39 years	99	53	46	6	1	5	37	17	20	47	29	18	1	0	1	8	6	2	0	0	0
40 to 44 years	97	57	40	1	0	1	46	24	22	39	23	16	2	2	0	9	8	1	0	0	0
45 to 49 years	74	41	33	3	1	2	46	28	18	18	9	9	1	1	0	6	2	4	0	0	0
50 to 54 years	65	29	36	11	6	5	38	14	24	13	6	7	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
55 to 59 years	56	35	21	13	7	6	34	21	13	7	5	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
60 to 64 years	55	33	22	10	5	5	34	18	16	9	8	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	55	32	23	17	11	6	31	17	14	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	29	14	15	9	3	6	18	10	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75+	32	17	15	16	7	9	14	9	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not stated	3	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table G32: Total population aged 15 and older by sex and age, and by highest level of schooling completed, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural Grt. Nuk. / age groups	Total			None			Primary school			Secondary school 1 (F/I - F/IV)			Secondary school 2 (F/V - F/VII)			Tertiary			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Urban</b>	<b>15,278</b>	<b>7,535</b>	<b>7,743</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2,369</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>6,997</b>	<b>3,470</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>3,165</b>	<b>1,536</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>1,237</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>
15 to 19 years	2,362	1,196	1,166	11	10	1	548	290	258	1,566	790	776	184	87	97	51	19	32	2	0	2
20 to 24 years	2,502	1,275	1,227	10	4	6	114	84	30	1,096	599	497	798	386	412	470	194	276	14	8	6
25 to 29 years	1,870	912	958	6	2	4	94	53	41	812	408	404	552	266	286	402	183	219	4	0	4
30 to 34 years	1,549	786	763	8	4	4	76	38	38	711	367	344	396	197	199	353	178	175	5	2	3
35 to 39 years	1,447	711	736	8	5	3	102	44	58	670	322	348	376	180	196	285	155	130	6	5	1
40 to 44 years	1,239	646	593	8	5	3	195	94	101	459	235	224	299	152	147	270	156	114	8	4	4
45 to 49 years	981	457	524	7	1	6	185	87	98	381	162	219	185	86	99	217	118	99	6	3	3
50 to 54 years	843	405	438	5	3	2	183	70	113	349	170	179	118	51	67	182	107	75	6	4	2
55 to 59 years	639	323	316	4	2	2	155	61	94	253	113	140	86	47	39	140	99	41	1	1	0
60 to 64 years	555	259	296	4	4	0	180	68	112	217	100	117	54	21	33	93	60	33	7	6	1
65 to 69 years	464	211	253	3	2	1	162	62	100	181	78	103	47	22	25	67	45	22	4	2	2
70 to 74 years	339	152	187	3	1	2	135	58	77	134	55	79	32	17	15	32	19	13	3	2	1
75+	462	183	279	10	6	4	238	79	159	158	64	94	35	22	13	18	12	6	3	0	3
Not stated	26	19	7	1	1	0	2	2	0	10	7	3	3	2	1	8	6	2	2	1	1
<b>Rural</b>	<b>47,728</b>	<b>23,868</b>	<b>23,860</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>13,677</b>	<b>6,793</b>	<b>6,884</b>	<b>25,055</b>	<b>12,574</b>	<b>12,481</b>	<b>4,361</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>3,904</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>45</b>
15 to 19 years	7,902	4,177	3,725	49	27	22	2,121	1,177	944	5,183	2,723	2,460	474	211	263	72	37	35	3	2	1
20 to 24 years	6,681	3,369	3,312	27	16	11	662	421	241	4,142	2,135	2,007	1,198	526	672	634	266	368	18	5	13
25 to 29 years	5,424	2,720	2,704	38	22	16	625	370	255	3,291	1,644	1,647	764	347	417	694	326	368	12	11	1
30 to 34 years	4,785	2,359	2,426	47	21	26	591	318	273	3,048	1,472	1,576	568	275	293	521	266	255	10	7	3
35 to 39 years	4,779	2,400	2,379	46	24	22	713	365	348	3,005	1,463	1,542	490	243	247	517	300	217	8	5	3
40 to 44 years	3,770	1,929	1,841	28	15	13	1,236	606	630	1,764	895	869	297	152	145	427	249	178	18	12	6
45 to 49 years	2,994	1,464	1,530	44	20	24	1,225	583	642	1,190	567	623	204	113	91	326	179	147	5	2	3
50 to 54 years	2,613	1,225	1,388	44	19	25	1,215	536	679	934	443	491	144	70	74	271	154	117	5	3	2
55 to 59 years	2,208	1,035	1,173	51	20	31	1,180	531	649	735	345	390	68	39	29	168	100	68	6	0	6
60 to 64 years	1,912	908	1,004	45	21	24	1,101	496	605	588	277	311	59	32	27	116	80	36	3	2	1
65 to 69 years	1,704	878	826	53	29	24	1,060	518	542	468	248	220	41	25	16	78	55	23	4	3	1
70 to 74 years	1,244	625	619	39	16	23	845	414	431	304	156	148	20	13	7	33	25	8	3	1	2
75+	1,616	711	905	90	30	60	1,087	449	638	366	185	181	32	17	15	39	28	11	2	2	0
Not stated	96	68	28	2	2	0	16	9	7	37	21	16	2	1	1	8	7	1	31	28	3

Table G32: Total population aged 15 and older by sex and age, and by highest level of schooling completed, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural Grt. Nuk. / age groups	Total			None			Primary school			Secondary school 1 (F/I - F/IV)			Secondary school 2 (F/V - F/VII)			Tertiary			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Grt. Nuku'alofa</b>	21,851	10,753	11,098	129	68	61	3,911	1,824	2,087	10,320	5,097	5,223	3,879	1,863	2,016	3,524	1,853	1,671	88	48	40
15 to 19 years	3,433	1,718	1,715	15	11	4	833	430	403	2,280	1,138	1,142	242	114	128	61	25	36	2	0	2
20 to 24 years	3,480	1,773	1,707	17	9	8	184	133	51	1,672	914	758	993	469	524	596	240	356	18	8	10
25 to 29 years	2,736	1,333	1,403	9	3	6	163	97	66	1,294	641	653	694	328	366	571	263	308	5	1	4
30 to 34 years	2,242	1,136	1,106	12	7	5	134	72	62	1,110	561	549	475	234	241	504	258	246	7	4	3
35 to 39 years	2,110	1,043	1,067	9	5	4	168	75	93	1,046	497	549	463	229	234	416	232	184	8	5	3
40 to 44 years	1,742	897	845	11	8	3	329	159	170	676	338	338	346	169	177	367	214	153	13	9	4
45 to 49 years	1,399	663	736	9	2	7	309	145	164	551	245	306	228	108	120	296	160	136	6	3	3
50 to 54 years	1,177	558	619	7	3	4	328	131	197	457	220	237	139	61	78	240	139	101	6	4	2
55 to 59 years	925	459	466	7	2	5	293	121	172	338	152	186	97	51	46	188	132	56	2	1	1
60 to 64 years	795	367	428	6	5	1	314	120	194	277	125	152	68	30	38	122	80	42	8	7	1
65 to 69 years	649	299	350	5	2	3	275	112	163	225	99	126	55	26	29	85	58	27	4	2	2
70 to 74 years	481	214	267	5	3	2	227	98	129	170	68	102	36	19	17	39	23	16	4	3	1
75+	640	265	375	16	7	9	351	128	223	201	85	116	39	23	16	30	22	8	3	0	3
Not stated	42	28	14	1	1	0	3	3	0	23	14	9	4	2	2	9	7	2	2	1	1



Table G33: Total population aged 15 and older by division, district, urban & rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by qualification achieved and sex, Tonga: 2006

Division / district / urban / rural and Grt.Nuku'alofa	Total			No qualification			Secondary qualification			Technica/Vocational and Professional qualification			University qualification			Other formal qualification			Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,085</b>	<b>31,441</b>	<b>31,644</b>	<b>38,684</b>	<b>19,361</b>	<b>19,323</b>	<b>16,558</b>	<b>7,878</b>	<b>8,680</b>	<b>5,134</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>369</b>
Tongatapu	44,892	22,283	22,609	25,472	12,664	12,808	13,134	6,232	6,902	4,108	2,089	2,019	1,456	878	578	277	196	81	445	224	221
Kolofo'ou	11,812	5,876	5,936	5,543	2,738	2,805	4,031	1,912	2,119	1,328	644	684	627	382	245	212	162	50	71	38	33
Kolomotu'a	10,059	4,885	5,174	4,673	2,246	2,427	3,583	1,694	1,889	1,234	614	620	472	281	191	30	16	14	67	34	33
Vaini	7,615	3,791	3,824	4,960	2,489	2,471	1,827	887	940	551	271	280	163	92	71	7	3	4	107	49	58
Tatakamotonga	4,293	2,203	2,090	2,777	1,389	1,388	1,015	477	538	365	253	112	72	46	26	6	4	2	58	34	24
Lapaha	4,333	2,166	2,167	3,296	1,699	1,597	745	331	414	207	95	112	33	19	14	12	7	5	40	15	25
Nukunuku	4,191	2,090	2,101	2,656	1,327	1,329	1,178	564	614	226	115	111	59	38	21	4	2	2	68	44	24
Kolovai	2,589	1,272	1,317	1,567	776	791	755	367	388	197	97	100	30	20	10	6	2	4	34	10	24
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>9,350</b>	<b>4,633</b>	<b>4,717</b>	<b>6,630</b>	<b>3,312</b>	<b>3,318</b>	<b>1,966</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>47</b>
Neiafu	3,579	1,738	1,841	2,126	1,040	1,086	1,008	471	537	309	149	160	99	62	37	11	8	3	26	8	18
Pangaimotu	818	413	405	587	294	293	178	92	86	35	17	18	11	6	5	1	1	0	6	3	3
Hahake	1,405	693	712	1,098	543	555	229	113	116	49	22	27	9	6	3	2	1	1	18	8	10
Leimatu'a	1,657	823	834	1,315	662	653	271	123	148	28	10	18	6	4	2	3	2	1	34	22	12
Hihifo	1,345	686	659	1,057	545	512	232	108	124	56	33	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motu	546	280	266	447	228	219	48	22	26	34	20	14	7	4	3	0	0	0	10	6	4
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>2,386</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>3,585</b>	<b>1,830</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>
Pangai Hp	1,829	897	932	1,193	585	608	413	194	219	167	85	82	39	21	18	0	0	0	17	12	5
Foa	926	476	450	723	380	343	147	70	77	26	11	15	6	5	1	0	0	0	24	10	14
Lulunga	667	366	301	576	317	259	56	27	29	21	16	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	12	5	7
Mu'omu'a	390	199	191	307	159	148	61	27	34	17	12	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	3
Ha'ano	383	181	202	329	147	182	31	20	11	16	11	5	5	2	3	0	0	0	2	1	1
Uiha	507	267	240	457	242	215	31	15	16	10	4	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	3	3
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>3,115</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>
'Eua Motu'a	1,803	939	864	1,316	688	628	342	177	165	117	60	57	23	12	11	0	0	0	5	2	3
'Eua Fo'ou	1,312	656	656	979	496	483	223	105	118	73	34	39	4	3	1	0	0	0	33	18	15
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>50</b>
Niuaatoputapu	639	325	314	425	218	207	93	46	47	33	18	15	2	1	1	0	0	0	86	42	44
Niuafo'ou	387	219	168	277	153	124	61	36	25	35	22	13	2	2	0	0	0	0	12	6	6
<b>Urban</b>	<b>15,291</b>	<b>7,542</b>	<b>7,749</b>	<b>6,841</b>	<b>3,360</b>	<b>3,481</b>	<b>5,437</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>2,876</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>47,794</b>	<b>23,899</b>	<b>23,895</b>	<b>31,843</b>	<b>16,001</b>	<b>15,842</b>	<b>11,121</b>	<b>5,317</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>3,272</b>	<b>1,713</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>326</b>
<b>Gr. Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>21,871</b>	<b>10,761</b>	<b>11,110</b>	<b>10,216</b>	<b>4,984</b>	<b>5,232</b>	<b>7,614</b>	<b>3,606</b>	<b>4,008</b>	<b>2,562</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>66</b>

**Note:** a. No Qualification includes studied but never completed, never studied; b. Secondary Qualification includes all certificates in secondary school, e.g lower & higher leaving, TSC, NZSC, F/7 Bursary, etc; c. Technical Vocational and professional Qualification includes post secondary Cert. in hospitality, Nursing and Teaching, etc.; d. University or Tertiary Qualification includes Diploma., BA, MA, PhD, or any other professional degrees for e.g. Medical Doctor, and others; e. Other formal qualification includes unspecified qualification

Table G34: Total population aged 15 and older by single years of age and by qualification achieved and sex, Tonga: 2006

Division / district / urban / rural and Greater Nuku'alofa	Total			No qualification			Secondary qualification			Technica/Vocational and Professional qualification.			University qualification			Other formal qualification			Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,085</b>	<b>31,441</b>	<b>31,644</b>	<b>38,684</b>	<b>19,361</b>	<b>19,323</b>	<b>16,558</b>	<b>7,878</b>	<b>8,680</b>	<b>5,134</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>2,521</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>369</b>
15 years .....	2,153	1,142	1,011	2,128	1,128	1,000	12	8	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	10	4	6
16 years .....	2,242	1,146	1,096	1,949	1,018	931	277	118	159	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	5
17 years .....	2,017	1,078	939	1,387	788	599	619	284	335	1	1	-	-	-	-	2		2	8	5	3
18 years .....	1,995	1,026	969	978	557	421	989	455	534	12	4	8	-	-	-	2		2	14	10	4
19 years .....	1,873	991	882	840	505	335	930	438	492	78	33	45	3	-	3	7	5	2	15	10	5
20 years .....	1,976	1,018	958	916	536	380	909	415	494	127	55	72	6	4	2	9	4	5	9	4	5
21 years .....	1,922	979	943	876	503	373	835	382	453	176	74	102	19	11	8	9	6	3	7	3	4
22 years .....	1,800	889	911	862	468	394	692	314	378	208	88	120	16	4	12	13	10	3	9	5	4
23 years .....	1,795	910	885	878	485	393	621	288	333	241	104	137	30	15	15	16	12	4	9	6	3
24 years .....	1,698	852	846	853	477	376	539	241	298	237	101	136	42	15	27	21	15	6	6	3	3
25 years .....	1,504	710	794	762	376	386	481	212	269	205	95	110	33	11	22	13	11	2	10	5	5
26 years .....	1,629	853	776	833	473	360	493	231	262	233	116	117	46	17	29	13	10	3	11	6	5
27 years .....	1,425	701	724	700	360	340	472	224	248	181	81	100	48	23	25	11	7	4	13	6	7
28 years .....	1,412	718	694	757	396	361	421	198	223	167	85	82	48	21	27	13	12	1	6	6	0
29 years .....	1,334	657	677	710	367	343	411	178	233	150	79	71	48	23	25	9	7	2	6	3	3
30 years .....	1,298	646	652	691	355	336	396	191	205	140	71	69	55	19	36	9	6	3	7	4	3
31 years .....	1,265	619	646	664	337	327	409	181	228	126	69	57	49	24	25	9	6	3	8	2	6
32 years .....	1,265	624	641	697	347	350	367	179	188	120	54	66	58	29	29	7	6	1	16	9	7
33 years .....	1,258	658	600	729	381	348	334	175	159	132	64	68	48	29	19	8	6	2	7	3	4
34 years .....	1,251	599	652	673	325	348	371	162	209	141	72	69	40	26	14	8	7	1	18	7	11
35 years .....	1,261	653	608	726	377	349	346	166	180	126	76	50	44	24	20	5	3	2	14	7	7
36 years .....	1,349	672	677	772	373	399	381	186	195	145	79	66	35	21	14	9	8	1	7	5	2
37 years .....	1,260	634	626	721	356	365	351	179	172	117	55	62	47	29	18	14	10	4	10	5	5
38 years .....	1,251	606	645	708	332	376	339	155	184	133	78	55	54	29	25	5	4	1	12	8	4
39 years .....	1,108	547	561	630	295	335	303	151	152	122	68	54	40	27	13	2	2	0	11	4	7
40 years .....	1,245	623	622	701	334	367	344	169	175	128	75	53	57	35	22	6	5	1	9	5	4
41 years .....	1,014	545	469	581	300	281	272	151	121	100	51	49	49	35	14	4	2	2	8	6	2
42 years .....	961	507	454	561	282	279	237	126	111	111	66	45	38	26	12	3	2	1	11	5	6
43 years .....	900	448	452	506	254	252	246	112	134	105	57	48	36	21	15	2	2	0	5	2	3
44 years .....	894	455	439	537	248	289	204	114	90	95	56	39	51	32	19	3	2	1	4	3	1
45 years .....	780	370	410	491	234	257	177	79	98	68	32	36	38	23	15	-	-	-	6	2	4

**Note:** a. No Qualification includes studied but never completed, never studied; b. Secondary Qualification includes all certificates in secondary school, e.g lower & higher leaving, TSC, NZSC, F/7 Bursary, etc; c. Technical Vocational and professional Qualification includes post secondary Cert. in hospitality, Nursing and Teaching, etc.; d. University or Tertiary Qualification includes Diploma., BA, MA, PhD, or any other professional degrees for e.g. Medical Doctor, and others; e. Other formal qualification includes unspecified qualification

Table G34: Total population aged 15 and older by single years of age and by qualification achieved and sex, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Five year age groups	Total			No qualification			Secondary qualification			Technical/Vocational and Professional qualification			University qualification			Other formal qualification			Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
46 years .....	927	448	479	575	275	300	195	89	106	99	48	51	36	24	12	3	2	1	19	10	9
47 years .....	795	366	429	488	206	282	180	93	87	86	44	42	28	18	10	2	1	1	11	4	7
48 years .....	784	399	385	488	235	253	165	89	76	69	36	33	50	33	17	2	2	-	10	4	6
49 years .....	696	340	356	419	199	220	156	73	83	76	42	34	33	21	12	4	3	1	8	2	6
50 years .....	705	332	373	470	210	260	118	54	64	78	43	35	24	16	8	4	2	2	11	7	4
51 years .....	722	322	400	481	207	274	120	54	66	71	31	40	34	21	13	4	2	2	12	7	5
52 years .....	665	332	333	419	187	232	141	81	60	62	35	27	30	22	8	5	4	1	8	3	5
53 years .....	691	336	355	458	214	244	139	68	71	60	33	27	27	19	8	2	1	1	5	1	4
54 years .....	682	312	370	461	203	258	119	55	64	55	28	27	32	21	11	1	-	1	14	5	9
55 years .....	554	266	288	375	169	206	100	49	51	37	17	20	29	26	3	2	-	2	11	5	6
56 years .....	631	283	348	444	192	252	96	41	55	45	20	25	31	23	8	3	2	1	12	5	7
57 years .....	527	267	260	359	166	193	78	42	36	40	21	19	39	32	7	2	1	1	9	5	4
58 years .....	574	281	293	416	188	228	95	58	37	25	14	11	27	20	7	-	-	-	11	1	10
59 years .....	563	262	301	412	173	239	86	43	43	43	32	11	10	8	2	-	-	-	12	6	6
60 years .....	588	295	293	411	196	215	92	43	49	46	33	13	23	14	9	4	1	3	12	8	4
61 years .....	585	274	311	437	194	243	82	42	40	35	17	18	18	14	4	1	1	-	12	6	6
62 years .....	378	184	194	274	118	156	67	39	28	19	15	4	8	8	-	1	1	-	9	3	6
63 years .....	445	203	242	329	136	193	57	29	28	31	16	15	15	14	1	1	1	-	12	7	5
64 years .....	474	213	261	373	160	213	62	29	33	16	8	8	14	11	3	3	2	1	6	3	3
65 years .....	430	234	196	323	168	155	56	33	23	23	17	6	15	12	3	3	1	2	10	3	7
66 years .....	541	259	282	408	182	226	73	38	35	27	18	9	11	10	1	2	1	1	20	10	10
67 years .....	402	186	216	324	145	179	43	18	25	19	10	9	5	5	-	1	1	-	10	7	3
68 years .....	444	217	227	345	158	187	56	31	25	24	15	9	9	7	2	-	-	-	10	6	4
69 years .....	357	196	161	285	150	135	45	27	18	12	7	5	7	5	2	1	1	-	7	6	1
70 years .....	378	186	192	301	146	155	45	25	20	15	7	8	4	2	2	1	-	1	12	6	6
71 years .....	304	150	154	246	117	129	37	19	18	9	7	2	5	4	1	-	-	-	7	3	4
72 years .....	320	145	175	267	117	150	32	13	19	7	5	2	6	5	1	2	1	1	6	4	2
73 years .....	294	152	142	242	125	117	33	19	14	4	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	12	3	9
74 years .....	290	144	146	243	115	128	23	14	9	12	8	4	5	4	1	2	2	-	5	1	4
75 years and older.....	2,082	894	1,188	1,744	715	1,029	171	96	75	48	33	15	14	11	3	4	3	1	101	36	65
Not stated	122	87	35	50	28	22	18	12	6	11	8	3	5	5	-	-	1	-	37	33	

Note: a. No Qualification includes studied but never completed, never studied; b. Secondary Qualification includes all certificates in secondary school, e.g lower & higher leaving, TSC, NZSC, F/7 Bursary, etc; c. Technical Vocational and professional Qualification includes post secondary Cert. in hospitality, Nursing and Teaching, etc.; d. University or Tertiary Qualification includes Diploma., BA, MA, PhD, or any other professional degrees for e.g. Medical Doctor, and others; e. Other formal qualification includes unspecified qualification

Table G35: Total population aged 6 and older by sex and five year age groups, and by literacy, Tonga: 2006

Sex / five year age groups	Tongan language				English language		
	Total	Literate	Not literate	n/s	Literate	Not literate	n/s
<b>Total</b>	<b>85,601</b>	<b>83,615</b>	<b>1,960</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>75,498</b>	<b>10,083</b>	<b>20</b>
6 to 9 years	10,196	9,808	388	-	8,190	2,006	-
10 to 14 years	12,320	12,151	169	-	11,955	365	-
15 to 19 years	10,280	10,151	127	2	9,948	332	-
20 to 24 years	9,191	9,043	144	4	8,815	375	1
25 to 29 years	7,304	7,168	136	-	6,922	382	-
30 to 34 years	6,337	6,177	160	-	5,908	429	-
35 to 39 years	6,229	6,089	140	-	5,693	536	-
40 to 44 years	5,014	4,852	161	1	4,471	543	-
45 to 49 years	3,982	3,851	131	-	3,412	570	-
50 to 54 years	3,465	3,360	105	-	2,832	633	-
55 to 59 years	2,849	2,780	69	-	2,123	726	-
60 to 64 years	2,470	2,407	63	-	1,755	715	-
65 to 69 years	2,174	2,133	41	-	1,462	712	-
70 to 74 years	1,586	1,555	31	-	896	690	-
75 years and above	2,082	1,998	84	-	1,027	1,055	-
Not stated	122	92	11	19	89	14	19
<b>Male</b>	<b>43,236</b>	<b>42,132</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>38,141</b>	<b>5,079</b>	<b>16</b>
6 to 9 years	5,383	5,176	207	-	4,288	1,095	-
10 to 14 years	6,412	6,322	90	-	6,185	227	-
15 to 19 years	5,383	5,311	71	1	5,146	237	-
20 to 24 years	4,648	4,560	86	2	4,385	263	-
25 to 29 years	3,639	3,561	78	-	3,395	244	-
30 to 34 years	3,146	3,063	83	-	2,904	242	-
35 to 39 years	3,112	3,036	76	-	2,824	288	-
40 to 44 years	2,578	2,477	100	1	2,278	300	-
45 to 49 years	1,923	1,860	63	-	1,653	270	-
50 to 54 years	1,634	1,568	66	-	1,351	283	-
55 to 59 years	1,359	1,312	47	-	1,066	293	-
60 to 64 years	1,169	1,132	37	-	887	282	-
65 to 69 years	1,092	1,062	30	-	760	332	-
70 to 74 years	777	758	19	-	462	315	-
75 years and above	894	871	23	-	495	399	-
Not stated	87	63	8	16	62	9	16
<b>Female</b>	<b>42,365</b>	<b>41,483</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>37,357</b>	<b>5,004</b>	<b>4</b>
6 to 9 years	4,813	4,632	181	-	3,902	911	-
10 to 14 years	5,908	5,829	79	-	5,770	138	-
15 to 19 years	4,897	4,840	56	1	4,802	95	-
20 to 24 years	4,543	4,483	58	2	4,430	112	1
25 to 29 years	3,665	3,607	58	-	3,527	138	-
30 to 34 years	3,191	3,114	77	-	3,004	187	-
35 to 39 years	3,117	3,053	64	-	2,869	248	-
40 to 44 years	2,436	2,375	61	-	2,193	243	-
45 to 49 years	2,059	1,991	68	-	1,759	300	-
50 to 54 years	1,831	1,792	39	-	1,481	350	-
55 to 59 years	1,490	1,468	22	-	1,057	433	-
60 to 64 years	1,301	1,275	26	-	868	433	-
65 to 69 years	1,082	1,071	11	-	702	380	-
70 to 74 years	809	797	12	-	434	375	-
75 years and above	1,188	1,127	61	-	532	656	-
Not stated	35	29	3	3	27	5	3

Table G36: Tongan population aged 6 and older by sex and five year age groups, and by literacy in Tongan and English language, Tonga: 2006

Sex/five year age groups	Total	Number of Tongan literate in Tongan language	Number of Tongan not literate in Tongan language	Not stated	Number of Tongan literate in English language	Number of Tongan not literate in English language	Not stated
<b>Total</b>	<b>83,915</b>	<b>82,848</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>74,006</b>	<b>9,906</b>	<b>3</b>
6 to 9 years	10,138	9,774	364	-	8,136	2,002	-
10 to 14 years	12,243	12,116	127	-	11,878	365	-
15 to 19 years	10,180	10,103	75	2	9,850	330	-
20 to 24 years	9,029	8,966	59	4	8,667	361	1
25 to 29 years	7,117	7,073	44	-	6,755	362	-
30 to 34 years	6,159	6,104	55	-	5,757	402	-
35 to 39 years	6,069	6,017	52	-	5,557	512	-
40 to 44 years	4,810	4,768	41	1	4,300	510	-
45 to 49 years	3,811	3,768	43	-	3,258	553	-
50 to 54 years	3,335	3,308	27	-	2,722	613	-
55 to 59 years	2,758	2,740	18	-	2,035	723	-
60 to 64 years	2,404	2,375	29	-	1,693	711	-
65 to 69 years	2,140	2,121	19	-	1,432	708	-
70 to 74 years	1,565	1,540	25	-	878	687	-
75 years and above	2,063	1,987	76	-	1,009	1,054	-
Not stated	94	88	4	2	79	13	2
<b>Male</b>	<b>42,272</b>	<b>41,715</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37,309</b>	<b>4,962</b>	<b>1</b>
6 to 9 years	5,356	5,160	196	-	4,262	1,094	-
10 to 14 years	6,377	6,306	71	-	6,150	227	-
15 to 19 years	5,332	5,289	42	1	5,096	236	-
20 to 24 years	4,552	4,518	32	2	4,299	253	-
25 to 29 years	3,532	3,507	25	-	3,303	229	-
30 to 34 years	3,056	3,032	24	-	2,834	222	-
35 to 39 years	3,016	2,990	26	-	2,742	274	-
40 to 44 years	2,454	2,429	24	1	2,176	278	-
45 to 49 years	1,839	1,817	22	-	1,577	262	-
50 to 54 years	1,557	1,540	17	-	1,290	267	-
55 to 59 years	1,298	1,289	9	-	1,007	291	-
60 to 64 years	1,123	1,110	13	-	843	280	-
65 to 69 years	1,066	1,054	12	-	737	329	-
70 to 74 years	763	748	15	-	449	314	-
75 years and above	886	866	20	-	488	398	-
Not stated	65	60	4	1	56	8	1
<b>Female</b>	<b>41,643</b>	<b>41,133</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36,697</b>	<b>4,944</b>	<b>2</b>
6 to 9 years	4,782	4,614	168	-	3,874	908	-
10 to 14 years	5,866	5,810	56	-	5,728	138	-
15 to 19 years	4,848	4,814	33	1	4,754	94	-
20 to 24 years	4,477	4,448	27	2	4,368	108	1
25 to 29 years	3,585	3,566	19	-	3,452	133	-
30 to 34 years	3,103	3,072	31	-	2,923	180	-
35 to 39 years	3,053	3,027	26	-	2,815	238	-
40 to 44 years	2,356	2,339	17	-	2,124	232	-
45 to 49 years	1,972	1,951	21	-	1,681	291	-
50 to 54 years	1,778	1,768	10	-	1,432	346	-
55 to 59 years	1,460	1,451	9	-	1,028	432	-
60 to 64 years	1,281	1,265	16	-	850	431	-
65 to 69 years	1,074	1,067	7	-	695	379	-
70 to 74 years	802	792	10	-	429	373	-
75 years and above	1,177	1,121	56	-	521	656	-
Not stated	29	28	-	1	23	5	1

Table G37: Total population aged 6 and older by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by age and sex and, by literacy both in Tongan and English language, Tonga: 2006

Division,urban/ rural/Grt.Nuk & age group	Literate both in Tongan and English language			Literate in Tongan language only			Literate in English language only			Not literate both in Tongan and English language			Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>74,472</b>	<b>37,572</b>	<b>36,900</b>	<b>9,143</b>	<b>4,560</b>	<b>4,583</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>
6 to 9 years	8,055	4,225	3,830	1,753	951	802	135	63	72	253	144	109	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	11,850	6,137	5,713	301	185	116	105	48	57	64	42	22	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	9,875	5,109	4,766	276	202	74	73	37	36	56	35	21	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	8,724	4,332	4,392	319	228	91	91	53	38	56	35	21	1	-	1
25 to 29 years	6,834	3,346	3,488	334	215	119	88	49	39	48	29	19	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	5,818	2,858	2,960	359	205	154	90	46	44	70	37	33	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	5,621	2,784	2,837	468	252	216	72	40	32	68	36	32	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	4,375	2,217	2,158	477	260	217	96	61	35	66	40	26	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	3,336	1,617	1,719	515	243	272	76	36	40	55	27	28	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	2,764	1,311	1,453	596	257	339	68	40	28	37	26	11	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	2,070	1,025	1,045	710	287	423	53	41	12	16	6	10	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	1,723	864	859	684	268	416	32	23	9	31	14	17	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	1,438	740	698	695	322	373	24	20	4	17	10	7	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	888	457	431	667	301	366	8	5	3	23	14	9	-	-	-
75 years+	1,018	491	527	980	380	600	9	4	5	75	19	56	-	-	-
Not stated	83	59	24	9	4	5	6	3	3	5	5	-	19	16	3
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>53,480</b>	<b>26,876</b>	<b>26,604</b>	<b>5,414</b>	<b>2,647</b>	<b>2,767</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>
6 to 9 years	5,608	2,909	2,699	1,113	610	503	122	57	65	191	108	83	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	8,186	4,229	3,957	205	123	82	91	40	51	41	26	15	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	6,948	3,603	3,345	171	115	56	61	32	29	34	20	14	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	6,687	3,327	3,360	198	144	54	72	42	30	41	23	18	1	-	1
25 to 29 years	5,166	2,524	2,642	203	130	73	76	43	33	38	23	15	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	4,249	2,094	2,155	213	132	81	79	42	37	54	31	23	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	4,020	1,975	2,045	278	144	134	57	34	23	52	25	27	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	3,105	1,574	1,531	275	159	116	74	49	25	56	33	23	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	2,351	1,143	1,208	286	123	163	67	30	37	39	18	21	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	1,961	930	1,031	332	130	202	52	28	24	29	22	7	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	1,451	720	731	381	145	236	44	34	10	13	4	9	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	1,236	592	644	395	146	249	26	17	9	23	12	11	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	1,027	509	518	395	177	218	18	17	1	12	9	3	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	665	331	334	379	157	222	6	4	2	13	7	6	-	-	-
75 years+	758	368	390	584	209	375	7	4	3	46	11	35	-	-	-
Not stated	62	48	14	6	3	3	2	-	2	3	3	-	15	14	1
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>10,824</b>	<b>5,430</b>	<b>5,394</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
6 to 9 years	1,193	647	546	402	209	193	7	6	1	45	26	19	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	1,926	980	946	54	34	20	10	3	7	10	7	3	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	1,498	750	748	44	37	7	13	7	6	6	3	3	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	1,032	490	542	68	49	19	7	4	3	5	4	1	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	812	398	414	71	45	26	7	3	4	6	3	3	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	834	405	429	66	35	31	13	5	8	9	3	6	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	833	415	418	96	58	38	20	11	9	7	5	2	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	655	325	330	99	49	50	8	5	3	5	4	1	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	527	254	273	86	47	39	11	8	3	6	4	2	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	427	199	228	128	64	64	7	6	1	5	2	3	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	332	166	166	158	66	92	6	6	0	1	1	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	249	131	118	138	57	81	6	3	3	4	-	4	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	208	113	95	140	63	77	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	135	79	56	156	73	83	2	-	2	8	5	3	-	-	-
75 years+	158	77	81	203	83	120	4	3	1	11	4	7	-	-	-
Not stated	5	1	4	3	1	2	21	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G37: Total population aged 6 and older by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by age and sex and, by literacy both in Tongan and English language, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division,urban/ rural/Grt.Nuk & age group	Literate both in Tongan and English language			Literate in Tongan language only			Literate in English language only			Not literate both in Tongan and English language			Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>5,378</b>	<b>2,771</b>	<b>2,607</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
6 to 9 years	652	338	314	98	58	40	-	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	902	469	433	26	16	10	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	757	426	331	35	32	3	6	4	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	548	278	270	31	19	12	3	-	3	6	5	1	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	455	229	226	30	17	13	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	398	192	206	54	23	31	2	1	1	6	3	3	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	380	196	184	42	26	16	1	-	1	7	5	2	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	307	151	156	51	25	26	1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	220	108	112	81	34	47	2	1	1	9	5	4	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	213	105	108	58	23	35	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	155	64	91	79	32	47	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	139	80	59	71	27	44	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	120	67	53	80	35	45	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	59	34	25	74	41	33	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
75 years+	63	28	35	102	41	61	-	-	-	12	2	10	-	-	-
Not stated	10	6	4	-	-	-	20	11	9	-	-	-	4	2	2
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>3,677</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
6 to 9 years	463	261	202	105	53	52	7	2	5	5	4	1	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	600	322	278	9	6	3	1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	526	259	267	15	12	3	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	360	186	174	16	12	4	2	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	310	153	157	17	12	5	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	261	132	129	15	10	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	309	153	156	32	16	16	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	230	121	109	33	16	17	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	185	83	102	40	27	13	3	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	133	65	68	43	23	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	112	60	52	56	24	32	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	73	42	31	49	23	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	59	38	21	48	27	21	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	21	8	13	38	22	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years+	31	14	17	70	36	34	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
Not stated	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
6 to 9 years	139	70	69	35	21	14	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	236	137	99	7	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	146	71	75	11	6	5	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	97	51	46	6	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	91	42	49	13	11	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	76	35	41	11	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	79	45	34	20	8	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	78	46	32	19	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	53	29	24	22	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	30	12	18	35	17	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	20	15	5	36	20	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	26	19	7	31	15	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	24	13	11	32	20	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	8	5	3	20	8	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
75 years+	8	4	4	21	11	10	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Not stated	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table G37: Total population aged 6 and older by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by age and sex and, by literacy both in Tongan and English language, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division, urban/ rural/Grt.Nuk & age group	Literate both in Tongan and English language			Literate in Tongan language only			Literate in English language only			Not literate both in Tongan and English language			Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Urban</b>	<b>18,061</b>	<b>9,032</b>	<b>9,029</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
6 to 9 years	1,729	920	809	266	150	116	89	42	47	59	34	25	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	2,529	1,295	1,234	39	28	11	44	20	24	19	14	5	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	2,280	1,145	1,135	38	28	10	33	12	21	11	11	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,385	1,203	1,182	49	34	15	47	29	18	21	10	11	1	-	1
25 to 29 years	1,758	847	911	41	22	19	52	31	21	21	13	8	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,446	727	719	35	21	14	46	23	23	24	16	8	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,326	646	680	56	27	29	40	24	16	26	14	12	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	1,111	572	539	52	25	27	48	32	16	29	18	11	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	849	399	450	66	28	38	46	21	25	21	10	11	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	738	355	383	59	23	36	34	19	15	13	9	4	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	533	273	260	71	26	45	30	23	7	5	1	4	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	444	213	231	82	29	53	17	11	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	362	167	195	88	29	59	12	12	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	257	126	131	76	22	54	2	1	1	5	3	2	-	-	-
75 years+	294	129	165	146	45	101	4	3	1	18	6	12	-	-	-
Not stated	20	15	5	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
<b>Rural</b>	<b>56,411</b>	<b>28,540</b>	<b>27,871</b>	<b>7,978</b>	<b>4,022</b>	<b>3,956</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>
6 to 9 years	6,326	3,305	3,021	1,487	801	686	46	21	25	194	110	84	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	9,321	4,842	4,479	262	157	105	61	28	33	45	28	17	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	7,595	3,964	3,631	238	174	64	40	25	15	45	24	21	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	6,339	3,129	3,210	270	194	76	44	24	20	35	25	10	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	5,076	2,499	2,577	293	193	100	36	18	18	27	16	11	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	4,372	2,131	2,241	324	184	140	44	23	21	46	21	25	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	4,295	2,138	2,157	412	225	187	32	16	16	42	22	20	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	3,264	1,645	1,619	425	235	190	48	29	19	37	22	15	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	2,487	1,218	1,269	449	215	234	30	15	15	34	17	17	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	2,026	956	1,070	537	234	303	34	21	13	24	17	7	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	1,537	752	785	639	261	378	23	18	5	11	5	6	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	1,279	651	628	602	239	363	15	12	3	18	7	11	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	1,076	573	503	607	293	314	12	8	4	13	7	6	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	631	331	300	591	279	312	6	4	2	18	11	7	-	-	-
75 years+	724	362	362	834	335	499	5	1	4	57	13	44	-	-	-
Not stated	63	44	19	8	3	5	5	3	2	2	2	-	18	16	2
<b>Grt. Nuk</b>	<b>26,158</b>	<b>13,049</b>	<b>13,109</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
6 to 9 years	2,606	1,365	1,241	410	224	186	103	49	54	90	52	38	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	3,769	1,935	1,834	69	46	23	70	28	42	21	16	5	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	3,322	1,648	1,674	56	41	15	40	17	23	15	12	3	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	3,330	1,682	1,648	70	47	23	54	31	23	27	14	13	1	-	1
25 to 29 years	2,593	1,248	1,345	60	35	25	62	37	25	23	14	9	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	2,099	1,053	1,046	58	35	23	60	31	29	28	18	10	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,956	963	993	75	36	39	52	30	22	29	14	15	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	1,562	791	771	77	39	38	65	44	21	39	24	15	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	1,229	588	641	90	38	52	56	27	29	25	11	14	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	1,014	486	528	102	38	64	46	24	22	16	11	5	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	768	389	379	115	40	75	38	30	8	5	1	4	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	636	303	333	126	43	83	20	14	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	500	234	266	132	47	85	15	14	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	344	163	181	125	44	81	4	2	2	9	5	4	-	-	-
75 years+	396	178	218	218	78	140	5	3	2	23	6	17	-	-	-
Not stated	34	23	11	2	2	-	2	-	2	3	3	-	1	-	1



Table G38: Private households population aged 6 and older by age and sex, division, urban / rural areas, Greater Nuku'alofa, and by English literacy and sex, Tonga: 2006

Division / urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa / five age groups	Total			Number of peoples in private households literate in English			Number of peoples in private households not literate in English			N/s		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>84,781</b>	<b>42,598</b>	<b>42,183</b>	<b>74,767</b>	<b>37,573</b>	<b>37,194</b>	<b>10,012</b>	<b>5,025</b>	<b>4,987</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
6 to 9 years	10,190	5,382	4,808	8,186	4,287	3,899	2,004	1,095	909	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	12,303	6,402	5,901	11,939	6,175	5,764	364	227	137	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	10,218	5,338	4,880	9,887	5,102	4,785	331	236	95	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	8,972	4,459	4,513	8,606	4,203	4,403	365	256	109	1	-	1
25 to 29 years	7,149	3,514	3,635	6,778	3,279	3,499	371	235	136	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	6,250	3,081	3,169	5,829	2,844	2,985	421	237	184	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	6,143	3,047	3,096	5,620	2,771	2,849	523	276	247	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	4,960	2,532	2,428	4,427	2,242	2,185	533	290	243	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	3,949	1,906	2,043	3,386	1,640	1,746	563	266	297	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	3,439	1,617	1,822	2,811	1,339	1,472	628	278	350	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	2,830	1,344	1,486	2,104	1,051	1,053	726	293	433	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	2,459	1,162	1,297	1,744	880	864	715	282	433	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	2,171	1,090	1,081	1,460	759	701	711	331	380	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	1,584	776	808	894	461	433	690	315	375	-	-	-
75 years +	2,078	894	1,184	1,025	495	530	1,053	399	654	-	-	-
Not stated	86	54	32	71	45	26	14	9	5	1	-	1
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>59,767</b>	<b>29,841</b>	<b>29,926</b>	<b>53,736</b>	<b>26,873</b>	<b>26,863</b>	<b>6,029</b>	<b>2,968</b>	<b>3,061</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
6 to 9 years	7,029	3,683	3,346	5,727	2,965	2,762	1,302	718	584	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	8,511	4,413	4,098	8,266	4,264	4,002	245	149	96	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	7,167	3,737	3,430	6,963	3,603	3,360	204	134	70	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	6,821	3,382	3,439	6,591	3,222	3,369	229	160	69	1	-	1
25 to 29 years	5,346	2,608	2,738	5,116	2,464	2,652	230	144	86	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	4,514	2,237	2,277	4,255	2,079	2,176	259	158	101	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	4,330	2,116	2,214	4,013	1,959	2,054	317	157	160	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	3,462	1,772	1,690	3,141	1,590	1,551	321	182	139	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	2,716	1,300	1,416	2,398	1,163	1,235	318	137	181	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	2,353	1,095	1,258	1,997	948	1,049	356	147	209	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	1,877	893	984	1,483	744	739	394	149	245	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	1,677	764	913	1,259	606	653	418	158	260	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	1,450	710	740	1,044	525	519	406	185	221	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	1,061	498	563	669	334	335	392	164	228	-	-	-
75 years +	1,392	592	800	763	372	391	629	220	409	-	-	-
Not stated	61	41	20	51	35	16	9	6	3	1	-	1
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>12,928</b>	<b>6,511</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>10,888</b>	<b>5,470</b>	<b>5,418</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
6 to 9 years	1,648	886	762	1,201	651	550	447	235	212	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	1,994	1,024	970	1,930	983	947	64	41	23	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	1,552	790	762	1,502	750	752	50	40	10	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	1,103	541	562	1,030	488	542	73	53	20	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	887	445	442	810	397	413	77	48	29	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	914	445	469	839	407	432	75	38	37	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	942	482	460	839	419	420	103	63	40	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	776	387	389	672	334	338	104	53	51	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	623	308	315	531	257	274	92	51	41	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	569	272	297	436	206	230	133	66	67	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	495	237	258	336	170	166	159	67	92	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	390	191	199	248	134	114	142	57	85	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	354	179	175	213	116	97	141	63	78	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	300	158	142	136	80	56	164	78	86	-	-	-
75 years +	373	164	209	160	77	83	213	87	126	-	-	-
Not stated	8	2	6	5	1	4	3	1	2	-	-	-

Table G38: Private households population aged 6 and older by age and sex, division, urban / rural areas, Greater Nuku'alofa, and by English literacy and sex, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/Urban/ Grt.Nuku/Rural/Five year age groups	Total			Number of peoples in private households literate in English language			Number of peoples in private households Illiterate in English language			Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>6,368</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>3,109</b>	<b>5,375</b>	<b>2,764</b>	<b>2,611</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
6 to 9 years	758	400	358	651	338	313	107	62	45	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	934	490	444	901	468	433	33	22	11	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	798	462	336	754	423	331	44	39	5	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	587	302	285	550	278	272	37	24	13	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	484	243	241	453	225	228	31	18	13	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	460	219	241	400	193	207	60	26	34	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	431	228	203	382	197	185	49	31	18	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	361	178	183	306	150	156	55	28	27	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	310	148	162	220	109	111	90	39	51	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	275	131	144	214	106	108	61	25	36	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	233	95	138	154	63	91	79	32	47	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	213	108	105	138	79	59	75	29	46	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	203	102	101	120	67	53	83	35	48	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	134	76	58	59	34	25	75	42	33	-	-	-
75 years and above	177	71	106	63	28	35	114	43	71	-	-	-
Not stated	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>4,277</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b>1,876</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
5 to 9 years	578	320	258	468	263	205	110	57	53	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	620	332	288	606	323	283	14	9	5	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	540	270	270	521	254	267	19	16	3	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	361	182	179	342	168	174	19	14	5	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	329	166	163	310	153	157	19	13	6	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	275	140	135	259	130	129	16	10	6	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	341	168	173	307	151	156	34	17	17	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	264	138	126	230	122	108	34	16	18	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	225	109	116	184	82	102	41	27	14	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	177	90	87	134	67	67	43	23	20	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	169	84	85	111	59	52	58	25	33	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	122	65	57	73	42	31	49	23	26	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	108	66	42	59	38	21	49	28	21	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	60	30	30	22	8	14	38	22	16	-	-	-
75 years and above	104	50	54	31	14	17	73	36	37	-	-	-
Not stated	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
6 to 9 years	177	93	84	139	70	69	38	23	15	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	244	143	101	236	137	99	8	6	2	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	161	79	82	147	72	75	14	7	7	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	100	52	48	93	47	46	7	5	2	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	103	52	51	89	40	49	14	12	2	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	87	40	47	76	35	41	11	5	6	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	99	53	46	79	45	34	20	8	12	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	97	57	40	78	46	32	19	11	8	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	75	41	34	53	29	24	22	12	10	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	65	29	36	30	12	18	35	17	18	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	56	35	21	20	15	5	36	20	16	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	57	34	23	26	19	7	31	15	16	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	56	33	23	24	13	11	32	20	12	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	29	14	15	8	5	3	21	9	12	-	-	-
75 years and above	32	17	15	8	4	4	24	13	11	-	-	-
Not stated	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-

Table G38: Private households population aged 6 and older by age and sex, division, urban / rural areas, Greater Nuku'alofa, and by English literacy and sex, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/Urban/ Grt.Nuku/Rural/Five year age groups	Total			Number of peoples in private households literate in English language			Number of peoples in private households Illiterate in English language			Not stated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Urban</b>	<b>19,805</b>	<b>9,837</b>	<b>9,968</b>	<b>18,371</b>	<b>9,147</b>	<b>9,224</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
5 to 9 years	2,141	1,145	996	1,816	961	855	325	184	141	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	2,626	1,356	1,270	2,569	1,314	1,255	57	42	15	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	2,348	1,188	1,160	2,299	1,149	1,150	49	39	10	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,451	1,230	1,221	2,381	1,187	1,194	69	43	26	1	-	1
25 to 29 years	1,818	867	951	1,758	833	925	60	34	26	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	1,510	752	758	1,455	718	737	55	34	21	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	1,412	681	731	1,335	645	690	77	36	41	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	1,216	625	591	1,144	591	553	72	34	38	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	969	452	517	885	415	470	84	37	47	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	835	401	434	763	369	394	72	32	40	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	633	317	316	557	290	267	76	27	49	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	554	258	296	459	222	237	95	36	59	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	466	211	255	374	179	195	92	32	60	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	340	152	188	259	127	132	81	25	56	-	-	-
75 years and above	460	183	277	296	132	164	164	51	113	-	-	-
Not stated	26	19	7	21	15	6	4	4	-	1	-	1
<b>Rural</b>	<b>64,976</b>	<b>32,761</b>	<b>32,215</b>	<b>56,396</b>	<b>28,426</b>	<b>27,970</b>	<b>8,580</b>	<b>4,335</b>	<b>4,245</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
6 to 9 years	8,049	4,237	3,812	6,370	3,326	3,044	1,679	911	768	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	9,677	5,046	4,631	9,370	4,861	4,509	307	185	122	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	7,870	4,150	3,720	7,588	3,953	3,635	282	197	85	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	6,521	3,229	3,292	6,225	3,016	3,209	296	213	83	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	5,331	2,647	2,684	5,020	2,446	2,574	311	201	110	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	4,740	2,329	2,411	4,374	2,126	2,248	366	203	163	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	4,731	2,366	2,365	4,285	2,126	2,159	446	240	206	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	3,744	1,907	1,837	3,283	1,651	1,632	461	256	205	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	2,980	1,454	1,526	2,501	1,225	1,276	479	229	250	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	2,604	1,216	1,388	2,048	970	1,078	556	246	310	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	2,197	1,027	1,170	1,547	761	786	650	266	384	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	1,905	904	1,001	1,285	658	627	620	246	374	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	1,705	879	826	1,086	580	506	619	299	320	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	1,244	624	620	635	334	301	609	290	319	-	-	-
75 years and above	1,618	711	907	729	363	366	889	348	541	-	-	-
Not stated	60	35	25	50	30	20	10	5	5	-	-	-
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>28,677</b>	<b>14,232</b>	<b>14,445</b>	<b>26,547</b>	<b>13,208</b>	<b>13,339</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
6 to 9 years	3,205	1,689	1,516	2,707	1,413	1,294	498	276	222	-	-	-
10 to 14 years	3,919	2,021	1,898	3,830	1,959	1,871	89	62	27	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	3,407	1,703	1,704	3,336	1,650	1,686	71	53	18	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	3,418	1,722	1,696	3,321	1,662	1,659	96	60	36	1	-	1
25 to 29 years	2,674	1,283	1,391	2,593	1,235	1,358	81	48	33	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	2,195	1,099	1,096	2,113	1,049	1,064	82	50	32	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	2,070	1,011	1,059	1,971	966	1,005	99	45	54	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	1,715	873	842	1,609	820	789	106	53	53	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	1,384	658	726	1,272	610	662	112	48	64	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	1,164	551	613	1,046	502	544	118	49	69	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	919	453	466	799	412	387	120	41	79	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	793	365	428	653	314	339	140	51	89	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	650	297	353	514	247	267	136	50	86	-	-	-
70 to 74 years	482	214	268	348	165	183	134	49	85	-	-	-
75 years and above	640	265	375	399	181	218	241	84	157	-	-	-
Not stated	42	28	14	36	23	13	5	5	-	1	-	1

Table G39: Total population aged 15 and older by all labor market activity, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Labor market activity	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Greater Nuku'alofa
1. During last week, did this person do any work?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,085</b>	<b>44,892</b>	<b>9,350</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>3,115</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>15,291</b>	<b>47,794</b>	<b>21,871</b>
Yes	34,962	22,652	6,035	3,329	2,144	802	7,684	27,278	10,723
No	28,123	22,240	3,315	1,373	971	224	7,607	20,516	11,148
2. If yes, what type of work did this person mainly do?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,962</b>	<b>22,652</b>	<b>6,035</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,144</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>7,684</b>	<b>27,278</b>	<b>10,723</b>
Work for pay or operating business	15,508	12,272	1,804	795	456	181	5,627	9,881	7,588
Farmin mainly for sale	3,668	2,097	774	304	442	51	206	3,462	349
Fishing mainly for sale	860	495	152	170	35	8	112	748	213
Handicrafts maily for sale	3,402	1,293	797	756	355	201	277	3,125	431
Farming maily for own consumption	5,120	2,839	1,071	604	378	228	570	4,550	832
Fishing mainly for own consumption	537	261	142	109	18	7	73	464	125
Handicrafts own consumption	5,840	3,374	1,294	586	460	126	806	5,034	1,172
Other type of work	16	16	-	-	-	-	9	7	9
Not stated	11	5	1	5	-	-	4	7	4
3. During the last week, did this person have a job at which he /she did not work?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,123</b>	<b>22,240</b>	<b>3,315</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>7,607</b>	<b>20,516</b>	<b>11,148</b>
Yes	328	279	22	16	8	3	120	208	172
No	27,795	21,961	3,293	1,357	963	221	7,487	20,308	10,976
4. What was the main reason this person did not work at his or her job last week?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>172</b>
Illness	48	31	7	6	3	1	11	37	17
Temporary lay - off	43	37	2	3	1	-	23	20	28
On vacation / holidays	84	68	10	3	2	1	36	48	45
Weather conditions	9	7	-	2	-	-	2	7	2
Cultural or national events	27	23	1	2	-	1	5	22	9
Other	117	113	2	-	2	-	43	74	71
5. What is the person's principal occupation?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,290</b>	<b>22,931</b>	<b>6,057</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>7,804</b>	<b>27,486</b>	<b>10,895</b>
Legislators senior official and managers	699	525	92	41	23	18	340	359	424
Professionals	2,954	2,159	363	253	119	60	965	1,989	1,333
Technician & associate professional	2,007	1,593	199	113	61	41	764	1,243	1,040
Clerks	1,832	1,488	190	86	48	20	712	1,120	948
Service works & Market sales workers	3,012	2,475	357	108	60	12	1,121	1,891	1,510
Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers	10,268	5,773	2,148	1,181	872	294	1,002	9,266	1,597
Craft and related trades workers	11,644	6,614	2,384	1,430	879	337	1,943	9,701	2,754
Plant & Machine operators and assemblers	882	699	107	38	33	5	328	554	438
Elementary Occupation	1,364	1,020	187	83	56	18	361	1,003	522
Armed Forces	520	499	15	5	1	-	241	279	280
Not stated	108	86	15	7	-	-	27	81	49

Table G39: Total population aged 15 and older by all labor market activity, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Labor market activity	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Greater. Nuku'alofa
6. What is the name of this person's main employer?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,290</b>	<b>22,931</b>	<b>6,057</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>7,804</b>	<b>27,486</b>	<b>10,895</b>
Agriculture forestry and fishing	9,839	5,585	2,052	1,058	854	290	984	8,855	1,508
Mining and quarrying	64	64	-	-	-	-	26	38	35
Manufacturing	9,764	5,125	2,127	1,353	830	329	1,335	8,429	1,913
Electricity gas steam & air conditioning supply	298	243	31	14	7	3	140	158	180
Water supply; sewerage waste management	129	101	13	6	9	-	35	94	71
Construction	1,416	1,119	215	46	35	1	441	975	581
Trade	3,193	2,438	414	232	98	11	962	2,231	1,367
Transportation & Storage	755	626	85	29	11	4	376	379	463
Accommodation & Food service activities	782	568	172	29	12	1	295	487	413
Information & Communication	619	522	42	30	14	11	294	325	390
Financial & insurance activities	541	454	46	16	17	8	258	283	333
Real estate rental and leasing activities	24	12	11	-	1	-	5	19	8
Professional Science & technical activities	200	189	8	1	2	-	104	96	155
Administrative & Support service activities	320	278	34	6	2	-	144	176	187
Education	2,109	1,483	302	184	98	42	537	1,572	787
Human health and Social work	595	465	64	32	25	9	181	414	325
Arts Entertainment and recreation	110	101	7	1	1	-	52	58	64
Other service activities	1,190	824	149	133	49	35	375	815	467
Public administration & defense; compulsory social security	2,861	2,315	251	151	84	60	1,067	1,794	1,371
Activities of households as employers	301	280	15	5	1	-	149	152	193
Extraterritorial organization & Bodies	68	49	4	12	2	1	17	51	32
Not stated	112	90	15	7	-	-	27	85	52
7. What is this person's class of worker?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,290</b>	<b>22,931</b>	<b>6,057</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>7,804</b>	<b>27,486</b>	<b>10,895</b>
An employee	13,571	10,698	1,578	707	410	178	4,876	8,695	6,643
An employer	626	514	78	27	6	1	259	367	336
Self employed	9,394	5,108	1,811	1,355	884	236	1,210	8,184	1,770
An unpaid family worker	11,681	6,601	2,587	1,251	852	390	1,451	10,230	2,138
Not stated	18	10	3	5	-	-	8	10	8
8. Did this person look for paid work last week?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,795</b>	<b>21,961</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>7,487</b>	<b>20,308</b>	<b>10,976</b>
Yes	696	601	54	28	13	-	230	466	327
No	27,099	21,360	3,239	1,329	950	221	7,257	19,842	10,649
9. Why didn't this person look for paid work last week?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,099</b>	<b>21,360</b>	<b>3,239</b>	<b>1,329</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>7,257</b>	<b>19,842</b>	<b>10,649</b>
No interested in finding work	5,996	5,027	555	252	140	22	1,595	4,401	2,377
Weather condition	159	132	15	8	3	1	60	99	69
Believes no work available	1,241	1,010	131	40	47	13	252	989	417
Retired disabled family responsibilities	10,312	8,380	1,220	396	257	59	2,943	7,369	4,252
Cannot afford transportation cost	36	24	4	7	1	-	7	29	8
Attending school full time	8,906	6,455	1,248	599	485	119	2,289	6,617	3,389
Other	448	331	66	27	17	7	111	337	137
Not stated	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table G39: Total population aged 15 and older by all labor market activity, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Labor market activity	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua	Urban	Rural	Greater Nuku'alofa
10. During the last week, was this person willing and available to start work?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>327</b>
Yes	388	326	32	24	6	-	126	262	187
No	308	275	22	4	7	-	104	204	140
11. Is this person registered with the Tongan Ministry of Labor Employment Service Unit?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,795</b>	<b>21,961</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>7,487</b>	<b>20,308</b>	<b>10,976</b>
Yes	551	478	35	25	12	1	182	369	263
No	27,230	21,469	3,258	1,332	951	220	7,305	19,925	10,713
Not Stated	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
12. During the last week, did this person do any unpaid work for the family, church or community?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,085</b>	<b>44,892</b>	<b>9,350</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>3,115</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>15,291</b>	<b>47,794</b>	<b>21,871</b>
Yes	45,876	31,811	7,249	3,613	2,375	828	10,730	35,146	15,015
No	17,209	13,081	2,101	1,089	740	198	4,561	12,648	6,856
13. What was the main type of unpaid work that this person did?									
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,876</b>	<b>31,811</b>	<b>7,249</b>	<b>3,613</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>10,730</b>	<b>35,146</b>	<b>15,015</b>
Housework only (including child care)	20,739	14,820	3,265	1,443	925	286	5,611	15,128	7,821
Other family church or community	22,409	15,361	3,387	1,958	1,267	436	4,743	17,666	6,686
Collecting firewood	2,280	1,304	533	180	166	97	256	2,024	363
Building traditional houses	350	248	53	25	15	9	86	264	108
Other	70	56	11	2	1	-	28	42	30
Not stated	28	22	-	5	1	-	6	22	7
14. During the last week, what other activities did this person engage in?									
Fishing	3,145	1,533	815	480	131	186	268	2,877	419
Farming	7,719	5,351	1,234	704	305	125	1,333	6,386	2,034
Handicrafts	5,419	3,740	816	510	245	108	733	4,686	1,246
Others	47,345	34,578	6,616	3,085	2,444	622	13,037	34,308	18,279

Table G40: Total population aged 15 and older by all labor market activity and by age groups, Tonga: 2006

Labor market activity	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and above	n/s
1. During the last week, did this person do any work?															
Total	63,085	10,280	9,191	7,304	6,337	6,229	5,014	3,982	3,465	2,849	2,470	2,174	1,586	2,082	122
Yes work	34,962	1,410	4,693	4,765	4,434	4,528	3,839	2,916	2,455	1,951	1,531	1,208	687	491	54
No work	28,123	8,870	4,498	2,539	1,903	1,701	1,175	1,066	1,010	898	939	966	899	1,591	68
2. If yes, what type of work did this person mainly do?															
Total	34,962	1,410	4,693	4,765	4,434	4,528	3,839	2,916	2,455	1,951	1,531	1,208	687	491	54
Work for pay or operating business	15,508	436	2,478	2,594	2,313	2,231	1,891	1,281	933	583	368	219	93	55	33
Farmin mainly for sale	3,668	155	349	426	392	472	408	337	305	265	226	191	101	38	3
Fishing mainly for sale	860	44	68	84	132	146	133	93	60	38	26	21	9	6	-
Handicrafts maily for sale	3,402	91	305	361	428	450	396	358	325	268	182	122	62	52	2
Farming maily for own consumption	5,120	413	768	608	501	484	401	311	294	326	316	318	207	168	5
Fishing mainly for own consumption	537	60	92	68	73	43	44	49	25	28	15	20	14	6	-
Handicrafts own consumption	5,840	211	627	621	592	699	565	484	512	443	396	317	201	166	6
Other type of work	16	-	5	3	1	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated	11	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
3. During the last week, did this person have a job at which he /she did not work?															
Total	28,123	8,870	4,498	2,539	1,903	1,701	1,175	1,066	1,010	898	939	966	899	1,591	68
Yes	328	7	55	53	46	44	43	26	23	11	12	5	2	1	-
No	27,795	8,863	4,443	2,486	1,857	1,657	1,132	1,040	987	887	927	961	897	1,590	68
4. What was the main reason this person did not work at his or her job last week?															
Total	328	7	55	53	46	44	43	26	23	11	12	5	2	1	0
Illness	48	1	7	5	7	4	5	2	7	5	1	1	2	1	-
Temporary lay - off	43	1	11	5	7	8	6	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
On vacation / holidays	84	-	7	14	12	9	12	14	8	3	5	-	-	-	-
Weather conditions	9	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural or national events	27	1	1	6	4	4	5	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
Other	117	4	28	22	13	18	14	7	4	1	3	3	-	-	-

Table G40: Total population aged 15 and older by all labor market activity and by age groups, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Labor market activity	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and above	n/s
<b>5. What is the person's principal occupation?</b>															
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,290</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>4,748</b>	<b>4,818</b>	<b>4,480</b>	<b>4,572</b>	<b>3,882</b>	<b>2,942</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>54</b>
Legislators senior official and managers	699	0	7	29	50	82	113	118	93	82	60	38	20	5	2
Professionals	2,954	14	326	490	417	400	391	294	246	161	102	77	20	15	1
Technician & associate professional	2,007	35	363	354	274	294	282	176	118	50	27	16	12	3	3
Clerks	1,832	36	410	377	313	274	221	99	49	28	13	6	1	2	3
Service works & Market sales workers	3,012	129	552	512	465	405	320	224	156	88	74	38	21	19	9
Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers	10,268	678	1,296	1,214	1,118	1,160	988	790	686	661	577	543	330	217	10
Craft and related trades workers	11,644	412	1,319	1,360	1,378	1,524	1,261	1,029	966	795	624	466	274	226	10
Plant & Machine operators and assemblers	882	24	117	140	158	152	114	60	57	28	19	8	2	1	2
Elementary Occupation	1,364	73	188	196	200	194	148	132	91	60	41	21	9	4	7
Armed Forces	520	14	157	130	87	74	32	12	7	5	-	0	-	-	2
Not stated	108	2	13	16	20	13	12	8	9	4	6	0	-	-	5
<b>6. What is the name of this person's main employer ?</b>															
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,290</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>4,748</b>	<b>4,818</b>	<b>4,480</b>	<b>4,572</b>	<b>3,882</b>	<b>2,942</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>54</b>
Agriculture forestry and fishing	9,839	656	1,279	1,176	1,051	1,079	921	740	656	639	573	528	320	210	11
Mining and quarrying	64	4	13	13	9	8	10	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	9,764	337	1,013	1,076	1,090	1,201	1,024	894	859	730	594	450	263	224	9
Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply	298	13	49	50	45	45	41	21	12	10	4	4	2	1	1
Water supply; sewerage waste management	129	3	12	20	20	21	19	14	5	10	2	2	-	-	1
Construction	1,416	62	210	225	230	212	186	118	71	54	30	9	7	1	1
Trade	3,193	133	510	493	481	467	360	259	180	110	88	54	33	21	4
Transportation & Storage	755	17	111	142	127	104	100	53	42	21	23	6	4	4	1
Accommodation & Food service activities	782	50	170	129	104	107	84	53	30	23	15	10	5	-	2
Information & Communication	619	10	142	106	94	99	75	45	30	10	1	3	1	-	3
Financial & insurance activities	541	6	110	100	74	88	86	28	30	11	5	2	-	1	-
Real estate rental and leasing activities	24	1	6	2	5	1	3	3	1	1	-	0	1	-	-
Professional Science & technical activities	200	3	26	38	28	20	27	18	16	12	4	4	3	-	1
Administrative & Support service activities	320	14	43	51	51	38	35	29	25	15	10	4	1	3	1
Education	2,109	16	295	449	353	304	234	201	151	56	29	15	3	2	1
Human health and Social work	595	2	93	96	78	104	96	45	35	29	13	2	-	1	1
Arts Entertainment and recreation	110	4	24	23	13	6	14	10	3	3	3	7	-	-	-
Other service activities	1,190	30	161	95	98	132	109	127	127	109	84	71	27	18	2
Public administration & defense; compulsory social security	2,861	36	416	462	460	469	396	244	165	102	44	36	16	6	9
Activities of households as employers	301	17	44	37	40	46	42	24	27	6	9	5	3	-	1
Extraterritorial organization & Bodies	68	1	5	18	8	9	9	7	4	4	2	1	-	-	-
Not stated	112	2	16	17	21	12	11	9	9	4	6	-	-	-	5



Table G40: Total population aged 15 and older by all labor market activity and by age groups, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Labor market activity	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and above	n/s
7. What is this person's class of worker?															
Total	<u>35,290</u>	<u>1,417</u>	<u>4,748</u>	<u>4,818</u>	<u>4,480</u>	<u>4,572</u>	<u>3,882</u>	<u>2,942</u>	<u>2,478</u>	<u>1,962</u>	<u>1,543</u>	<u>1,213</u>	<u>689</u>	<u>492</u>	<u>54</u>
An employee	13,571	403	2,369	2,429	2,083	1,891	1,609	1,056	753	441	257	163	60	32	25
An employer	626	11	40	74	72	102	101	65	51	48	28	16	8	8	2
Self employed	9,394	276	814	979	1,141	1,321	1,156	946	836	672	532	398	198	114	11
Unpaid family worker	11,681	726	1,524	1,336	1,181	1,256	1,015	873	837	801	724	636	423	338	11
Not stated	18	1	1	-	3	2	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	5
8. Did this person look for paid work last week?															
Total	<u>27,795</u>	<u>8,863</u>	<u>4,443</u>	<u>2,486</u>	<u>1,857</u>	<u>1,657</u>	<u>1,132</u>	<u>1,040</u>	<u>987</u>	<u>887</u>	<u>927</u>	<u>961</u>	<u>897</u>	<u>1,590</u>	<u>68</u>
Yes	696	83	181	120	96	70	35	35	26	18	12	11	3	4	2
No	27,099	8,780	4,262	2,366	1,761	1,587	1,097	1,005	961	869	915	950	894	1,586	66
9. Why didn't this person look for paid work last week?															
Total	<u>27,099</u>	<u>8,780</u>	<u>4,262</u>	<u>2,366</u>	<u>1,761</u>	<u>1,587</u>	<u>1,097</u>	<u>1,005</u>	<u>961</u>	<u>869</u>	<u>915</u>	<u>950</u>	<u>894</u>	<u>1,586</u>	<u>66</u>
No interested in finding work	5,996	922	1,649	1,037	671	538	313	247	184	142	101	77	51	51	13
Weather condition	159	29	34	22	16	15	8	9	8	3	4	3	5	3	-
Believes no work available	1,241	215	363	200	137	112	70	41	33	18	14	17	5	12	4
Retired, disabled, and family responsibilities	10,312	287	789	863	834	837	653	668	702	691	782	845	831	1,517	13
Cannot afford transportation cost	36	5	8	9	4	3	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Attending school full time	8,906	7,282	1,319	169	53	43	15	10	4	-	2	3	1	1	4
Other	448	40	100	65	46	39	35	29	28	15	12	4	1	2	32
Not stated	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. During the last week, was this person willing and available to start work?															
Total	<u>696</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>181</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>
Yes	388	52	96	66	53	45	18	21	13	13	4	2	1	2	2
No	308	31	85	54	43	25	17	14	13	5	8	9	2	2	-

Table G40: Total population aged 15 and older by all labor market activity and by age groups, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Labor market activity	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 to 74 years	75 years and above	n/s
11. Is this person registered with the Tongan Ministry of Labor Employment Service Unit?															
Total	<u>27,795</u>	<u>8,863</u>	<u>4,443</u>	<u>2,486</u>	<u>1,857</u>	<u>1,657</u>	<u>1,132</u>	<u>1,040</u>	<u>987</u>	<u>887</u>	<u>927</u>	<u>961</u>	<u>897</u>	<u>1,590</u>	<u>68</u>
Yes	551	99	146	83	54	28	27	29	22	9	15	13	11	13	2
No	27,230	8,764	4,297	2,403	1,803	1,629	1,105	1,011	965	878	912	948	886	1,577	52
Not Stated	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
12. During the last week, did this person do any unpaid work for the family, church or community?															
Total	<u>63,085</u>	<u>10,280</u>	<u>9,191</u>	<u>7,304</u>	<u>6,337</u>	<u>6,229</u>	<u>5,014</u>	<u>3,982</u>	<u>3,465</u>	<u>2,849</u>	<u>2,470</u>	<u>2,174</u>	<u>1,586</u>	<u>2,082</u>	<u>122</u>
Yes	45,876	7,087	6,547	5,338	4,776	4,769	3,849	3,112	2,659	2,194	1,829	1,600	1,049	997	70
No	17,209	3,193	2,644	1,966	1,561	1,460	1,165	870	806	655	641	574	537	1,085	52
13. What was the main type of unpaid work that this person did?															
Total	<u>45,876</u>	<u>7,087</u>	<u>6,547</u>	<u>5,338</u>	<u>4,776</u>	<u>4,769</u>	<u>3,849</u>	<u>3,112</u>	<u>2,659</u>	<u>2,194</u>	<u>1,829</u>	<u>1,600</u>	<u>1,049</u>	<u>997</u>	<u>70</u>
Housework only (including child care)	20,739	3,158	2,932	2,501	2,229	2,234	1,731	1,374	1,119	927	785	709	481	538	21
Other family church or community	22,409	2,915	3,211	2,572	2,337	2,347	1,990	1,636	1,464	1,190	972	817	530	401	27
Collecting firewood	2,280	964	353	203	154	136	73	67	60	58	59	66	31	53	3
Building traditional houses	350	33	39	54	46	40	49	33	14	16	7	7	7	5	-
Other	70	16	11	8	7	9	6	2	2	3	5	1	-	-	-
Not stated	28	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	19
14. During the last week, what other activities did this person engage in?															
Fishing	3,145	407	330	312	388	414	318	284	211	174	130	112	42	21	2
Farming	7,719	1,276	985	855	786	849	755	579	491	354	287	231	144	119	8
Handicrafts	5,419	693	680	604	571	567	472	416	389	308	220	200	154	142	3
Others	47,345	7,955	7,224	5,578	4,668	4,460	3,560	2,778	2,425	2,043	1,862	1,654	1,249	1,791	98

Table G41: Employed population aged 15 and older, by age and sex and detailed type of work, Tonga: 2006

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Work for pay or operating business	Farming mainly for sale	Fishing mainly for sale	Handicrafts mainly for sale	Farming mainly for own consumption	Fishing mainly for own consumption	Handicrafts mainly for own consumption	Other type of work	Not stated
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,962 *</b>	<b>15,508</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>3,402</b>	<b>5,120</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>5,840</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>
15 to 19 years	1,410	436	155	44	91	413	60	211	-	-
20 to 24 years	4,693	2,478	349	68	305	768	92	627	5	1
25 to 29 years	4,765	2,594	426	84	361	608	68	621	3	-
30 to 34 years	4,434	2,313	392	132	428	501	73	592	1	2
35 to 39 years	4,528	2,231	472	146	450	484	43	699	1	2
40 to 44 years	3,839	1,891	408	133	396	401	44	565	1	-
45 to 49 years	2,916	1,281	337	93	358	311	49	484	3	-
50 to 54 years	2,455	933	305	60	325	294	25	512	1	-
55 to 59 years	1,951	583	265	38	268	326	28	443	-	-
60 to 64 years	1,531	368	226	26	182	316	15	396	1	1
65 to 69 years	1,208	219	191	21	122	318	20	317	-	-
70 to 74 years	687	93	101	9	62	207	14	201	-	-
75 years and above	491	55	38	6	52	168	6	166	-	-
Not stated	54	33	3	0	2	5	0	6	-	5
<b>Male</b>	<b>19,784</b>	<b>9,818</b>	<b>3,499</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>4,963</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>
15 to 19 years	977	297	151	43	13	406	57	10	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,689	1,418	326	63	34	747	79	19	3	-
25 to 29 years	2,707	1,534	409	76	21	593	63	9	2	-
30 to 34 years	2,515	1,434	381	122	18	489	61	8	1	1
35 to 39 years	2,541	1,417	456	133	22	464	40	8	-	1
40 to 44 years	2,173	1,226	384	123	17	380	38	4	1	-
45 to 49 years	1,592	827	317	88	13	302	43	2	-	-
50 to 54 years	1,289	636	284	52	6	286	22	3	-	-
55 to 59 years	1,054	430	253	31	4	314	20	2	-	-
60 to 64 years	852	282	217	26	7	306	13	0	-	1
65 to 69 years	713	176	185	18	6	306	17	5	-	-
70 to 74 years	384	71	97	8	2	199	7	0	-	-
75 years and above	262	44	36	5	5	166	5	1	-	-
Not stated	36	26	3	0	0	5	0	0	-	2
<b>Female</b>	<b>15,178</b>	<b>5,690</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>5,769</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>
15 to 19 years	433	139	4	1	78	7	3	201	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,004	1,060	23	5	271	21	13	608	2	1
25 to 29 years	2,058	1,060	17	8	340	15	5	612	1	-
30 to 34 years	1,919	879	11	10	410	12	12	584	-	1
35 to 39 years	1,987	814	16	13	428	20	3	691	1	1
40 to 44 years	1,666	665	24	10	379	21	6	561	-	-
45 to 49 years	1,324	454	20	5	345	9	6	482	3	-
50 to 54 years	1,166	297	21	8	319	8	3	509	1	-
55 to 59 years	897	153	12	7	264	12	8	441	-	-
60 to 64 years	679	86	9	0	175	10	2	396	1	-
65 to 69 years	495	43	6	3	116	12	3	312	-	-
70 to 74 years	303	22	4	1	60	8	7	201	-	-
75 years and above	229	11	2	1	47	2	1	165	-	-
Not stated	18	7	0	-	2	-	-	6	-	3

Note: \* not include those who had a job but were not work during the reference week for some reasons, e.g. Illness, on leave or on vacation, etc.

Table G41 (a): Employed population aged 15 and older, by age and sex and type of work in group, Tonga: 2006

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Work for pay and operating business	Farming, Fishing and Handicraft for sale	Subsistence Farming, Fishing and Handicraft	Other type of work	n/s
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,962 *</b>	<b>15,508</b>	<b>7,930</b>	<b>11,497</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>
15 to 19 years	1,410	436	290	684	-	-
20 to 24 years	4,693	2,478	722	1,487	5	1
25 to 29 years	4,765	2,594	871	1,297	3	-
30 to 34 years	4,434	2,313	952	1,166	1	2
35 to 39 years	4,528	2,231	1,068	1,226	1	2
40 to 44 years	3,839	1,891	937	1,010	1	-
45 to 49 years	2,916	1,281	788	844	3	-
50 to 54 years	2,455	933	690	831	1	-
55 to 59 years	1,951	583	571	797	-	-
60 to 64 years	1,531	368	434	727	1	1
65 to 69 years	1,208	219	334	655	-	-
70 to 74 years	687	93	172	422	-	-
75 years and above	491	55	96	340	-	-
Not stated	54	33	5	11	-	5
<b>Male</b>	<b>19,784</b>	<b>9,818</b>	<b>4,455</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>
15 to 19 years	977	297	207	473	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,689	1,418	423	845	3	-
25 to 29 years	2,707	1,534	506	665	2	-
30 to 34 years	2,515	1,434	521	558	1	1
35 to 39 years	2,541	1,417	611	512	-	1
40 to 44 years	2,173	1,226	524	422	1	-
45 to 49 years	1,592	827	418	347	-	-
50 to 54 years	1,289	636	342	311	-	-
55 to 59 years	1,054	430	288	336	-	-
60 to 64 years	852	282	250	319	-	1
65 to 69 years	713	176	209	328	-	-
70 to 74 years	384	71	107	206	-	-
75 years and above	262	44	46	172	-	-
Not stated	36	26	3	5	-	2
<b>Female</b>	<b>15,178</b>	<b>5,690</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>5,998</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>
15 to 19 years	433	139	83	211	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,004	1,060	299	642	2	1
25 to 29 years	2,058	1,060	365	632	1	-
30 to 34 years	1,919	879	431	608	-	1
35 to 39 years	1,987	814	457	714	1	1
40 to 44 years	1,666	665	413	588	-	-
45 to 49 years	1,324	454	370	497	3	-
50 to 54 years	1,166	297	348	520	1	-
55 to 59 years	897	153	283	461	-	-
60 to 64 years	679	86	184	408	1	-
65 to 69 years	495	43	125	327	-	-
70 to 74 years	303	22	65	216	-	-
75 years and above	229	11	50	168	-	-
Not stated	18	7	2	6	-	3

Note: \* not include those who had a job but were not work during the reference week for some reasons, e.g. Illness, on leave or temporary absent, etc.

Table G41 (b): Employed population aged 15 and older, by age and sex and by paid and subsistence work and other type of work, Tonga: 2006

Sex / five year age groups	Total	Paid work	Subsistence work	Other type of work	n/s
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,962 *</b>	<b>23,438</b>	<b>11,497</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>
15 to 19 years	1,410	726	684	-	-
20 to 24 years	4,693	3,200	1,487	5	1
25 to 29 years	4,765	3,465	1,297	3	-
30 to 34 years	4,434	3,265	1,166	1	2
35 to 39 years	4,528	3,299	1,226	1	2
40 to 44 years	3,839	2,828	1,010	1	-
45 to 49 years	2,916	2,069	844	3	-
50 to 54 years	2,455	1,623	831	1	-
55 to 59 years	1,951	1,154	797	-	-
60 to 64 years	1,531	802	727	1	1
65 to 69 years	1,208	553	655	-	-
70 to 74 years	687	265	422	-	-
75 years and above	491	151	340	-	-
Not stated	54	38	11	-	5
<b>Male</b>	<b>19,784</b>	<b>14,273</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>
15 to 19 years	977	504	473	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,689	1,841	845	3	-
25 to 29 years	2,707	2,040	665	2	-
30 to 34 years	2,515	1,955	558	1	1
35 to 39 years	2,541	2,028	512	-	1
40 to 44 years	2,173	1,750	422	1	-
45 to 49 years	1,592	1,245	347	-	-
50 to 54 years	1,289	978	311	-	-
55 to 59 years	1,054	718	336	-	-
60 to 64 years	852	532	319	-	1
65 to 69 years	713	385	328	-	-
70 to 74 years	384	178	206	-	-
75 years and above	262	90	172	-	-
Not stated	36	29	5	-	2
<b>Female</b>	<b>15,178</b>	<b>9,165</b>	<b>5,998</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>
15 to 19 years	433	222	211	-	-
20 to 24 years	2,004	1,359	642	2	1
25 to 29 years	2,058	1,425	632	1	-
30 to 34 years	1,919	1,310	608	-	1
35 to 39 years	1,987	1,271	714	1	1
40 to 44 years	1,666	1,078	588	-	-
45 to 49 years	1,324	824	497	3	-
50 to 54 years	1,166	645	520	1	-
55 to 59 years	897	436	461	-	-
60 to 64 years	679	270	408	1	-
65 to 69 years	495	168	327	-	-
70 to 74 years	303	87	216	-	-
75 years and above	229	61	168	-	-
Not stated	18	9	6	-	3

Note: \* not include those who had a job but were not work during the reference week for some reasons, e.g. Illness, on leave or temporary absent, etc.

Table G42: Total employed population aged 15 and older by sex, division, urban / rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa, and by principal occupation\*, Tonga: 2006

Division / urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Legislators senior official and managers	Professionals	Technician & associate professional	Clerks	Service works & Market sales workers	Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & Machine operators and assemblers	Elementary Occupation	Armed Forces	Not stated
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,290</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>2,954</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>11,644</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>108</b>
Tongatapu	22,931	525	2,159	1,593	1,488	2,475	5,773	6,614	699	1,020	499	86
Vava'u	6,057	92	363	199	190	357	2,148	2,384	107	187	15	15
Ha'apai	3,345	41	253	113	86	108	1,181	1,430	38	83	5	7
'Eua	2,152	23	119	61	48	60	872	879	33	56	1	-
Ongo Niua	805	18	60	41	20	12	294	337	5	18	-	-
Urban	7,804	340	965	764	712	1,121	1,002	1,943	328	361	241	27
Rural	27,486	359	1,989	1,243	1,120	1,891	9,266	9,701	554	1,003	279	81
Greater Nuku'alofa	10,895	424	1,333	1,040	948	1,510	1,597	2,754	438	522	280	49
<b>Male</b>	<b>19,956</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>9,868</b>	<b>2,463</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>73</b>
Tongatapu	13,377	401	1,105	882	374	1,267	5,470	1,981	660	696	480	61
Vava'u	3,247	66	225	105	42	164	2,082	304	104	132	14	9
Ha'apai	1,729	34	170	71	25	61	1,166	97	37	60	5	3
'Eua	1,170	20	67	34	18	22	857	67	33	51	1	-
Ongo Niua	433	17	44	28	7	8	293	14	5	17	-	-
Urban	4,480	251	500	405	170	591	944	846	316	209	230	18
Rural	15,476	287	1,111	715	296	931	8,924	1,617	523	747	270	55
Greater Nuku'alofa	6,237	311	673	565	244	797	1,470	1,141	419	319	268	30
<b>Female</b>	<b>15,334</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1,343</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>9,181</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>35</b>
Tongatapu	9,554	124	1,054	711	1,114	1,208	303	4,633	39	324	19	25
Vava'u	2,810	26	138	94	148	193	66	2,080	3	55	1	6
Ha'apai	1,616	7	83	42	61	47	15	1,333	1	23	-	4
'Eua	982	3	52	27	30	38	15	812	-	5	-	-
Ongo Niua	372	1	16	13	13	4	1	323	-	1	-	-
Urban	3,324	89	465	359	542	530	58	1,097	12	152	11	9
Rural	12,010	72	878	528	824	960	342	8,084	31	256	9	26
Greater Nuku'alofa	4,658	113	660	475	704	713	127	1,613	19	203	12	19

Note: \* please refer to Appendix 8 for more detail

Table G43: Total employed population aged 15 and older, by sex and five year age groups, and by principal occupation\*, Tonga: 2006

Five year age groups	Total	Legislators senior official and managers	Professionals	Technician & associate professional	Clerks	Service works & Market sales workers	Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & Machine operators and assemblers	Elementary Occupation	Armed Forces	Not stated
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,290</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>2,954</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>11,644</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>108</b>
15 to 19 years	1,417	-	14	35	36	129	678	412	24	73	14	2
20 to 24 years	4,748	7	326	363	410	552	1,296	1,319	117	188	157	13
25 to 29 years	4,818	29	490	354	377	512	1,214	1,360	140	196	130	16
30 to 34 years	4,480	50	417	274	313	465	1,118	1,378	158	200	87	20
35 to 39 years	4,572	82	400	294	274	405	1,160	1,524	152	194	74	13
40 to 44 years	3,882	113	391	282	221	320	988	1,261	114	148	32	12
45 to 49 years	2,942	118	294	176	99	224	790	1,029	60	132	12	8
50 to 54 years	2,478	93	246	118	49	156	686	966	57	91	7	9
55 to 59 years	1,962	82	161	50	28	88	661	795	28	60	5	4
60 to 64 years	1,543	60	102	27	13	74	577	624	19	41	-	6
65 to 69 years	1,213	38	77	16	6	38	543	466	8	21	-	-
70 to 74 years	689	20	20	12	1	21	330	274	2	9	-	-
75 years and above	492	5	15	3	2	19	217	226	1	4	-	-
Not stated	54	2	1	3	3	9	10	10	2	7	2	5
<b>Male</b>	<b>19,956</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>9,868</b>	<b>2,463</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>73</b>
15 to 19 years	977	-	8	21	3	61	664	122	22	62	14	-
20 to 24 years	2,710	4	120	183	83	250	1,247	419	106	148	143	7
25 to 29 years	2,727	16	221	176	84	258	1,174	388	131	143	127	9
30 to 34 years	2,538	32	207	137	79	247	1,080	366	149	137	86	18
35 to 39 years	2,567	54	210	176	67	202	1,114	381	150	133	73	7
40 to 44 years	2,207	88	229	174	68	166	940	295	110	96	32	9
45 to 49 years	1,604	89	171	101	34	108	756	186	58	86	11	4
50 to 54 years	1,302	76	146	71	17	89	650	126	56	57	7	7
55 to 59 years	1,064	71	121	37	16	42	623	79	26	40	5	4
60 to 64 years	858	51	81	18	6	43	561	46	19	27	-	6
65 to 69 years	717	33	66	11	4	29	525	29	7	13	-	-
70 to 74 years	386	17	17	10	1	9	311	13	2	6	-	-
75 years and above	263	5	13	2	2	12	214	11	1	3	-	-
Not stated	36	2	1	3	2	6	9	2	2	5	2	2

Note: \* please refer to Appendix 8 for more detail

Table G43: Total employed population aged 15 and older, by sex and five year age groups, and by principal occupation\*, Tonga: 2006. (cont'd)

Five year age groups	Total	Legislators senior official and managers	Professionals	Technician & associate professional	Clerks	Service works & Market sales workers	Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & Machine operators and assemblers	Elementary Occupation	Armed Forces	Not stated
Female	15,334	161	1,343	887	1,366	1,490	400	9,181	43	408	20	35
15 to 19 years	440	-	6	14	33	68	14	290	2	11	-	2
20 to 24 years	2,038	3	206	180	327	302	49	900	11	40	14	6
25 to 29 years	2,091	13	269	178	293	254	40	972	9	53	3	7
30 to 34 years	1,942	18	210	137	234	218	38	1,012	9	63	1	2
35 to 39 years	2,005	28	190	118	207	203	46	1,143	2	61	1	6
40 to 44 years	1,675	25	162	108	153	154	48	966	4	52	-	3
45 to 49 years	1,338	29	123	75	65	116	34	843	2	46	1	4
50 to 54 years	1,176	17	100	47	32	67	36	840	1	34	-	2
55 to 59 years	898	11	40	13	12	46	38	716	2	20	-	-
60 to 64 years	685	9	21	9	7	31	16	578	-	14	-	-
65 to 69 years	496	5	11	5	2	9	18	437	1	8	-	-
70 to 74 years	303	3	3	2	-	12	19	261	-	3	-	-
75 years and above	229	-	2	1	-	7	3	215	-	1	-	-
Not stated	18	-	-	-	1	3	1	8	-	2	-	3

Note: \* please refer to Appendix for more detail



Table G44: Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Division/urban/rural & Grt. Nuku./sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed (unadjusted)
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>35,678</b>	<b>35,290</b>	<b>23,438</b>	<b>11,497</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>388</b>
15 to 19 years	1,469	1,417	726	684	7	52
20 to 24 years	4,844	4,748	3,200	1,487	61	96
25 to 29 years	4,884	4,818	3,465	1,297	56	66
30 to 34 years	4,533	4,480	3,265	1,166	49	53
35 to 39 years	4,617	4,572	3,299	1,226	47	45
40 to 44 years	3,900	3,882	2,828	1,010	44	18
45 to 49 years	2,963	2,942	2,069	844	29	21
50+	8,412	8,377	4,548	3,772	57	35
Not stated	56	54	38	11	5	2
<b>Male</b>	<b>20,170</b>	<b>19,956</b>	<b>14,273</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>214</b>
15 to 19 years	1,014	977	504	473	0	37
20 to 24 years	2,755	2,710	1,841	845	24	45
25 to 29 years	2,765	2,727	2,040	665	22	38
30 to 34 years	2,567	2,538	1,955	558	25	29
35 to 39 years	2,591	2,567	2,028	512	27	24
40 to 44 years	2,218	2,207	1,750	422	35	11
45 to 49 years	1,617	1,604	1,245	347	12	13
50+	4,605	4,590	2,881	1,672	37	15
Not stated	38	36	29	5	2	2
<b>Female</b>	<b>15,508</b>	<b>15,334</b>	<b>9,165</b>	<b>5,998</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>174</b>
15 to 19 years	455	440	222	211	7	15
20 to 24 years	2,089	2,038	1,359	642	37	51
25 to 29 years	2,119	2,091	1,425	632	34	28
30 to 34 years	1,966	1,942	1,310	608	24	24
35 to 39 years	2,026	2,005	1,271	714	20	21
40 to 44 years	1,682	1,675	1,078	588	9	7
45 to 49 years	1,346	1,338	824	497	17	8
50+	3,807	3,787	1,667	2,100	20	20
Not stated	18	18	9	6	3	-
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>23,257</b>	<b>22,931</b>	<b>16,157</b>	<b>6,474</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>326</b>
15 to 19 years	912	872	512	354	6	40
20 to 24 years	3,372	3,294	2,418	818	58	78
25 to 29 years	3,420	3,364	2,549	765	50	56
30 to 34 years	3,058	3,013	2,346	627	40	45
35 to 39 years	3,026	2,985	2,269	673	43	41
40 to 44 years	2,560	2,542	1,933	574	35	18
45 to 49 years	1,876	1,859	1,353	482	24	17
50+	4,996	4,967	2,745	2,178	44	29
Not stated	37	35	32	3	-	2
<b>Male</b>	<b>13,557</b>	<b>13,377</b>	<b>10,242</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>180</b>
15 to 19 years	637	610	370	240	0	27
20 to 24 years	1,963	1,924	1,438	463	23	39
25 to 29 years	1,985	1,954	1,543	391	20	31
30 to 34 years	1,808	1,784	1,474	292	18	24
35 to 39 years	1,745	1,724	1,430	270	24	21
40 to 44 years	1,515	1,504	1,249	228	27	11
45 to 49 years	1,060	1,050	861	179	10	10
50+	2,816	2,801	1,852	920	29	15
Not stated	28	26	25	1	-	2
<b>Female</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>9,554</b>	<b>5,915</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>146</b>
15 to 19 years	275	262	142	114	6	13
20 to 24 years	1,409	1,370	980	355	35	39
25 to 29 years	1,435	1,410	1,006	374	30	25
30 to 34 years	1,250	1,229	872	335	22	21
35 to 39 years	1,281	1,261	839	403	19	20
40 to 44 years	1,045	1,038	684	346	8	7
45 to 49 years	816	809	492	303	14	7
50+	2,180	2,166	893	1,258	15	14
Not stated	9	9	7	2	-	-

Table G44: Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed (unadjusted)
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>6,089</b>	<b>6,057</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>2,507</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>32</b>
15 to 19 years	274	269	99	169	1	5
20 to 24 years	732	719	396	322	1	13
25 to 29 years	692	687	431	253	3	5
30 to 34 years	746	743	468	272	3	3
35 to 39 years	799	798	508	286	4	1
40 to 44 years	673	673	424	243	6	-
45 to 49 years	530	528	345	181	2	2
50+	1,643	1,640	856	781	3	3
Not stated	4	4	-	4	-	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>3,264</b>	<b>3,247</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>
15 to 19 years	183	178	62	116	-	5
20 to 24 years	380	376	200	175	1	4
25 to 29 years	374	370	243	127	-	4
30 to 34 years	392	390	260	127	3	2
35 to 39 years	433	432	313	116	3	1
40 to 44 years	353	353	256	92	5	-
45 to 49 years	277	276	199	76	1	1
50+	871	871	522	349	-	-
Not stated	1	1	-	1	-	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>
15 to 19 years	91	91	37	53	1	-
20 to 24 years	352	343	196	147	-	9
25 to 29 years	318	317	188	126	3	1
30 to 34 years	354	353	208	145	-	1
35 to 39 years	366	366	195	170	1	-
40 to 44 years	320	320	168	151	1	-
45 to 49 years	253	252	146	105	1	1
50+	768	765	334	428	3	3
Not stated	3	3	-	3	-	-
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>3,369</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>
15 to 19 years	166	160	69	91	-	6
20 to 24 years	421	418	224	193	1	3
25 to 29 years	404	400	263	137	-	4
30 to 34 years	403	399	253	141	5	4
35 to 39 years	385	383	265	118	-	2
40 to 44 years	334	334	242	89	3	-
45 to 49 years	281	279	189	89	1	2
50+	962	959	516	437	6	3
Not stated	13	13	4	4	5	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>1,729</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>
15 to 19 years	117	113	43	70	-	4
20 to 24 years	234	233	115	118	-	1
25 to 29 years	210	207	132	75	-	3
30 to 34 years	199	197	120	73	4	2
35 to 39 years	203	202	144	58	-	1
40 to 44 years	166	166	112	51	3	0
45 to 49 years	138	136	87	49	-	2
50+	468	468	255	209	4	-
Not stated	7	7	2	3	2	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>
15 to 19 years	49	47	26	21	-	2
20 to 24 years	187	185	109	75	1	2
25 to 29 years	194	193	131	62	-	1
30 to 34 years	204	202	133	68	1	2
35 to 39 years	182	181	121	60	-	1
40 to 44 years	168	168	130	38	-	-
45 to 49 years	143	143	102	40	1	-
50+	494	491	261	228	2	3
Not stated	6	6	2	1	3	-

Table G44: Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed (unadjusted)
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>2,158</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>1,288</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>
15 to 19 years	81	80	31	49	-	1
20 to 24 years	234	232	115	116	1	2
25 to 29 years	273	272	170	100	2	1
30 to 34 years	246	245	143	101	1	1
35 to 39 years	317	316	203	113	-	1
40 to 44 years	238	238	168	70	-	-
45 to 49 years	202	202	140	61	1	-
50+	565	565	316	246	3	-
Not stated	2	2	2	-	-	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
15 to 19 years	56	55	24	31	-	1
20 to 24 years	133	132	71	61	-	1
25 to 29 years	148	148	103	44	1	-
30 to 34 years	131	130	80	50	-	1
35 to 39 years	163	162	114	48	-	1
40 to 44 years	129	129	102	27	-	-
45 to 49 years	102	102	77	25	-	-
50+	310	310	202	105	3	-
Not stated	2	2	2	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>
15 to 19 years	25	25	7	18	-	-
20 to 24 years	101	100	44	55	1	1
25 to 29 years	125	124	67	56	1	1
30 to 34 years	115	115	63	51	1	-
35 to 39 years	154	154	89	65	-	-
40 to 44 years	109	109	66	43	-	-
45 to 49 years	100	100	63	36	1	-
50+	255	255	114	141	-	-
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
15 to 19 years	36	36	15	21	-	-
20 to 24 years	85	85	47	38	-	-
25 to 29 years	95	95	52	42	1	-
30 to 34 years	80	80	55	25	-	-
35 to 39 years	90	90	54	36	-	-
40 to 44 years	95	95	61	34	-	-
45 to 49 years	74	74	42	31	1	-
50+	250	250	115	134	1	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
15 to 19 years	21	21	5	16	-	-
20 to 24 years	45	45	17	28	-	-
25 to 29 years	48	48	19	28	1	-
30 to 34 years	37	37	21	16	-	-
35 to 39 years	47	47	27	20	-	-
40 to 44 years	55	55	31	24	-	-
45 to 49 years	40	40	21	18	1	-
50+	140	140	50	89	1	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
15 to 19 years	15	15	10	5	-	-
20 to 24 years	40	40	30	10	-	-
25 to 29 years	47	47	33	14	-	-
30 to 34 years	43	43	34	9	-	-
35 to 39 years	43	43	27	16	-	-
40 to 44 years	40	40	30	10	-	-
45 to 49 years	34	34	21	13	-	-
50+	110	110	65	45	-	-

Table G44: Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed (unadjusted)
<b>Urban</b>	<b>7,930</b>	<b>7,804</b>	<b>6,222</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>126</b>
15 to 19 years	245	225	174	49	2	20
20 to 24 years	1,201	1,163	986	147	30	38
25 to 29 years	1,212	1,188	1,013	156	19	24
30 to 34 years	1,073	1,061	908	135	18	12
35 to 39 years	1,011	1,001	846	142	13	10
40 to 44 years	918	908	747	149	12	10
45 to 49 years	659	655	525	113	17	4
50+	1,593	1,586	1,006	558	22	7
Not stated	18	17	17	-	-	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>4,550</b>	<b>4,480</b>	<b>3,792</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>
15 to 19 years	168	156	122	34	0	12
20 to 24 years	690	668	563	94	11	22
25 to 29 years	680	669	591	73	5	11
30 to 34 years	619	611	544	61	6	8
35 to 39 years	571	566	506	50	10	5
40 to 44 years	541	536	470	55	11	5
45 to 49 years	348	346	307	32	7	2
50+	919	915	676	225	14	4
Not stated	14	13	13	-	-	1
<b>Female</b>	<b>3,380</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>56</b>
15 to 19 years	77	69	52	15	2	8
20 to 24 years	511	495	423	53	19	16
25 to 29 years	532	519	422	83	14	13
30 to 34 years	454	450	364	74	12	4
35 to 39 years	440	435	340	92	3	5
40 to 44 years	377	372	277	94	1	5
45 to 49 years	311	309	218	81	10	2
50+	674	671	330	333	8	3
Not stated	4	4	4	-	-	-
<b>Rural</b>	<b>27,748</b>	<b>27,486</b>	<b>17,216</b>	<b>10,048</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>262</b>
15 to 19 years	1,224	1,192	552	635	5	32
20 to 24 years	3,643	3,585	2,214	1,340	31	58
25 to 29 years	3,672	3,630	2,452	1,141	37	42
30 to 34 years	3,460	3,419	2,357	1,031	31	41
35 to 39 years	3,606	3,571	2,453	1,084	34	35
40 to 44 years	2,982	2,974	2,081	861	32	8
45 to 49 years	2,304	2,287	1,544	731	12	17
50+	6,819	6,791	3,542	3,214	35	28
Not stated	38	37	21	11	5	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>15,620</b>	<b>15,476</b>	<b>10,481</b>	<b>4,875</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>144</b>
15 to 19 years	846	821	382	439	0	25
20 to 24 years	2,065	2,042	1,278	751	13	23
25 to 29 years	2,085	2,058	1,449	592	17	27
30 to 34 years	1,948	1,927	1,411	497	19	21
35 to 39 years	2,020	2,001	1,522	462	17	19
40 to 44 years	1,677	1,671	1,280	367	24	6
45 to 49 years	1,269	1,258	938	315	5	11
50+	3,686	3,675	2,205	1,447	23	11
Not stated	24	23	16	5	2	1
<b>Female</b>	<b>12,128</b>	<b>12,010</b>	<b>6,735</b>	<b>5,173</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>118</b>
15 to 19 years	378	371	170	196	5	7
20 to 24 years	1,578	1,543	936	589	18	35
25 to 29 years	1,587	1,572	1,003	549	20	15
30 to 34 years	1,512	1,492	946	534	12	20
35 to 39 years	1,586	1,570	931	622	17	16
40 to 44 years	1,305	1,303	801	494	8	2
45 to 49 years	1,035	1,029	606	416	7	6
50+	3,133	3,116	1,337	1,767	12	17
Not stated	14	14	5	6	3	0

Table G44: Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed (unadjusted)
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>11,082</b>	<b>10,895</b>	<b>8,581</b>	<b>2,129</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>187</b>
15 to 19 years	334	313	236	73	4	21
20 to 24 years	1,632	1,580	1,297	243	40	52
25 to 29 years	1,703	1,667	1,412	228	27	36
30 to 34 years	1,519	1,499	1,282	191	26	20
35 to 39 years	1,466	1,445	1,214	210	21	21
40 to 44 years	1,251	1,239	1,020	199	20	12
45 to 49 years	937	930	745	165	20	7
50+	2,214	2,198	1,351	820	27	16
Not stated	26	24	24	0	0	2
<b>Male</b>	<b>6,344</b>	<b>6,237</b>	<b>5,238</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>107</b>
15 to 19 years	225	213	162	51	0	12
20 to 24 years	936	908	748	144	16	28
25 to 29 years	945	925	816	101	8	20
30 to 34 years	884	873	779	84	10	11
35 to 39 years	823	810	728	68	14	13
40 to 44 years	729	722	635	70	17	7
45 to 49 years	516	511	452	50	9	5
50+	1,267	1,258	901	339	18	9
Not stated	19	17	17	0	0	2
<b>Female</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>4,658</b>	<b>3,343</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>80</b>
15 to 19 years	109	100	74	22	4	9
20 to 24 years	696	672	549	99	24	24
25 to 29 years	758	742	596	127	19	16
30 to 34 years	635	626	503	107	16	9
35 to 39 years	643	635	486	142	7	8
40 to 44 years	522	517	385	129	3	5
45 to 49 years	421	419	293	115	11	2
50+	947	940	450	481	9	7
Not stated	7	7	7	0	0	0

Table G44 (a): Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Division/urban/rural & Grt. Nuku./sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed**
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>37,114</b>	<b>35,290</b>	<b>23,438</b>	<b>11,497</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>1,824</b>
15 to 19 years	1,718	1,417	726	684	7	301
20 to 24 years	5,249	4,748	3,200	1,487	61	501
25 to 29 years	5,115	4,818	3,465	1,297	56	297
30 to 34 years	4,690	4,480	3,265	1,166	49	210
35 to 39 years	4,747	4,572	3,299	1,226	47	175
40 to 44 years	3,981	3,882	2,828	1,010	44	99
45 to 49 years	3,014	2,942	2,069	844	29	72
50+	8,540	8,377	4,548	3,772	57	163
Not stated	60	54	38	11	5	6
<b>Male</b>	<b>20,880</b>	<b>19,956</b>	<b>14,273</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>924</b>
15 to 19 years	1,157	977	504	473	0	180
20 to 24 years	2,948	2,710	1,841	845	24	238
25 to 29 years	2,880	2,727	2,040	665	22	153
30 to 34 years	2,644	2,538	1,955	558	25	106
35 to 39 years	2,647	2,567	2,028	512	27	80
40 to 44 years	2,261	2,207	1,750	422	35	54
45 to 49 years	1,639	1,604	1,245	347	12	35
50+	4,664	4,590	2,881	1,672	37	74
Not stated	40	36	29	5	2	4
<b>Female</b>	<b>16,234</b>	<b>15,334</b>	<b>9,165</b>	<b>5,998</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>900</b>
15 to 19 years	561	440	222	211	7	121
20 to 24 years	2,301	2,038	1,359	642	37	263
25 to 29 years	2,235	2,091	1,425	632	34	144
30 to 34 years	2,046	1,942	1,310	608	24	104
35 to 39 years	2,100	2,005	1,271	714	20	95
40 to 44 years	1,720	1,675	1,078	588	9	45
45 to 49 years	1,375	1,338	824	497	17	37
50+	3,876	3,787	1,667	2,100	20	89
Not stated	20	18	9	6	3	2
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>24,423</b>	<b>22,931</b>	<b>16,157</b>	<b>6,474</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1,492</b>
15 to 19 years	1,107	872	512	354	6	235
20 to 24 years	3,706	3,294	2,418	818	58	412
25 to 29 years	3,616	3,364	2,549	765	50	252
30 to 34 years	3,183	3,013	2,346	627	40	170
35 to 39 years	3,128	2,985	2,269	673	43	143
40 to 44 years	2,622	2,542	1,933	574	35	80
45 to 49 years	1,920	1,859	1,353	482	24	61
50+	5,100	4,967	2,745	2,178	44	133
Not stated	41	35	32	3	-	6
<b>Male</b>	<b>14,126</b>	<b>13,377</b>	<b>10,242</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>749</b>
15 to 19 years	747	610	370	240	0	137
20 to 24 years	2,121	1,924	1,438	463	23	197
25 to 29 years	2,084	1,954	1,543	391	20	130
30 to 34 years	1,867	1,784	1,474	292	18	83
35 to 39 years	1,789	1,724	1,430	270	24	65
40 to 44 years	1,545	1,504	1,249	228	27	41
45 to 49 years	1,080	1,050	861	179	10	30
50+	2,863	2,801	1,852	920	29	62
Not stated	30	26	25	1	-	4
<b>Female</b>	<b>10,297</b>	<b>9,554</b>	<b>5,915</b>	<b>3,490</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>743</b>
15 to 19 years	360	262	142	114	6	98
20 to 24 years	1,585	1,370	980	355	35	215
25 to 29 years	1,532	1,410	1,006	374	30	122
30 to 34 years	1,316	1,229	872	335	22	87
35 to 39 years	1,339	1,261	839	403	19	78
40 to 44 years	1,077	1,038	684	346	8	39
45 to 49 years	840	809	492	303	14	31
50+	2,237	2,166	893	1,258	15	71
Not stated	11	9	7	2	-	2

Note: \*\* unemployed include people that did not work because:

- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was available
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost

Table G44 (a): Economically active population aged 15 and older by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by age and sex, and by main activity, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed**
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>6,239</b>	<b>6,057</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>2,507</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>182</b>
15 to 19 years	303	269	99	169	1	34
20 to 24 years	767	719	396	322	1	48
25 to 29 years	711	687	431	253	3	24
30 to 34 years	767	743	468	272	3	24
35 to 39 years	817	798	508	286	4	19
40 to 44 years	684	673	424	243	6	11
45 to 49 years	535	528	345	181	2	7
50+	1,655	1,640	856	781	3	15
Not stated	4	4	-	4	-	0
<b>Male</b>	<b>3,341</b>	<b>3,247</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>1,179</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>94</b>
15 to 19 years	199	178	62	116	-	21
20 to 24 years	397	376	200	175	1	21
25 to 29 years	383	370	243	127	-	13
30 to 34 years	405	390	260	127	3	15
35 to 39 years	440	432	313	116	3	8
40 to 44 years	361	353	256	92	5	8
45 to 49 years	279	276	199	76	1	3
50+	876	871	522	349	-	5
Not stated	1	1	-	1	-	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>88</b>
15 to 19 years	104	91	37	53	1	13
20 to 24 years	370	343	196	147	-	27
25 to 29 years	328	317	188	126	3	11
30 to 34 years	362	353	208	145	-	9
35 to 39 years	377	366	195	170	1	11
40 to 44 years	323	320	168	151	1	3
45 to 49 years	256	252	146	105	1	4
50+	775	765	334	428	3	10
Not stated	3	3	-	3	-	0
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>3,424</b>	<b>3,345</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>79</b>
15 to 19 years	177	160	69	91	-	17
20 to 24 years	441	418	224	193	1	23
25 to 29 years	409	400	263	137	-	9
30 to 34 years	411	399	253	141	5	12
35 to 39 years	389	383	265	118	-	6
40 to 44 years	338	334	242	89	3	4
45 to 49 years	282	279	189	89	1	3
50+	964	959	516	437	6	5
Not stated	13	13	4	4	5	0
<b>Male</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>1,729</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>42</b>
15 to 19 years	125	113	43	70	-	12
20 to 24 years	244	233	115	118	-	11
25 to 29 years	214	207	132	75	-	7
30 to 34 years	202	197	120	73	4	5
35 to 39 years	203	202	144	58	-	1
40 to 44 years	169	166	112	51	3	3
45 to 49 years	138	136	87	49	-	2
50+	469	468	255	209	4	1
Not stated	7	7	2	3	2	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>37</b>
15 to 19 years	52	47	26	21	-	5
20 to 24 years	197	185	109	75	1	12
25 to 29 years	195	193	131	62	-	2
30 to 34 years	209	202	133	68	1	7
35 to 39 years	186	181	121	60	-	5
40 to 44 years	169	168	130	38	-	1
45 to 49 years	144	143	102	40	1	1
50+	495	491	261	228	2	4
Not stated	6	6	2	1	3	0

Note: \*\* unemployed include people that did not work because:

- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was available
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost

Table G44 (a): Economically active population aged 15 and older by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by age and sex, and by main activity, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed**
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>2,209</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>1,288</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>57</b>
15 to 19 years	91	80	31	49	-	11
20 to 24 years	246	232	115	116	1	14
25 to 29 years	282	272	170	100	2	10
30 to 34 years	249	245	143	101	1	4
35 to 39 years	321	316	203	113	-	5
40 to 44 years	241	238	168	70	-	3
45 to 49 years	203	202	140	61	1	1
50+	574	565	316	246	3	9
Not stated	2	2	2	-	-	0
<b>Male</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>32</b>
15 to 19 years	63	55	24	31	-	8
20 to 24 years	139	132	71	61	-	7
25 to 29 years	151	148	103	44	1	3
30 to 34 years	133	130	80	50	-	3
35 to 39 years	166	162	114	48	-	4
40 to 44 years	130	129	102	27	-	1
45 to 49 years	102	102	77	25	-	0
50+	316	310	202	105	3	6
Not stated	2	2	2	-	-	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>
15 to 19 years	28	25	7	18	-	3
20 to 24 years	107	100	44	55	1	7
25 to 29 years	131	124	67	56	1	7
30 to 34 years	116	115	63	51	1	1
35 to 39 years	155	154	89	65	-	1
40 to 44 years	111	109	66	43	-	2
45 to 49 years	101	100	63	36	1	1
50+	258	255	114	141	-	3
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>
15 to 19 years	40	36	15	21	-	4
20 to 24 years	89	85	47	38	-	4
25 to 29 years	97	95	52	42	1	2
30 to 34 years	80	80	55	25	-	0
35 to 39 years	92	90	54	36	-	2
40 to 44 years	96	95	61	34	-	1
45 to 49 years	74	74	42	31	1	0
50+	251	250	115	134	1	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>
15 to 19 years	23	21	5	16	-	2
20 to 24 years	47	45	17	28	-	2
25 to 29 years	48	48	19	28	1	0
30 to 34 years	37	37	21	16	-	0
35 to 39 years	49	47	27	20	-	2
40 to 44 years	56	55	31	24	-	1
45 to 49 years	40	40	21	18	1	0
50+	140	140	50	89	1	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>
15 to 19 years	17	15	10	5	-	2
20 to 24 years	42	40	30	10	-	2
25 to 29 years	49	47	33	14	-	2
30 to 34 years	43	43	34	9	-	0
35 to 39 years	43	43	27	16	-	0
40 to 44 years	40	40	30	10	-	0
45 to 49 years	34	34	21	13	-	0
50+	111	110	65	45	-	1

Note: \*\* unemployed include people that did not work because:

- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was available
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost



Table G44 (a): Economically active population aged 15 and older by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by age and sex, and by main activity, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed**
<b>Urban</b>	<b>8,249</b>	<b>7,804</b>	<b>6,222</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>445</b>
15 to 19 years	307	225	174	49	2	82
20 to 24 years	1,301	1,163	986	147	30	138
25 to 29 years	1,253	1,188	1,013	156	19	65
30 to 34 years	1,113	1,061	908	135	18	52
35 to 39 years	1,030	1,001	846	142	13	29
40 to 44 years	933	908	747	149	12	25
45 to 49 years	673	655	525	113	17	18
50+	1,620	1,586	1,006	558	22	34
Not stated	19	17	17	-	-	2
<b>Male</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>4,480</b>	<b>3,792</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>230</b>
15 to 19 years	207	156	122	34	0	51
20 to 24 years	737	668	563	94	11	69
25 to 29 years	703	669	591	73	5	34
30 to 34 years	632	611	544	61	6	21
35 to 39 years	581	566	506	50	10	15
40 to 44 years	550	536	470	55	11	14
45 to 49 years	354	346	307	32	7	8
50+	932	915	676	225	14	17
Not stated	14	13	13	-	-	1
<b>Female</b>	<b>3,539</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>215</b>
15 to 19 years	100	69	52	15	2	31
20 to 24 years	564	495	423	53	19	69
25 to 29 years	550	519	422	83	14	31
30 to 34 years	481	450	364	74	12	31
35 to 39 years	449	435	340	92	3	14
40 to 44 years	383	372	277	94	1	11
45 to 49 years	319	309	218	81	10	10
50+	688	671	330	333	8	17
Not stated	5	4	4	-	-	1
<b>Rural</b>	<b>28,865</b>	<b>27,486</b>	<b>17,216</b>	<b>10,048</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1,379</b>
15 to 19 years	1,411	1,192	552	635	5	219
20 to 24 years	3,948	3,585	2,214	1,340	31	363
25 to 29 years	3,862	3,630	2,452	1,141	37	232
30 to 34 years	3,577	3,419	2,357	1,031	31	158
35 to 39 years	3,717	3,571	2,453	1,084	34	146
40 to 44 years	3,048	2,974	2,081	861	32	74
45 to 49 years	2,341	2,287	1,544	731	12	54
50+	6,920	6,791	3,542	3,214	35	129
Not stated	41	37	21	11	5	4
<b>Male</b>	<b>16,170</b>	<b>15,476</b>	<b>10,481</b>	<b>4,875</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>694</b>
15 to 19 years	950	821	382	439	0	129
20 to 24 years	2,211	2,042	1,278	751	13	169
25 to 29 years	2,177	2,058	1,449	592	17	119
30 to 34 years	2,012	1,927	1,411	497	19	85
35 to 39 years	2,066	2,001	1,522	462	17	65
40 to 44 years	1,711	1,671	1,280	367	24	40
45 to 49 years	1,285	1,258	938	315	5	27
50+	3,732	3,675	2,205	1,447	23	57
Not stated	26	23	16	5	2	3
<b>Female</b>	<b>12,695</b>	<b>12,010</b>	<b>6,735</b>	<b>5,173</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>685</b>
15 to 19 years	461	371	170	196	5	90
20 to 24 years	1,737	1,543	936	589	18	194
25 to 29 years	1,685	1,572	1,003	549	20	113
30 to 34 years	1,565	1,492	946	534	12	73
35 to 39 years	1,651	1,570	931	622	17	81
40 to 44 years	1,337	1,303	801	494	8	34
45 to 49 years	1,056	1,029	606	416	7	27
50+	3,188	3,116	1,337	1,767	12	72
Not stated	15	14	5	6	3	1

Note: \*\* unemployed include people that did not work because:

- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was available
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost

Table G44 (a): Economically active population aged 15 and older by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by age and sex, and by main activity, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/sex/age	Total economically active	Total employed	Paid work	Subsistence work	Work unspecified	Unemployed**
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>11,576</b>	<b>10,895</b>	<b>8,581</b>	<b>2,129</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>681</b>
15 to 19 years	419	313	236	73	4	106
20 to 24 years	1,782	1,580	1,297	243	40	202
25 to 29 years	1,777	1,667	1,412	228	27	110
30 to 34 years	1,575	1,499	1,282	191	26	76
35 to 39 years	1,500	1,445	1,214	210	21	55
40 to 44 years	1,275	1,239	1,020	199	20	36
45 to 49 years	955	930	745	165	20	25
50+	2,264	2,198	1,351	820	27	66
Not stated	29	24	24	0	0	5
<b>Male</b>	<b>6,590</b>	<b>6,237</b>	<b>5,238</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>353</b>
15 to 19 years	276	213	162	51	0	63
20 to 24 years	1,010	908	748	144	16	102
25 to 29 years	983	925	816	101	8	58
30 to 34 years	906	873	779	84	10	33
35 to 39 years	840	810	728	68	14	30
40 to 44 years	742	722	635	70	17	20
45 to 49 years	523	511	452	50	9	12
50+	1,290	1,258	901	339	18	32
Not stated	20	17	17	0	0	3
<b>Female</b>	<b>4,986</b>	<b>4,658</b>	<b>3,343</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>328</b>
15 to 19 years	143	100	74	22	4	43
20 to 24 years	772	672	549	99	24	100
25 to 29 years	794	742	596	127	19	52
30 to 34 years	669	626	503	107	16	43
35 to 39 years	660	635	486	142	7	25
40 to 44 years	533	517	385	129	3	16
45 to 49 years	432	419	293	115	11	13
50+	974	940	450	481	9	34
Not stated	9	7	7	0	0	2

Note: \*\* unemployed include people that did not work because:

- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was available
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost

Table G45: Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Division/urban/rural/Grt. Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity*
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>27,407</b>	<b>10,312</b>	<b>8,906</b>	<b>8,189</b>
15 to 19 years	8,811	287	7,282	1,242
20 to 24 years	4,347	789	1,319	2,239
25 to 29 years	2,420	863	169	1,388
30 to 34 years	1,804	834	53	917
35 to 39 years	1,612	837	43	732
40 to 44 years	1,114	653	15	446
45 to 49 years	1,019	668	10	341
50+	6,214	5,368	11	835
Not stated	66	13	4	49
<b>Male</b>	<b>11,271</b>	<b>3,115</b>	<b>4,396</b>	<b>3,760</b>
15 to 19 years	4,369	106	3,562	701
20 to 24 years	1,893	194	634	1,065
25 to 29 years	874	175	108	591
30 to 34 years	579	172	35	372
35 to 39 years	521	179	32	310
40 to 44 years	360	153	13	194
45 to 49 years	306	167	4	135
50+	2,320	1,963	6	351
Not stated	49	6	2	41
<b>Female</b>	<b>16,136</b>	<b>7,197</b>	<b>4,510</b>	<b>4,429</b>
15 to 19 years	4,442	181	3,720	541
20 to 24 years	2,454	595	685	1,174
25 to 29 years	1,546	688	61	797
30 to 34 years	1,225	662	18	545
35 to 39 years	1,091	658	11	422
40 to 44 years	754	500	2	252
45 to 49 years	713	501	6	206
50+	3,894	3,405	5	484
Not stated	17	7	2	8

Division/urban/rural/Grt. Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity*
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>21,635</b>	<b>8,380</b>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>6,800</b>
15 to 19 years	6,302	215	5,112	975
20 to 24 years	3,627	678	1,072	1,877
25 to 29 years	2,063	739	148	1,176
30 to 34 years	1,537	713	50	774
35 to 39 years	1,381	719	40	622
40 to 44 years	950	563	14	373
45 to 49 years	867	570	10	287
50+	4,857	4,178	7	672
Not stated	51	5	2	44
<b>Male</b>	<b>8,726</b>	<b>2,452</b>	<b>3,196</b>	<b>3,078</b>
15 to 19 years	3,133	72	2,515	546
20 to 24 years	1,573	170	504	899
25 to 29 years	735	146	93	496
30 to 34 years	491	150	33	308
35 to 39 years	433	147	30	256
40 to 44 years	300	130	12	158
45 to 49 years	254	142	4	108
50+	1,767	1,494	4	269
Not stated	40	1	1	38
<b>Female</b>	<b>12,909</b>	<b>5,928</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>3,722</b>
15 to 19 years	3,169	143	2,597	429
20 to 24 years	2,054	508	568	978
25 to 29 years	1,328	593	55	680
30 to 34 years	1,046	563	17	466
35 to 39 years	948	572	10	366
40 to 44 years	650	433	2	215
45 to 49 years	613	428	6	179
50+	3,090	2,684	3	403
Not stated	11	4	1	6

Note: \* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in fininding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost
- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was available

Table G45: Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural/ Grt.Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity*
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>3,261</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>793</b>
15 to 19 years	1,284	37	1,114	133
20 to 24 years	386	64	119	203
25 to 29 years	204	76	10	118
30 to 34 years	170	79	0	91
35 to 39 years	150	78	0	72
40 to 44 years	106	62	1	43
45 to 49 years	97	68	0	29
50+	856	753	3	100
Not stated	8	3	1	4
<b>Male</b>	<b>1,369</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>368</b>
15 to 19 years	610	17	521	72
20 to 24 years	170	17	65	88
25 to 29 years	76	14	7	55
30 to 34 years	54	16	0	38
35 to 39 years	50	19	0	31
40 to 44 years	36	16	1	19
45 to 49 years	33	19	0	14
50+	336	287	1	48
Not stated	4	1	0	3
<b>Female</b>	<b>1,892</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>425</b>
15 to 19 years	674	20	593	61
20 to 24 years	216	47	54	115
25 to 29 years	128	62	3	63
30 to 34 years	116	63	0	53
35 to 39 years	100	59	0	41
40 to 44 years	70	46	0	24
45 to 49 years	64	49	0	15
50+	520	466	2	52
Not stated	4	2	1	1

Division/urban/rural/ Grt.Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity*
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>338</b>
15 to 19 years	635	22	538	75
20 to 24 years	170	28	49	93
25 to 29 years	85	28	6	51
30 to 34 years	59	23	2	34
35 to 39 years	46	23	3	20
40 to 44 years	29	12	0	17
45 to 49 years	30	18	0	12
50+	278	241	1	36
Not stated	1	1	0	0
<b>Male</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>176</b>
15 to 19 years	348	9	293	46
20 to 24 years	72	4	22	46
25 to 29 years	37	12	4	21
30 to 34 years	20	4	1	15
35 to 39 years	25	10	2	13
40 to 44 years	13	4	0	9
45 to 49 years	10	3	0	7
50+	118	98	1	19
Not stated	1	1	0	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>162</b>
15 to 19 years	287	13	245	29
20 to 24 years	98	24	27	47
25 to 29 years	48	16	2	30
30 to 34 years	39	19	1	19
35 to 39 years	21	13	1	7
40 to 44 years	16	8	0	8
45 to 49 years	20	15	0	5
50+	160	143	0	17
Not stated	0	0	0	0

Note: \* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in fininding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost
- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was available

Table G45: Not Economically active population aged years and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural/Grt.Nukualofa/s ex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity*
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>215</b>
15 to 19 years	465	10	407	48
20 to 24 years	145	17	73	55
25 to 29 years	58	19	4	35
30 to 34 years	31	17	0	14
35 to 39 years	26	13	0	13
40 to 44 years	27	16	0	11
45 to 49 years	24	11	0	13
50+	178	153	0	25
Not stated	3	1	1	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>111</b>
15 to 19 years	220	7	183	30
20 to 24 years	67	1	42	24
25 to 29 years	20	2	3	15
30 to 34 years	11	2	0	9
35 to 39 years	7	0	0	7
40 to 44 years	9	3	0	6
45 to 49 years	8	2	0	6
50+	77	63	0	14
Not stated	2	1	1	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>104</b>
15 to 19 years	245	3	224	18
20 to 24 years	78	16	31	31
25 to 29 years	38	17	1	20
30 to 34 years	20	15	0	5
35 to 39 years	19	13	0	6
40 to 44 years	18	13	0	5
45 to 49 years	16	9	0	7
50+	101	90	0	11
Not stated	1	0	0	1

Division/urban/rural /Grt.Nukualofa/sex/ age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity*
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>43</b>
15 to 19 years	125	3	111	11
20 to 24 years	19	2	6	11
25 to 29 years	10	1	1	8
30 to 34 years	7	2	1	4
35 to 39 years	9	4	0	5
40 to 44 years	2	0	0	2
45 to 49 years	1	1	0	0
50+	45	43	0	2
Not stated	3	3	0	0
<b>Male</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>27</b>
15 to 19 years	58	1	50	7
20 to 24 years	11	2	1	8
25 to 29 years	6	1	1	4
30 to 34 years	3	0	1	2
35 to 39 years	6	3	0	3
40 to 44 years	2	0	0	2
45 to 49 years	1	1	0	0
50+	22	21	0	1
Not stated	2	2	0	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>16</b>
15 to 19 years	67	2	61	4
20 to 24 years	8	0	5	3
25 to 29 years	4	0	0	4
30 to 34 years	4	2	0	2
35 to 39 years	3	1	0	2
40 to 44 years	0	0	0	0
45 to 49 years	0	0	0	0
50+	23	22	0	1
Not stated	1	1	0	0

Note: \* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in fininding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost
- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was available

Table G45: Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural/ Grt.Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity*
<b>Urban</b>	<b>7,361</b>	<b>2,943</b>	<b>2,289</b>	<b>2,129</b>
15 to 19 years	2,117	81	1,736	300
20 to 24 years	1,302	221	462	619
25 to 29 years	660	259	52	349
30 to 34 years	478	217	20	241
35 to 39 years	437	244	12	181
40 to 44 years	322	205	1	116
45 to 49 years	323	221	2	100
50+	1,714	1,495	3	216
Not stated	8	0	1	7
<b>Male</b>	<b>2,992</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>1,003</b>
15 to 19 years	1,028	29	826	173
20 to 24 years	586	52	231	303
25 to 29 years	233	45	32	156
30 to 34 years	168	58	10	100
35 to 39 years	140	48	8	84
40 to 44 years	106	53	0	53
45 to 49 years	110	66	1	43
50+	616	530	0	86
Not stated	5	0	0	5
<b>Female</b>	<b>4,369</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>1,126</b>
15 to 19 years	1,089	52	910	127
20 to 24 years	716	169	231	316
25 to 29 years	427	214	20	193
30 to 34 years	310	159	10	141
35 to 39 years	297	196	4	97
40 to 44 years	216	152	1	63
45 to 49 years	213	155	1	57
50+	1,098	965	3	130
Not stated	3	0	1	2

Division/urban/rural/ Grt.Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity*
<b>Rural</b>	<b>20,046</b>	<b>7,369</b>	<b>6,617</b>	<b>6,060</b>
15 to 19 years	6,694	206	5,546	942
20 to 24 years	3,045	568	857	1,620
25 to 29 years	1,760	604	117	1,039
30 to 34 years	1,326	617	33	676
35 to 39 years	1,175	593	31	551
40 to 44 years	792	448	14	330
45 to 49 years	696	447	8	241
50+	4,500	3,873	8	619
Not stated	58	13	3	42
<b>Male</b>	<b>8,279</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>3,288</b>	<b>2,757</b>
15 to 19 years	3,341	77	2,736	528
20 to 24 years	1,307	142	403	762
25 to 29 years	641	130	76	435
30 to 34 years	411	114	25	272
35 to 39 years	381	131	24	226
40 to 44 years	254	100	13	141
45 to 49 years	196	101	3	92
50+	1,704	1,433	6	265
Not stated	44	6	2	36
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,767</b>	<b>5,135</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>3,303</b>
15 to 19 years	3,353	129	2,810	414
20 to 24 years	1,738	426	454	858
25 to 29 years	1,119	474	41	604
30 to 34 years	915	503	8	404
35 to 39 years	794	462	7	325
40 to 44 years	538	348	1	189
45 to 49 years	500	346	5	149
50+	2,796	2,440	2	354
Not stated	14	7	1	6

Note: \* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in fininding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost
- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was available

Table G45: Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural/Grt.Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity*
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>10,295</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>3,389</b>	<b>2,654</b>
15 to 19 years	3,014	110	2,555	349
20 to 24 years	1,700	326	635	739
25 to 29 years	961	393	101	467
30 to 34 years	670	331	41	298
35 to 39 years	612	353	29	230
40 to 44 years	468	296	13	159
45 to 49 years	445	313	7	125
50+	2,412	2,129	6	277
Not stated	13	1	2	10
<b>Male</b>	<b>4,171</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,652</b>	<b>1,222</b>
15 to 19 years	1,442	39	1,213	190
20 to 24 years	764	92	300	372
25 to 29 years	351	79	67	205
30 to 34 years	231	80	30	121
35 to 39 years	203	76	23	104
40 to 44 years	156	77	11	68
45 to 49 years	141	87	4	50
50+	875	767	3	105
Not stated	8	0	1	7
<b>Female</b>	<b>6,124</b>	<b>2,955</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>1,432</b>
15 to 19 years	1,572	71	1,342	159
20 to 24 years	936	234	335	367
25 to 29 years	610	314	34	262
30 to 34 years	439	251	11	177
35 to 39 years	409	277	6	126
40 to 44 years	312	219	2	91
45 to 49 years	304	226	3	75
50+	1,537	1,362	3	172
Not stated	5	1	1	3

Note: \* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in fininding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- of weather condition
- they cannot afford transportation cost
- they did not look for work because they believed that no work was availa

Table G45 (a): Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Division/urban/rural/Gr. Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity**
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>25,971</b>	<b>10,312</b>	<b>8,906</b>	<b>6,753</b>
15 to 19 years	8,562	287	7,282	993
20 to 24 years	3,942	789	1,319	1,834
25 to 29 years	2,189	863	169	1,157
30 to 34 years	1,647	834	53	760
35 to 39 years	1,482	837	43	602
40 to 44 years	1,033	653	15	365
45 to 49 years	968	668	10	290
50+	6,086	5,368	11	707
Not stated	62	13	4	45
<b>Male</b>	<b>10,561</b>	<b>3,115</b>	<b>4,396</b>	<b>3,050</b>
15 to 19 years	4,226	106	3,562	558
20 to 24 years	1,700	194	634	872
25 to 29 years	759	175	108	476
30 to 34 years	502	172	35	295
35 to 39 years	465	179	32	254
40 to 44 years	317	153	13	151
45 to 49 years	284	167	4	113
50+	2,261	1,963	6	292
Not stated	47	6	2	39
<b>Female</b>	<b>15,410</b>	<b>7,197</b>	<b>4,510</b>	<b>3,703</b>
15 to 19 years	4,336	181	3,720	435
20 to 24 years	2,242	595	685	962
25 to 29 years	1,430	688	61	681
30 to 34 years	1,145	662	18	465
35 to 39 years	1,017	658	11	348
40 to 44 years	716	500	2	214
45 to 49 years	684	501	6	177
50+	3,825	3,405	5	415
Not stated	15	7	2	6

Division/urban/rural/Gr. Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity**
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>20,469</b>	<b>8,380</b>	<b>6,455</b>	<b>5,634</b>
15 to 19 years	6,107	215	5,112	780
20 to 24 years	3,293	678	1,072	1,543
25 to 29 years	1,867	739	148	980
30 to 34 years	1,412	713	50	649
35 to 39 years	1,279	719	40	520
40 to 44 years	888	563	14	311
45 to 49 years	823	570	10	243
50+	4,753	4,178	7	568
Not stated	47	5	2	40
<b>Male</b>	<b>8,157</b>	<b>2,452</b>	<b>3,196</b>	<b>2,509</b>
15 to 19 years	3,023	72	2,515	436
20 to 24 years	1,415	170	504	741
25 to 29 years	636	146	93	397
30 to 34 years	432	150	33	249
35 to 39 years	389	147	30	212
40 to 44 years	270	130	12	128
45 to 49 years	234	142	4	88
50+	1,720	1,494	4	222
Not stated	38	1	1	36
<b>Female</b>	<b>12,312</b>	<b>5,928</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>3,125</b>
15 to 19 years	3,084	143	2,597	344
20 to 24 years	1,878	508	568	802
25 to 29 years	1,231	593	55	583
30 to 34 years	980	563	17	400
35 to 39 years	890	572	10	308
40 to 44 years	618	433	2	183
45 to 49 years	589	428	6	155
50+	3,033	2,684	3	346
Not stated	9	4	1	4

**Note:** \*\* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in finding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- not specified



Table G45 (a): Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural/ Grt.Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity**
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>3,111</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>643</b>
15 to 19 years	1,255	37	1,114	104
20 to 24 years	351	64	119	168
25 to 29 years	185	76	10	99
30 to 34 years	149	79	0	70
35 to 39 years	132	78	0	54
40 to 44 years	95	62	1	32
45 to 49 years	92	68	0	24
50+	844	753	3	88
Not stated	8	3	1	4
<b>Male</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>291</b>
15 to 19 years	594	17	521	56
20 to 24 years	153	17	65	71
25 to 29 years	67	14	7	46
30 to 34 years	41	16	0	25
35 to 39 years	43	19	0	24
40 to 44 years	28	16	1	11
45 to 49 years	31	19	0	12
50+	331	287	1	43
Not stated	4	1	0	3
<b>Female</b>	<b>1,819</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>352</b>
15 to 19 years	661	20	593	48
20 to 24 years	198	47	54	97
25 to 29 years	118	62	3	53
30 to 34 years	108	63	0	45
35 to 39 years	89	59	0	30
40 to 44 years	67	46	0	21
45 to 49 years	61	49	0	12
50+	513	466	2	45
Not stated	4	2	1	1

Division/urban/rural/ Grt.Nuk ualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity**
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>283</b>
15 to 19 years	624	22	538	64
20 to 24 years	150	28	49	73
25 to 29 years	80	28	6	46
30 to 34 years	51	23	2	26
35 to 39 years	42	23	3	16
40 to 44 years	25	12	0	13
45 to 49 years	29	18	0	11
50+	276	241	1	34
Not stated	1	1	0	0
<b>Male</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>147</b>
15 to 19 years	340	9	293	38
20 to 24 years	62	4	22	36
25 to 29 years	33	12	4	17
30 to 34 years	17	4	1	12
35 to 39 years	25	10	2	13
40 to 44 years	10	4	0	6
45 to 49 years	10	3	0	7
50+	117	98	1	18
Not stated	1	1	0	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>136</b>
15 to 19 years	284	13	245	26
20 to 24 years	88	24	27	37
25 to 29 years	47	16	2	29
30 to 34 years	34	19	1	14
35 to 39 years	17	13	1	3
40 to 44 years	15	8	0	7
45 to 49 years	19	15	0	4
50+	159	143	0	16
Not stated	0	0	0	0

Note: \*\* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in finding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- not specified

Table G45 (a): Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural/Grt. Nu kualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity**
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>164</b>
15 to 19 years	455	10	407	38
20 to 24 years	133	17	73	43
25 to 29 years	49	19	4	26
30 to 34 years	28	17	0	11
35 to 39 years	22	13	0	9
40 to 44 years	24	16	0	8
45 to 49 years	23	11	0	12
50+	169	153	0	16
Not stated	3	1	1	1
<b>Male</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>83</b>
15 to 19 years	213	7	183	23
20 to 24 years	61	1	42	18
25 to 29 years	17	2	3	12
30 to 34 years	9	2	0	7
35 to 39 years	4	0	0	4
40 to 44 years	8	3	0	5
45 to 49 years	8	2	0	6
50+	71	63	0	8
Not stated	2	1	1	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>81</b>
15 to 19 years	242	3	224	15
20 to 24 years	72	16	31	25
25 to 29 years	32	17	1	14
30 to 34 years	19	15	0	4
35 to 39 years	18	13	0	5
40 to 44 years	16	13	0	3
45 to 49 years	15	9	0	6
50+	98	90	0	8
Not stated	1	0	0	1

Division/urban/rural/Grt. Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity**
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>29</b>
15 to 19 years	121	3	111	7
20 to 24 years	15	2	6	7
25 to 29 years	8	1	1	6
30 to 34 years	7	2	1	4
35 to 39 years	7	4	0	3
40 to 44 years	1	0	0	1
45 to 49 years	1	1	0	0
50+	44	43	0	1
Not stated	3	3	0	0
<b>Male</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>20</b>
15 to 19 years	56	1	50	5
20 to 24 years	9	2	1	6
25 to 29 years	6	1	1	4
30 to 34 years	3	0	1	2
35 to 39 years	4	3	0	1
40 to 44 years	1	0	0	1
45 to 49 years	1	1	0	0
50+	22	21	0	1
Not stated	2	2	0	0
<b>Female</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>9</b>
15 to 19 years	65	2	61	2
20 to 24 years	6	0	5	1
25 to 29 years	2	0	0	2
30 to 34 years	4	2	0	2
35 to 39 years	3	1	0	2
40 to 44 years	0	0	0	0
45 to 49 years	0	0	0	0
50+	22	22	0	0
Not stated	1	1	0	0

**Note:** \*\* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in finding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- not specified

Table G45 (a): Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural/Grt.Nukua lofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity**
<b>Urban</b>	<b>7,042</b>	<b>2,943</b>	<b>2,289</b>	<b>1,810</b>
15 to 19 years	2,055	81	1,736	238
20 to 24 years	1,202	221	462	519
25 to 29 years	619	259	52	308
30 to 34 years	438	217	20	201
35 to 39 years	418	244	12	162
40 to 44 years	307	205	1	101
45 to 49 years	309	221	2	86
50+	1,687	1,495	3	189
Not stated	7	0	1	6
<b>Male</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>843</b>
15 to 19 years	989	29	826	134
20 to 24 years	539	52	231	256
25 to 29 years	210	45	32	133
30 to 34 years	155	58	10	87
35 to 39 years	130	48	8	74
40 to 44 years	97	53	0	44
45 to 49 years	104	66	1	37
50+	603	530	0	73
Not stated	5	0	0	5
<b>Female</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>967</b>
15 to 19 years	1,066	52	910	104
20 to 24 years	663	169	231	263
25 to 29 years	409	214	20	175
30 to 34 years	283	159	10	114
35 to 39 years	288	196	4	88
40 to 44 years	210	152	1	57
45 to 49 years	205	155	1	49
50+	1,084	965	3	116
Not stated	2	0	1	1

Division/urban/rural/Grt.Nuk ualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity**
<b>Rural</b>	<b>18,929</b>	<b>7,369</b>	<b>6,617</b>	<b>4,943</b>
15 to 19 years	6,507	206	5,546	755
20 to 24 years	2,740	568	857	1,315
25 to 29 years	1,570	604	117	849
30 to 34 years	1,209	617	33	559
35 to 39 years	1,064	593	31	440
40 to 44 years	726	448	14	264
45 to 49 years	659	447	8	204
50+	4,399	3,873	8	518
Not stated	55	13	3	39
<b>Male</b>	<b>7,729</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>3,288</b>	<b>2,207</b>
15 to 19 years	3,237	77	2,736	424
20 to 24 years	1,161	142	403	616
25 to 29 years	549	130	76	343
30 to 34 years	347	114	25	208
35 to 39 years	335	131	24	180
40 to 44 years	220	100	13	107
45 to 49 years	180	101	3	76
50+	1,658	1,433	6	219
Not stated	42	6	2	34
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,200</b>	<b>5,135</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,736</b>
15 to 19 years	3,270	129	2,810	331
20 to 24 years	1,579	426	454	699
25 to 29 years	1,021	474	41	506
30 to 34 years	862	503	8	351
35 to 39 years	729	462	7	260
40 to 44 years	506	348	1	157
45 to 49 years	479	346	5	128
50+	2,741	2,440	2	299
Not stated	13	7	1	5

**Note:** \*\* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in finding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- not specified

Table G45 (a): Not Economically active population aged 15 and older by main activity, age and sex by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural/Grt.Nukualofa/sex/age	Total not economically activity	Retired disabled & family resp.	Student	Other not economically activity**
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>10,295</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>3,389</b>	<b>2,654</b>
15 to 19 years	3,014	110	2,555	349
20 to 24 years	1,700	326	635	739
25 to 29 years	961	393	101	467
30 to 34 years	670	331	41	298
35 to 39 years	612	353	29	230
40 to 44 years	468	296	13	159
45 to 49 years	445	313	7	125
50+	2,412	2,129	6	277
Not stated	13	1	2	10
<b>Male</b>	<b>4,171</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,652</b>	<b>1,222</b>
15 to 19 years	1,442	39	1,213	190
20 to 24 years	764	92	300	372
25 to 29 years	351	79	67	205
30 to 34 years	231	80	30	121
35 to 39 years	203	76	23	104
40 to 44 years	156	77	11	68
45 to 49 years	141	87	4	50
50+	875	767	3	105
Not stated	8	0	1	7
<b>Female</b>	<b>6,124</b>	<b>2,955</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>1,432</b>
15 to 19 years	1,572	71	1,342	159
20 to 24 years	936	234	335	367
25 to 29 years	610	314	34	262
30 to 34 years	439	251	11	177
35 to 39 years	409	277	6	126
40 to 44 years	312	219	2	91
45 to 49 years	304	226	3	75
50+	1,537	1,362	3	172
Not stated	5	1	1	3

Note: \*\* Other not economically activity includes people that did not work because:

- they were not interested in finding work
- they were not willing and available to work
- not speci

Tabl G46: Female population aged 15 and older by number of children ever born, by division, and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children ever born		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>31,609</b>	<b>86,741</b>	<b>45,289</b>	<b>41,452</b>
15 to 19 years	4,897	145	73	72
20 to 24 years	4,543	1,976	1,051	925
25 to 29 years	3,665	5,196	2,657	2,539
30 to 34 years	3,191	8,287	4,359	3,928
35 to 39 years	3,117	11,346	5,892	5,454
40 to 44 years	2,436	10,299	5,382	4,917
45 to 49 years	2,059	9,127	4,870	4,257
50 to 54 years	1,831	9,048	4,720	4,328
55 to 59 years	1,490	7,574	3,958	3,616
60 to 64 years	1,301	6,595	3,411	3,184
65 to 69 years	1,082	5,698	2,951	2,747
70 to 74 years	809	4,684	2,430	2,254
75+	1,188	6,766	3,535	3,231
Not stated	1	10	7	3
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>22,589</b>	<b>59,410</b>	<b>30,875</b>	<b>28,535</b>
15 to 19 years	3,444	108	52	56
20 to 24 years	3,463	1,458	763	695
25 to 29 years	2,763	3,873	1,986	1,887
30 to 34 years	2,296	5,804	3,030	2,774
35 to 39 years	2,229	8,030	4,140	3,890
40 to 44 years	1,695	6,876	3,602	3,274
45 to 49 years	1,429	6,150	3,258	2,892
50 to 54 years	1,264	6,137	3,161	2,976
55 to 59 years	986	4,939	2,557	2,382
60 to 64 years	913	4,475	2,314	2,161
65 to 69 years	740	3,873	2,011	1,862
70 to 74 years	564	3,215	1,652	1,563
75+	803	4,472	2,349	2,123
Not stated	1	10	7	3

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children ever born		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>14,166</b>	<b>7,452</b>	<b>6,714</b>
15 to 19 years	765	19	13	6
20 to 24 years	568	284	158	126
25 to 29 years	446	665	343	322
30 to 34 years	470	1,329	700	629
35 to 39 years	466	1,693	887	806
40 to 44 years	390	1,758	940	818
45 to 49 years	317	1,496	809	687
50 to 54 years	298	1,475	772	703
55 to 59 years	259	1,358	720	638
60 to 64 years	203	1,089	571	518
65 to 69 years	176	876	458	418
70 to 74 years	142	849	447	402
75+	210	1,275	634	641
Not stated	0	-	-	-
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>2,310</b>	<b>6,912</b>	<b>3,615</b>	<b>3,297</b>
15 to 19 years	336	14	8	6
20 to 24 years	285	133	82	51
25 to 29 years	242	328	168	160
30 to 34 years	243	655	353	302
35 to 39 years	203	781	407	374
40 to 44 years	184	824	429	395
45 to 49 years	163	800	432	368
50 to 54 years	145	766	427	339
55 to 59 years	139	662	338	324
60 to 64 years	105	520	265	255
65 to 69 years	101	547	260	287
70 to 74 years	58	314	165	149
75+	106	568	281	287
Not stated	0	-	-	-

Tabl G46: Female population aged 15 and older by number of children ever born, by division, and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children ever born		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>2,137</b>
15 to 19 years	270	4	0	4
20 to 24 years	179	87	39	48
25 to 29 years	163	274	141	133
30 to 34 years	135	377	208	169
35 to 39 years	173	670	362	308
40 to 44 years	127	629	305	324
45 to 49 years	116	503	268	235
50 to 54 years	88	436	238	198
55 to 59 years	85	480	256	224
60 to 64 years	57	339	173	166
65 to 69 years	42	243	134	109
70 to 74 years	30	192	107	85
75+	54	333	199	134
Not stated	0	-	-	-
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>769</b>
15 to 19 years	82	0	0	0
20 to 24 years	48	14	9	5
25 to 29 years	51	56	19	37
30 to 34 years	47	122	68	54
35 to 39 years	46	172	96	76
40 to 44 years	40	212	106	106
45 to 49 years	34	178	103	75
50 to 54 years	36	234	122	112
55 to 59 years	21	135	87	48
60 to 64 years	23	172	88	84
65 to 69 years	23	159	88	71
70 to 74 years	15	114	59	55
75+	15	118	72	46
Not stated	0	-	-	-

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children ever born		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Urban</b>	<b>7,742</b>	<b>18,527</b>	<b>9,561</b>	<b>8,966</b>
15 to 19 years	1,166	32	15	17
20 to 24 years	1,227	442	244	198
25 to 29 years	959	1,211	609	602
30 to 34 years	764	1,698	881	817
35 to 39 years	737	2,469	1,283	1,186
40 to 44 years	593	2,257	1,158	1,099
45 to 49 years	524	2,076	1,123	953
50 to 54 years	438	1,893	963	930
55 to 59 years	316	1,529	780	749
60 to 64 years	296	1,276	647	629
65 to 69 years	255	1,262	622	640
70 to 74 years	188	975	499	476
75+	279	1,407	737	670
Not stated	0	-	-	-
<b>Rural</b>	<b>23,867</b>	<b>68,214</b>	<b>35,728</b>	<b>32,486</b>
15 to 19 years	3,731	113	58	55
20 to 24 years	3,316	1,534	807	727
25 to 29 years	2,706	3,985	2,048	1,937
30 to 34 years	2,427	6,589	3,478	3,111
35 to 39 years	2,380	8,877	4,609	4,268
40 to 44 years	1,843	8,042	4,224	3,818
45 to 49 years	1,535	7,051	3,747	3,304
50 to 54 years	1,393	7,155	3,757	3,398
55 to 59 years	1,174	6,045	3,178	2,867
60 to 64 years	1,005	5,319	2,764	2,555
65 to 69 years	827	4,436	2,329	2,107
70 to 74 years	621	3,709	1,931	1,778
75+	909	5,359	2,798	2,561
Not stated	1	10	7	3

Tabl G46: Female population aged 15 and older by number of children ever born, by division, and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children ever born		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Grt. Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>11,096</b>	<b>26,908</b>	<b>13,923</b>	<b>12,985</b>
15 to 19 years	1,715	43	20	23
20 to 24 years	1,708	651	359	292
25 to 29 years	1,404	1,842	914	928
30 to 34 years	1,108	2,541	1,320	1,221
35 to 39 years	1,069	3,665	1,898	1,767
40 to 44 years	845	3,229	1,666	1,563
45 to 49 years	736	2,941	1,597	1,344
50 to 54 years	619	2,753	1,405	1,348
55 to 59 years	466	2,240	1,130	1,110
60 to 64 years	428	1,899	959	940
65 to 69 years	353	1,779	914	865
70 to 74 years	268	1,369	710	659
75+	377	1,956	1,031	925
Not stated	0	-	-	-

Table G47: Female population age 15 and older by children still alive, by division and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children still alive		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>31,609</b>	<b>83,327</b>	<b>43,250</b>	<b>40,077</b>
15 to 19 years	4,897	141	72	69
20 to 24 years	4,543	1,941	1,028	913
25 to 29 years	3,665	5,104	2,608	2,496
30 to 34 years	3,191	8,129	4,270	3,859
35 to 39 years	3,117	11,096	5,750	5,346
40 to 44 years	2,436	10,069	5,247	4,822
45 to 49 years	2,059	8,889	4,726	4,163
50 to 54 years	1,831	8,704	4,506	4,198
55 to 59 years	1,490	7,286	3,787	3,499
60 to 64 years	1,301	6,279	3,227	3,052
65 to 69 years	1,082	5,385	2,765	2,620
70 to 74 years	809	4,352	2,228	2,124
75+	1,188	5,952	3,036	2,916
Not stated	1	9	6	3
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>22,589</b>	<b>57,181</b>	<b>29,535</b>	<b>27,646</b>
15 to 19 years	3,444	105	52	53
20 to 24 years	3,463	1,429	746	683
25 to 29 years	2,763	3,815	1,948	1,867
30 to 34 years	2,296	5,706	2,976	2,730
35 to 39 years	2,229	7,855	4,042	3,813
40 to 44 years	1,695	6,743	3,526	3,217
45 to 49 years	1,429	5,988	3,162	2,826
50 to 54 years	1,264	5,910	3,025	2,885
55 to 59 years	986	4,751	2,438	2,313
60 to 64 years	913	4,271	2,193	2,078
65 to 69 years	740	3,675	1,896	1,779
70 to 74 years	564	2,996	1,521	1,475
75+	803	3,937	2,010	1,927
Not stated	1	9	6	3

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children still alive		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>13,584</b>	<b>7,092</b>	<b>6,492</b>
15 to 19 years	765	18	12	6
20 to 24 years	568	279	153	126
25 to 29 years	446	653	339	314
30 to 34 years	470	1,295	680	615
35 to 39 years	466	1,653	861	792
40 to 44 years	390	1,715	915	800
45 to 49 years	317	1,462	786	676
50 to 54 years	298	1,422	735	687
55 to 59 years	259	1,300	687	613
60 to 64 years	203	1,047	545	502
65 to 69 years	176	823	425	398
70 to 74 years	142	794	410	384
75+	210	1,123	544	579
Not stated	0	-	-	-
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>2,310</b>	<b>6,575</b>	<b>3,428</b>	<b>3,147</b>
15 to 19 years	336	14	8	6
20 to 24 years	285	132	81	51
25 to 29 years	242	315	163	152
30 to 34 years	243	638	343	295
35 to 39 years	203	756	395	361
40 to 44 years	184	799	416	383
45 to 49 years	163	771	415	356
50 to 54 years	145	734	405	329
55 to 59 years	139	634	327	307
60 to 64 years	105	487	245	242
65 to 69 years	101	515	238	277
70 to 74 years	58	282	147	135
75+	106	498	245	253
Not stated	0	-	-	-

Table G47: Female population age 15 and older by children still alive, by division and urban / rural and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children still alive		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>'Eua</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>4,383</b>	<b>2,326</b>	<b>2,057</b>
15 to 19 years	270	4	0	4
20 to 24 years	179	87	39	48
25 to 29 years	163	267	139	128
30 to 34 years	135	368	203	165
35 to 39 years	173	663	358	305
40 to 44 years	127	610	291	319
45 to 49 years	116	494	264	230
50 to 54 years	88	419	228	191
55 to 59 years	85	469	250	219
60 to 64 years	57	319	165	154
65 to 69 years	42	223	122	101
70 to 74 years	30	176	96	80
75+	54	284	171	113
Not stated	0	-	-	-
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>735</b>
15 to 19 years	82	0	0	0
20 to 24 years	48	14	9	5
25 to 29 years	51	54	19	35
30 to 34 years	47	122	68	54
35 to 39 years	46	169	94	75
40 to 44 years	40	202	99	103
45 to 49 years	34	174	99	75
50 to 54 years	36	219	113	106
55 to 59 years	21	132	85	47
60 to 64 years	23	155	79	76
65 to 69 years	23	149	84	65
70 to 74 years	15	104	54	50
75+	15	110	66	44
Not stated	0	-	-	-

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children still alive		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Urban</b>	<b>7,742</b>	<b>17,865</b>	<b>9,172</b>	<b>8,693</b>
15 to 19 years	1,166	31	15	16
20 to 24 years	1,227	434	239	195
25 to 29 years	959	1,196	599	597
30 to 34 years	764	1,670	864	806
35 to 39 years	737	2,419	1,257	1,162
40 to 44 years	593	2,215	1,132	1,083
45 to 49 years	524	2,021	1,090	931
50 to 54 years	438	1,837	926	911
55 to 59 years	316	1,467	742	725
60 to 64 years	296	1,220	619	601
65 to 69 years	255	1,198	593	605
70 to 74 years	188	910	459	451
75+	279	1,247	637	610
Not stated	0	-	-	-
<b>Rural</b>	<b>23,867</b>	<b>65,462</b>	<b>34,078</b>	<b>31,384</b>
15 to 19 years	3,731	110	57	53
20 to 24 years	3,316	1,507	789	718
25 to 29 years	2,706	3,908	2,009	1,899
30 to 34 years	2,427	6,459	3,406	3,053
35 to 39 years	2,380	8,677	4,493	4,184
40 to 44 years	1,843	7,854	4,115	3,739
45 to 49 years	1,535	6,868	3,636	3,232
50 to 54 years	1,393	6,867	3,580	3,287
55 to 59 years	1,174	5,819	3,045	2,774
60 to 64 years	1,005	5,059	2,608	2,451
65 to 69 years	827	4,187	2,172	2,015
70 to 74 years	621	3,442	1,769	1,673
75+	909	4,705	2,399	2,306
Not stated	1	9	6	3

Table G47: Female population age 15 and older by children still alive, by division and urban / rural, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children still alive		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Grt. Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>11,096</b>	<b>25,982</b>	<b>13,378</b>	<b>12,604</b>
15 to 19 years	1,715	41	20	21
20 to 24 years	1,708	635	348	287
25 to 29 years	1,404	1,818	900	918
30 to 34 years	1,108	2,502	1,296	1,206
35 to 39 years	1,069	3,599	1,863	1,736
40 to 44 years	845	3,169	1,629	1,540
45 to 49 years	736	2,870	1,553	1,317
50 to 54 years	619	2,670	1,348	1,322
55 to 59 years	466	2,155	1,082	1,073
60 to 64 years	428	1,820	918	902
65 to 69 years	353	1,692	873	819
70 to 74 years	268	1,284	658	626
75+	377	1,727	890	837
Not stated	0	-	-	-



Table G48: Female population age 15 and older by number of children dead, division and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children dead		
		Total	Male	Female
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>31,609</b>	<b>3,414</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>1,375</b>
15 to 19 years	4,897	4	1	3
20 to 24 years	4,543	35	23	12
25 to 29 years	3,665	92	49	43
30 to 34 years	3,191	158	89	69
35 to 39 years	3,117	250	142	108
40 to 44 years	2,436	230	135	95
45 to 49 years	2,059	238	144	94
50 to 54 years	1,831	344	214	130
55 to 59 years	1,490	288	171	117
60 to 64 years	1,301	316	184	132
65 to 69 years	1,082	313	186	127
70 to 74 years	809	332	202	130
75+	1,188	814	499	315
Not stated	1	1	1	-
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>22,589</b>	<b>2,229</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>889</b>
15 to 19 years	3,444	3	-	3
20 to 24 years	3,463	29	17	12
25 to 29 years	2,763	58	38	20
30 to 34 years	2,296	98	54	44
35 to 39 years	2,229	175	98	77
40 to 44 years	1,695	133	76	57
45 to 49 years	1,429	162	96	66
50 to 54 years	1,264	227	136	91
55 to 59 years	986	188	119	69
60 to 64 years	913	204	121	83
65 to 69 years	740	198	115	83
70 to 74 years	564	219	131	88
75+	803	535	339	196
Not stated	1	1	1	-
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>222</b>
15 to 19 years	765	1	1	-
20 to 24 years	568	5	5	-
25 to 29 years	446	12	4	8
30 to 34 years	470	34	20	14
35 to 39 years	466	40	26	14
40 to 44 years	390	43	25	18
45 to 49 years	317	34	23	11
50 to 54 years	298	53	37	16
55 to 59 years	259	58	33	25
60 to 64 years	203	42	26	16
65 to 69 years	176	53	33	20
70 to 74 years	142	55	37	18
75+	210	152	90	62
Not stated	0	-	-	-
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>2,310</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>150</b>
15 to 19 years	336	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	285	1	1	-
25 to 29 years	242	13	5	8
30 to 34 years	243	17	10	7
35 to 39 years	203	25	12	13
40 to 44 years	184	25	13	12
45 to 49 years	163	29	17	12
50 to 54 years	145	32	22	10
55 to 59 years	139	28	11	17
60 to 64 years	105	33	20	13
65 to 69 years	101	32	22	10
70 to 74 years	58	32	18	14
75+	106	70	36	34
Not stated	0	-	-	-

Table G48: Female population age 15 and older by number of children dead, division and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children dead		
		Total	Male	Female
<b>Eua</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>80</b>
15 to 19 years	270	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	179	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	163	7	2	5
30 to 34 years	135	9	5	4
35 to 39 years	173	7	4	3
40 to 44 years	127	19	14	5
45 to 49 years	116	9	4	5
50 to 54 years	88	17	10	7
55 to 59 years	85	11	6	5
60 to 64 years	57	20	8	12
65 to 69 years	42	20	12	8
70 to 74 years	30	16	11	5
75+	54	49	28	21
Not stated	0	-	-	-
<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>34</b>
15 to 19 years	82	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	48	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	51	2	-	2
30 to 34 years	47	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	46	3	2	1
40 to 44 years	40	10	7	3
45 to 49 years	34	4	4	-
50 to 54 years	36	15	9	6
55 to 59 years	21	3	2	1
60 to 64 years	23	17	9	8
65 to 69 years	23	10	4	6
70 to 74 years	15	10	5	5
75+	15	8	6	2
Not stated	0	-	-	-

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children dead		
		Total	Male	Female
<b>Urban</b>	<b>7,742</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>273</b>
15 to 19 years	1,166	1	-	1
20 to 24 years	1,227	8	5	3
25 to 29 years	959	15	10	5
30 to 34 years	764	28	17	11
35 to 39 years	737	50	26	24
40 to 44 years	593	42	26	16
45 to 49 years	524	55	33	22
50 to 54 years	438	56	37	19
55 to 59 years	316	62	38	24
60 to 64 years	296	56	28	28
65 to 69 years	255	64	29	35
70 to 74 years	188	65	40	25
75+	279	160	100	60
Not stated	0	-	-	-
<b>Rural</b>	<b>23,867</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>1,102</b>
15 to 19 years	3,731	3	1	2
20 to 24 years	3,316	27	18	9
25 to 29 years	2,706	77	39	38
30 to 34 years	2,427	130	72	58
35 to 39 years	2,380	200	116	84
40 to 44 years	1,843	188	109	79
45 to 49 years	1,535	183	111	72
50 to 54 years	1,393	288	177	111
55 to 59 years	1,174	226	133	93
60 to 64 years	1,005	260	156	104
65 to 69 years	827	249	157	92
70 to 74 years	621	267	162	105
75+	909	654	399	255
Not stated	1	1	1	-

Table G48: Female population age 15 and older by number of children dead, division and urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Age of women	Number of women	Number of children dead		
		Total	Male	Female
<b>Grt. Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>11,096</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>381</b>
15 to 19 years	1,715	2	-	2
20 to 24 years	1,708	16	11	5
25 to 29 years	1,404	24	14	10
30 to 34 years	1,108	39	24	15
35 to 39 years	1,069	66	35	31
40 to 44 years	845	60	37	23
45 to 49 years	736	71	44	27
50 to 54 years	619	83	57	26
55 to 59 years	466	85	48	37
60 to 64 years	428	79	41	38
65 to 69 years	353	87	41	46
70 to 74 years	268	85	52	33
75+	377	229	141	88
Not stated	0	-	-	-

Table G49: Female population aged 15 and older by number of children born 1 year before census night (1st December 2005 - 30th November 2006) by age group of mother, Tonga: 2006

Age of women	Number of children born 1 year before census night			Age of women	Number of children born 1 year before census night			Age of women	Number of children born 1 year before census night		
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>294</b>
15 to 19 years	78	36	42	15 to 19 years	7	3	4	15 to 19 years	17	7	10
20 to 24 years	561	286	275	20 to 24 years	34	19	15	20 to 24 years	131	67	64
25 to 29 years	689	379	310	25 to 29 years	41	19	22	25 to 29 years	179	93	86
30 to 34 years	630	350	280	30 to 34 years	55	27	28	30 to 34 years	135	73	62
35 to 39 years	480	251	229	35 to 39 years	28	14	14	35 to 39 years	108	48	60
40 to 44 years	134	77	57	40 to 44 years	8	4	4	40 to 44 years	23	15	8
45 to 49 years	29	15	14	45 to 49 years	0	-	-	45 to 49 years	6	4	2
50 to 54 years	8	4	4	50 to 54 years	0	-	-	50 to 54 years	3	1	2
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>'Eua</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>Rural</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>917</b>
15 to 19 years	56	26	30	15 to 19 years	2	-	2	15 to 19 years	61	29	32
20 to 24 years	419	215	204	20 to 24 years	28	13	15	20 to 24 years	430	219	211
25 to 29 years	516	284	232	25 to 29 years	30	14	16	25 to 29 years	510	286	224
30 to 34 years	439	239	200	30 to 34 years	26	18	8	30 to 34 years	495	277	218
35 to 39 years	347	179	168	35 to 39 years	30	21	9	35 to 39 years	372	203	169
40 to 44 years	88	52	36	40 to 44 years	11	9	2	40 to 44 years	111	62	49
45 to 49 years	21	11	10	45 to 49 years	1	-	1	45 to 49 years	23	11	12
50 to 54 years	7	3	4	50 to 54 years	0	-	-	50 to 54 years	5	3	2
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>Ongo Niua</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>Grt. Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>416</b>
15 to 19 years	13	7	6	15 to 19 years	0	-	-	15 to 19 years	19	8	11
20 to 24 years	74	35	39	20 to 24 years	6	4	2	20 to 24 years	191	98	93
25 to 29 years	93	60	33	25 to 29 years	9	2	7	25 to 29 years	264	141	123
30 to 34 years	102	61	41	30 to 34 years	8	5	3	30 to 34 years	187	98	89
35 to 39 years	71	36	35	35 to 39 years	4	1	3	35 to 39 years	153	74	79
40 to 44 years	26	12	14	40 to 44 years	1	-	1	40 to 44 years	36	21	15
45 to 49 years	5	3	2	45 to 49 years	2	1	1	45 to 49 years	9	5	4
50 to 54 years	1	1	-	50 to 54 years	0	-	-	50 to 54 years	4	2	2

# LIST OF HOUSEHOLD TABLES

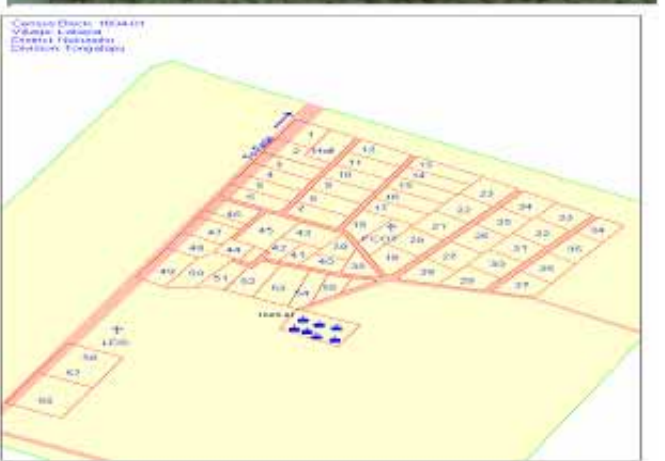


Table H1: Number of households by type and sex of head, by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/urban/rural and Greater Nuku'alofa	Total	Private Households			Institution			
		Household	Total	Headed by		Number of Institutions	Number of persons in institution	
				Male	Female		Males	Females
Tonga	17,529	17,462	13,855	3,607	67	650	197	
Tongatapu	12,012	11,971	9,319	2,652	41	555	150	
Kolofo'ou	3,059	3,036	2,322	714	23	201	46	
Kolofo'ou	1,556	1,542	1,148	394	14	132	24	
Ma'ufanga	1,140	1,133	871	262	7	56	10	
Nukunukumotu	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	
Popua	280	280	231	49	-	-	-	
Tukutonga	70	70	61	9	-	-	-	
Pangaimotu Is.	3	2	2	-	1	5	3	
Fafaa Is.	5	4	4	-	1	8	9	
Velitoa Hihifo	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	
Kolomotu'a	2,694	2,689	2,061	628	5	47	48	
Kolomotu'a	1,306	1,303	965	338	3	22	23	
Haveluloto	571	571	425	146	-	-	-	
Tofoa/Koloua	508	506	400	106	2	25	25	
Hofoa	126	126	109	17	-	-	-	
Puke	95	95	77	18	-	-	-	
Sia'atoutai	88	88	85	3	-	-	-	
Vaini	2,032	2,029	1,591	438	3	80	17	
Vaini	505	503	394	109	2	66	4	
Malapo	103	103	78	25	-	-	-	
Longoteme	94	94	78	16	-	-	-	
Folaha	146	146	108	38	-	-	-	
Nukuhetulu	65	65	49	16	-	-	-	
Veitongo	176	176	132	44	-	-	-	
Ha'ateiho	360	360	282	78	-	-	-	
Pea	402	401	331	70	1	14	13	
Tokomololo	181	181	139	42	-	-	-	
Tatakamotonga	1,194	1,190	942	248	4	173	21	
Tatakamotonga	296	295	234	61	1	14	-	
Holonga	94	94	76	18	-	-	-	
Pelehake	129	128	100	28	1	22	20	
Fua'amotu	304	302	243	59	2	137	1	
Nakolo	77	77	57	20	-	-	-	
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	136	100	36	-	-	-	
Lavengatonga	63	63	56	7	-	-	-	
Haveluliku	28	28	23	5	-	-	-	
Fatumu	67	67	53	14	-	-	-	

Table H1: Number of households by type and sex of head, by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/urban/rural and Greater Nuku'alofa	Total	Private Households			Institution		
		Total	Headed by		Number of Institutions	Number of persons in institution	
			Male	Female		Males	Females
Lapaha	1,220	1,220	957	263	0	0	0
Lapaha	325	325	242	83	-	-	--
Talasiu	47	47	39	8	-	-	-
Hoi	81	81	67	14	-	-	-
Nukuleka	50	50	43	7	-	-	-
Makaunga	66	66	52	14	-	-	-
Talafo'ou	74	74	60	14	-	-	-
Manuka	42	42	38	4	-	-	-
Navutoka	127	127	101	26	-	-	-
Kolonga	207	207	153	54	-	-	-
Afa	69	69	56	13	-	-	-
Niutoua	120	120	95	25	-	-	-
'Eueiki	12	12	11	1	-	-	-
Nukunuku	1,132	1,131	917	214	1	13	0
Nukunuku	292	291	234	57	1	13	-
Matahau	94	94	75	19	-	-	-
Matafonua	37	37	33	4	-	-	-
Fatai	60	60	46	14	-	-	-
Lakepa	53	53	45	8	-	-	-
Vaotu'u	72	72	59	13	-	-	-
'Utulau	98	98	79	19	-	-	-
Ha'alalo	85	85	70	15	-	-	-
Ha'akame	65	65	54	11	-	-	-
Houma	276	276	222	54	-	-	-
Kolovai	681	676	529	147	5	41	18
Kolovai	124	124	99	25	-	-	-
Te'ekiu	91	91	78	13	-	-	-
Masilamea	36	36	27	9	-	-	-
Fahefa	59	59	46	13	-	-	-
Ha'utu	34	34	23	11	-	-	-
Kala'au	22	22	18	4	-	-	-
Fo'ui	84	83	65	18	1	7	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	44	31	13	-	-	-
Ahau	57	57	42	15	-	-	-
Kanokupolu	53	51	40	11	2	10	7
Ha'atafu	39	38	28	10	1	17	8
'Atata	38	37	32	5	1	7	3

Table H1: Number of households by type and sex of head, by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/urban/rural and Greater Nuku'alofa	Total	Private Households			Institution			
		Household	Total	Headed by		Number of Institutions	Number of persons in institution	
				Male	Female		Males	Females
Vava'u	2,885	2,871	2,369	502	14	36	34	
Neiafu	1,068	1,060	850	210	8	21	28	
Neiafu	742	735	590	145	7	16	26	
Makave	93	93	69	24	-	-	-	
Toula	85	84	73	11	1	5	2	
'Utui	49	49	41	8	-	-	-	
Ofu Is	27	27	22	5	-	-	-	
Okoa Is	52	52	40	12	-	-	-	
Olo'ua Is	20	20	15	5	-	-	-	
Pangaimotu	246	243	200	43	3	4	2	
Pangaimotu	129	129	104	25	-	-	-	
'Utulei	21	21	15	6	-	-	-	
Nga'unoho	37	36	32	4	1	1	1	
'Utungake	57	55	47	8	2	3	1	
Tapana Is	2	2	2	0	-	-	-	
Hahake	436	436	372	64	0	0	0	
Ha'alaufuili	85	85	70	15	-	-	-	
Ha'akio	31	31	25	6	-	-	-	
Houma V	34	34	29	5	-	-	-	
Mangia	22	22	20	2	-	-	-	
Ta'anea	116	116	99	17	-	-	-	
Tu'anekeviale	86	86	75	11	-	-	-	
Koloa	38	38	33	5	-	-	-	
Holeva	24	24	21	3	-	-	-	
Leimatu'a	490	489	401	88	1	8	0	
Leimatu'a	226	226	182	44	-	-	-	
Hologna	88	87	72	15	1	8	-	
Feletoa	63	63	51	12	-	-	-	
Mataika	113	113	96	17	-	-	-	
Hihifo	430	430	368	62	0	0	0	
Longomapu	135	135	115	20	-	-	-	
Taoa	92	92	79	13	-	-	-	
Tefisi	117	117	100	17	-	-	-	
Vaimalo	21	21	17	4	-	-	-	
Tu'anuku	65	65	57	8	-	-	-	

Table H1: Number of households by type and sex of head, by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/urban/rural and Greater Nuku'alofa	Total	Private Households			Institution			
		Household	Total	Headed by		Number of Institutions	Number of persons in institution	
				Male	Female		Males	Females
Motu District	215	213	178	35	2	3	4	
Kapa	19	19	16	3	-	-	-	
Falevai	20	20	19	1	-	-	-	
'Otea	29	29	24	5	-	-	-	
Lape Is	8	8	8	0	-	-	-	
Matamaka	21	21	20	1	-	-	-	
Nuapapu	25	25	17	8	-	-	-	
Ovaka Is	22	22	16	6	-	-	-	
Taunga	15	14	9	5	1	2	3	
Hunga Is	56	55	49	6	1	1	1	
<b>Ha'apai</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	
Pangai	534	530	419	111	4	15	9	
Pangai	267	264	205	59	3	15	8	
Hihifo	187	186	146	40	1	-	1	
Holopeka	34	34	24	10	-	-	-	
Koulo	46	46	44	2	-	-	-	
Foa	252	251	206	45	1	3	2	
Fangale'ounga	26	26	22	4	-	-	-	
Fotua	46	46	40	6	-	-	-	
Lotofoa	72	72	63	9	-	-	-	
Faleloa	71	70	55	15	1	3	2	
Ha'afakahenga	20	20	13	7	-	-	-	
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	17	13	4	-	-	-	
<b>Lulunga</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Ha'afeva Is	49	49	42	7	-	-	-	
Tungua Is	42	42	39	3	-	-	-	
Fotuha'a Is	27	27	23	4	-	-	-	
O'ua Is	26	26	26	0	-	-	-	
Matuku Is	19	19	15	4	-	-	-	
Kotu Is	33	33	25	8	-	-	-	
<b>Nomuka</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Nomuka Is	101	101	78	23	-	-	-	
Mango Is	12	12	10	2	-	-	-	
Fonoifua Is	14	14	14	0	-	-	-	
Nomukeiki Is		0	0	0	-	-	-	
<b>Ha'ano</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
Fakakai	36	36	29	7	-	-	-	
Pukotala	19	19	15	4	-	-	-	
Ha'ano	32	32	24	8	-	-	-	
Muitoa	10	10	5	5	-	-	-	
Mo'unga'one Is	23	23	15	8	-	-	-	



Table H1: Number of households by type and sex of head, by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/urban/rural and Greater Nuku'alofa	Total	Private Households			Institution			
		Household	Total	Headed by		Number of Institutions	Number of persons in instution	
				Male	Female		Males	Females
'Uiha	148	148	123	25	0	0	0	
'Uiha	80	80	67	13	-	-	-	
Felemea	33	33	27	6	-	-	-	
Lofanga Is	35	35	29	6	-	-	-	
Tofua Is	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	
'Eua	905	899	752	147	6	35	2	
'Eua Motu'a	520	515	423	92	5	35	0	
'Ohonua	275	274	226	48	1	21	-	
Tufuvai	37	35	27	8	2	4	-	
Pangai	59	59	51	8	-	-	-	
Houma	57	57	45	12	-	-	-	
Kolomaile	92	90	74	16	2	10	-	
'Eua Fo'ou	385	384	329	55	1	0	2	
Angaha	70	69	61	8	1	-	2	
Futu	48	48	38	10	-	-	-	
'Esia	36	36	30	6	-	-	-	
Sapa'ata	27	27	25	2	-	-	-	
Fata'ulua	35	35	29	6	-	-	-	
Mu'a	29	29	22	7	-	-	-	
Tongamama'o	30	30	27	3	-	-	-	
Petani	55	55	48	7	-	-	-	
Mata'aho	55	55	49	6	-	-	-	
Ongo Nua	350	349	307	42	1	6	0	
Niuatoputapu	211	210	180	30	1	6	-	
Hihifo	88	87	70	17	1	6	-	
Vaipoa	52	52	47	5	-	-	-	
Falehau	52	52	46	6	-	-	-	
Tafahi Is	19	19	17	2	-	-	-	
Niuafu'ou	139	139	127	12	0	0	0	
'Esia Niuafu'ou	33	33	32	1	-	-	-	
Kolofu'ou	27	27	24	3	-	-	-	
Sapa'ata	27	27	25	2	-	-	-	
Fata'ulua	12	12	11	1	-	-	-	
Mata'aho	5	5	4	1	-	-	-	
Mu'a	7	7	6	1	-	-	-	
Tongamama'o	12	12	11	1	-	-	-	
Petani	16	16	14	2	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,529</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>13,855</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>197</b>	
<i>Urban</i>	4,002	3,978	2,984	994	24	210	57	
<i>Rural</i>	13,527	13,484	10,871	2,613	43	235	82	
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	5,753	5,725	4,383	1,342	28	248	94	

Table H2: Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/urban/ rural/Grt. Nuku'alofa and household size	Household			Tongans			Part_Tongans			Non_Tongans		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>13,855</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>16,643</b>	<b>13,181</b>	<b>3,462</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>93</b>
1	1,052	781	271	875	648	227	16	14	2	161	119	42
2	1,457	1,052	405	1,285	913	372	28	18	10	144	121	23
3	1,854	1,383	471	1,737	1,281	456	16	9	7	101	93	8
4	2,132	1,679	453	2,047	1,610	437	28	19	9	57	50	7
5	2,266	1,830	436	2,194	1,767	427	28	24	4	44	39	5
6	2,201	1,779	422	2,145	1,736	409	28	21	7	28	22	6
7	1,981	1,636	345	1,936	1,594	342	31	28	3	14	14	-
8	1,529	1,253	276	1,503	1,230	273	14	13	1	12	10	2
9	1,044	871	173	1,012	843	169	23	19	4	9	9	-
10	678	562	116	664	550	114	7	5	2	7	7	-
11	445	353	92	435	343	92	6	6	0	4	4	-
12	309	256	53	302	251	51	5	3	2	2	2	-
13	178	146	32	173	142	31	5	4	1	-	-	-
14	115	94	21	114	93	21	1	1	-	-	-	-
15+	221	180	41	221	180	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>11,971</b>	<b>9,319</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>11,312</b>	<b>8,781</b>	<b>2,531</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>79</b>
1	665	488	177	523	382	141	11	9	2	131	97	34
2	963	682	281	833	580	253	25	16	9	105	86	19
3	1,237	906	331	1,135	815	320	11	6	5	91	85	6
4	1,386	1,059	327	1,321	1,009	312	23	15	8	42	35	7
5	1,520	1,194	326	1,467	1,150	317	19	15	4	34	29	5
6	1,505	1,191	314	1,452	1,150	302	25	19	6	28	22	6
7	1,346	1,087	259	1,310	1,053	257	26	24	2	10	10	-
8	1,088	865	223	1,067	846	221	9	9	-	12	10	2
9	762	627	135	736	605	131	18	14	4	8	8	-
10	498	417	81	487	406	81	4	4	-	7	7	-
11	337	265	72	328	256	72	5	5	-	4	4	-
12	251	205	46	246	201	45	3	2	1	2	2	-
13	144	120	24	139	116	23	5	4	1	-	-	-
14	86	69	17	85	68	17	1	1	-	-	-	-
15+	183	144	39	183	144	39	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H2: Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/urban/ rural/Grt. Nuku'alofa and household size	Household			Tongans			Part_Tongans			Non_Tongans		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
Vava'u	2,871	2,369	502	2,759	2,273	486	29	22	7	83	74	9
1	201	152	49	178	132	46	2	2	-	21	18	3
2	254	180	74	225	156	69	2	1	1	27	23	4
3	299	233	66	286	223	63	3	2	1	10	8	2
4	412	344	68	397	330	67	2	1	1	13	13	-
5	408	352	56	397	341	56	4	4	-	7	7	-
6	374	317	57	372	316	56	2	1	1	-	-	-
7	351	303	48	344	297	47	3	2	1	4	4	-
8	220	194	26	216	190	26	4	4	-	-	-	-
9	138	119	19	134	115	19	3	3	-	1	1	-
10	96	76	20	95	76	19	1	-	1	-	-	-
11	49	39	10	48	38	10	1	1	-	-	-	-
12	27	23	4	25	22	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
13	12	10	2	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	13	11	2	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15+	17	16	1	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ha'apai	1,372	1,108	264	1,348	1,087	261	10	9	1	14	12	2
1	88	58	30	83	55	28	2	2	-	3	1	2
2	143	111	32	133	101	32	-	-	-	10	10	-
3	163	123	40	162	123	39	1	-	1	-	-	-
4	168	136	32	164	132	32	3	3	-	1	1	-
5	170	137	33	167	134	33	3	3	-	-	-	-
6	176	141	35	176	141	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	151	132	19	150	131	19	1	1	-	-	-	-
8	116	103	13	116	103	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	75	66	9	75	66	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	43	36	7	43	36	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	33	29	4	33	29	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	13	11	2	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	12	10	2	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15+	10	10	0	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H2: Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/urban/ rural/Grt. Nuku'alofa and household size	Household			Tongans			Part_Tongans			Non_Tongans		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
'Eua	899	752	147	878	736	142	11	9	2	10	7	3
1	55	41	14	49	38	11	1	1	-	5	2	3
2	60	47	13	58	45	13	1	1	-	1	1	-
3	109	89	20	108	88	20	1	1	-	-	-	-
4	116	93	23	115	92	23	-	-	-	1	1	-
5	121	106	15	116	101	15	2	2	-	3	3	-
6	111	99	12	110	98	12	1	1	-	-	-	-
7	103	86	17	103	86	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	77	65	12	76	65	11	1	-	1	-	-	-
9	49	43	6	47	41	6	2	2	-	-	-	-
10	35	28	7	33	27	6	2	1	1	-	-	-
11	24	18	6	24	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	15	14	1	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15+	11	10	1	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongo Niua	349	307	42	346	304	42	1	1	0	2	2	0
1	43	42	1	42	41	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
2	37	32	5	36	31	5	-	-	-	1	1	-
3	46	32	14	46	32	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	50	47	3	50	47	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	47	41	6	47	41	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	35	31	4	35	31	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	30	28	2	29	27	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
8	28	26	2	28	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	20	16	4	20	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15+	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H2: Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/urban/ rural/Grt. Nuku'alofa and household size	Household			Tongans			Part_Tongans			Non_Tongans		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
<b>Urban</b>	<b>3,978</b>	<b>2,984</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>3,573</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>52</b>
1	247	184	63	152	116	36	8	6	2	87	62	25
2	349	233	116	267	170	97	12	7	5	70	56	14
3	445	319	126	374	254	120	4	1	3	67	64	3
4	470	326	144	431	296	135	12	7	5	27	23	4
5	493	372	121	455	339	116	14	12	2	24	21	3
6	453	349	104	429	330	99	11	8	3	13	11	2
7	402	324	78	383	306	77	10	9	1	9	9	-
8	367	282	85	354	270	84	4	4	-	9	8	1
9	250	207	43	239	198	41	7	5	2	4	4	-
10	166	133	33	164	131	33	1	1	-	1	1	-
11	110	85	25	105	80	25	2	2	-	3	3	-
12	79	63	16	76	61	15	2	1	1	1	1	-
13	42	33	9	39	30	9	3	3	-	-	-	-
14	36	27	9	36	27	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
15+	69	47	22	69	47	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Rural</b>	<b>13,484</b>	<b>10,871</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>13,070</b>	<b>10,526</b>	<b>2,544</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>41</b>
1	805	597	208	723	532	191	8	8	0	74	57	17
2	1,108	819	289	1,018	743	275	16	11	5	74	65	9
3	1,409	1,064	345	1,363	1,027	336	12	8	4	34	29	5
4	1,662	1,353	309	1,616	1,314	302	16	12	4	30	27	3
5	1,773	1,458	315	1,739	1,428	311	14	12	2	20	18	2
6	1,748	1,430	318	1,716	1,406	310	17	13	4	15	11	4
7	1,579	1,312	267	1,553	1,288	265	21	19	2	5	5	-
8	1,162	971	191	1,149	960	189	10	9	1	3	2	1
9	794	664	130	773	645	128	16	14	2	5	5	-
10	512	429	83	500	419	81	6	4	2	6	6	-
11	335	268	67	330	263	67	4	4	-	1	1	-
12	230	193	37	226	190	36	3	2	1	1	1	-
13	136	113	23	134	112	22	2	1	1	-	-	-
14	79	67	12	78	66	12	1	1	-	-	-	-
15+	152	133	19	152	133	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>	<b>5,725</b>	<b>4,383</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>5,217</b>	<b>3,969</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>63</b>
1	328	241	87	212	157	55	9	7	2	107	77	30
2	486	338	148	386	259	127	18	11	7	82	68	14
3	628	451	177	544	376	168	7	3	4	77	72	5
4	678	496	182	628	458	170	15	9	6	35	29	6
5	691	538	153	645	498	147	16	13	3	30	27	3
6	687	540	147	650	510	140	17	14	3	20	16	4
7	613	492	121	586	467	119	17	15	2	10	10	-
8	514	402	112	500	389	111	4	4	-	10	9	1
9	364	299	65	349	287	62	10	7	3	5	5	-
10	249	204	45	244	199	45	1	1	-	4	4	-
11	152	118	34	144	110	34	4	4	-	4	4	-
12	129	105	24	126	103	23	2	1	1	1	1	-
13	66	54	12	63	51	12	3	3	-	-	-	-
14	46	36	10	46	36	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
15+	94	69	25	94	69	25	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H3: Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division, Tonga: 2006

Division / Hhld size	Total			Tongan			European			Fijian + Fiji Indian			Chinese			Other Pacific Is.			Other Asian			Other		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>13,855</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>16,879</b>	<b>13,365</b>	<b>3,514</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>
1	1,052	781	271	891	662	229	66	49	17	8	5	3	42	35	7	9	7	2	32	21	11	4	2	2
2	1,457	1,052	405	1,313	931	382	67	57	10	11	9	2	48	42	6	7	3	4	10	9	1	1	1	-
3	1,854	1,383	471	1,753	1,290	463	37	33	4	15	14	1	29	27	2	8	8	0	12	11	1	-	-	-
4	2,132	1,679	453	2,075	1,629	446	16	15	1	16	14	2	10	8	2	4	3	1	10	9	1	1	1	-
5	2,266	1,830	436	2,222	1,791	431	16	15	1	12	12	-	6	4	2	4	2	2	4	4	-	2	2	-
6	2,201	1,779	422	2,173	1,757	416	9	8	1	7	5	2	4	3	1	5	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-
7	1,981	1,636	345	1,967	1,622	345	5	5	-	5	5	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
8	1,529	1,253	276	1,517	1,243	274	4	4	-	5	3	2	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
9	1,044	871	173	1,035	862	173	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	0	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
10	678	562	116	671	555	116	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
11	445	353	92	441	349	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
12	309	256	53	307	254	53	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	178	146	32	178	146	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	115	94	21	115	94	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15+	221	180	41	221	180	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>11,971</b>	<b>9,319</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>11,497</b>	<b>8,924</b>	<b>2,573</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
1	665	488	177	534	391	143	45	33	12	8	5	3	40	33	7	7	5	2	28	20	8	3	1	2
2	963	682	281	858	596	262	36	29	7	11	9	2	44	38	6	4	1	3	10	9	1	-	-	-
3	1,237	906	331	1,146	821	325	28	26	2	15	14	1	28	26	2	8	8	-	12	11	1	-	-	-
4	1,386	1,059	327	1,344	1,024	320	7	6	1	11	9	2	9	7	2	4	3	1	10	9	1	1	1	-
5	1,520	1,194	326	1,486	1,165	321	8	7	1	11	11	-	6	4	2	4	2	2	4	4	-	1	1	-
6	1,505	1,191	314	1,477	1,169	308	9	8	1	7	5	2	4	3	1	5	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-
7	1,346	1,087	259	1,336	1,077	259	3	3	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1,088	865	223	1,076	855	221	4	4	-	5	3	2	-	0	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
9	762	627	135	754	619	135	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	0	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
10	498	417	81	491	410	81	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
11	337	265	72	333	261	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
12	251	205	46	249	203	46	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	144	120	24	144	120	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	86	69	17	86	69	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15+	183	144	39	183	144	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H3: Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division	Total			Tongan			European			Other*			Division	Total			Tongan			European			Other*		
	Hhld size	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by			Hhld size	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Total	M		F	Total		M	F		Total	M			F	Total		M	F		Total	M		F	Total
Vava'u	2,871	2,369	502	2,788	2,295	493	64	57	7	19	17	2	Ha'apai	1,372	1,108	264	1,358	1,096	262	10	8	2	4	4	0
1	201	152	49	180	134	46	15	13	2	6	5	1	1	88	58	30	85	57	28	3	1	2	-	-	-
2	254	180	74	227	157	70	23	20	3	4	3	1	2	143	111	32	133	101	32	7	7	-	3	3	-
3	299	233	66	289	225	64	9	7	2	1	1	-	3	163	123	40	163	123	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	412	344	68	399	331	68	8	8	-	5	5	-	4	168	136	32	167	135	32	-	-	-	1	1	-
5	408	352	56	401	345	56	6	6	-	1	1	-	5	170	137	33	170	137	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	374	317	57	374	317	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	176	141	35	176	141	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	351	303	48	347	299	48	2	2	-	2	2	-	7	151	132	19	151	132	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	220	194	26	220	194	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	116	103	13	116	103	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	138	119	19	137	118	19	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	75	66	9	75	66	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	96	76	20	96	76	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	43	36	7	43	36	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	49	39	10	49	39	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	33	29	4	33	29	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	27	23	4	27	23	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	13	11	2	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	12	10	2	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	5	6	11	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	13	11	2	13	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	10	2	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15+	17	16	1	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15+	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H3: Private households by size and sex and ethnic origin of head, by division, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division	Total			Tongan			Other*			Division	Total			Tongan			Other*		
	Hhld size	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by			Hhld size	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		Total	M		F	Total		M	F			Total	M		F	Total		M	F
'Eua	899	752	147	889	745	144	10	7	3	Niuas	349	307	42	347	305	42	2	2	0
1	55	41	14	50	39	11	5	2	3	1	43	42	1	42	41	1	1	1	-
2	60	47	13	59	46	13	1	1	-	2	37	32	5	36	31	5	1	1	-
3	109	89	20	109	89	20	-	-	-	3	46	32	14	46	32	14	-	-	-
4	116	93	23	115	92	23	1	1	-	4	50	47	3	50	47	3	-	-	-
5	121	106	15	118	103	15	3	3	-	5	47	41	6	47	41	6	-	-	-
6	111	99	12	111	99	12	-	-	-	6	35	31	4	35	31	4	-	-	-
7	103	86	17	103	86	17	-	-	-	7	30	28	2	30	28	2	-	-	-
8	77	65	12	77	65	12	-	-	-	8	28	26	2	28	26	2	-	-	-
9	49	43	6	49	43	6	-	-	-	9	20	16	4	20	16	4	-	-	-
10	35	28	7	35	28	7	-	-	-	10	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
11	24	18	6	24	18	6	-	-	-	11	2	2	0	2	2	-	-	-	-
12	15	14	1	15	14	1	-	-	-	12	3	3	0	3	3	-	-	-	-
13	10	10	0	10	10	-	-	-	-	13	1	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	-
14	3	3	0	3	3	-	-	-	-	14	1	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	-
15+	11	10	1	11	10	1	-	-	-	15+	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: \* includes other ethnic groups

Table H4: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for outside wall of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006

Division / district / village / urban/ rural and Greater .Nuku'alofa	Total	Poured concrete	Concrete block	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
Tonga	<u>17,462</u>	<u>674</u>	<u>4,715</u>	<u>662</u>	<u>11,284</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>32</u>
Tongatapu	11,971	531	3,350	338	7,670	54	28
Kolofo'ou	3,036	165	827	78	1,945	7	14
Kolofo'ou	1,542	65	393	23	1,050	3	8
Ma'ufanga	1,133	83	331	28	682	4	5
Nukunukumotu	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
Oneata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Popua	280	11	97	20	152	-	-
Tukutonga	70	3	4	7	55	-	1
Pangaimotu Is.	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fafaa Is	4	-	-	-	4	-	-
Onevai Is	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ataa Is	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Velitoa Hahake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Velitoa Hihifo	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
Kolomotu'a	2,689	156	694	60	1,777	1	1
Kolomotu'a	1,303	91	361	24	826	1	-
Haveluloto	571	38	125	8	399	-	1
Tofoa/Koloua	506	19	135	14	338	-	-
Hofoa	126	5	38	7	76	-	-
Puke	95	3	27	7	58	-	-
Sia'atoutai	88	-	8	-	80	-	-
Vaini	2,029	91	575	67	1,277	15	4
Vaini	503	12	151	23	317	-	-
Malapo	103	20	30	-	53	-	-
Longoteme	94	1	32	2	57	2	-
Folaha	146	4	18	10	113	1	-
Nukuhetulu	65	-	8	-	56	1	-
Veitongo	176	12	58	10	89	7	-
Ha'ateiho	360	27	106	7	219	-	1
Pea	401	4	128	9	259	1	-
Tokomololo	181	11	44	6	114	3	3



Table H4: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for outside wall of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division / district / village / urban/ rural and Grt.Nuku'alofa	Total	Poured concrete	Concrete block	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
Tatakamotonga	1,190	28	351	42	758	10	1
Tatakamotonga	295	4	65	10	215	1	-
Hologna	94	4	35	6	48	1	-
Pelehake	128	1	56	3	68	-	-
Fua'amotu	302	11	100	8	179	4	-
Nakolo	77	3	15	5	51	3	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	-	27	1	106	1	1
Lavengatonga	63	1	19	3	40	-	-
Haveluiliku	28	1	8	1	18	-	-
Fatumu	67	3	26	5	33	-	-
Lapaha	1,220	41	428	52	685	14	0
Lapaha	325	6	87	6	225	1	-
Talasiu	47	-	9	6	31	1	-
Hoi	81	-	21	6	52	2	-
Nukuleka	50	-	13	-	33	4	-
Makaunga	66	8	8	2	47	1	-
Talafo'ou	74	3	11	4	56	-	-
Manuka	42	1	18	-	23	-	-
Navutoka	127	3	54	10	59	1	-
Kolonga	207	1	123	5	77	1	-
Afa	69	14	16	7	31	1	-
Niutoua	120	5	67	6	40	2	-
Eueiki	12	-	1	-	11	-	-
Nukunuku	1,131	38	297	24	761	5	6
Nukunuku	291	3	63	4	217	4	-
Matahau	94	2	18	2	72	-	-
Matafonua	37	1	11	-	25	-	-
Fatai	60	-	9	-	51	-	-
Lakepa	53	5	3	1	43	1	-
Vaotu'u	72	15	6	1	50	-	-
Utulau	98	9	38	5	46	-	-
Ha'alalo	85	-	29	3	47	-	6
Ha'akame	65	-	27	1	37	-	-
Houma	276	3	93	7	173	-	-
Kolovai	676	12	178	15	467	2	2
Kolovai	124	5	21	-	96	-	2
Te'ekiu	91	1	33	3	54	-	-
Masilamea	36	-	8	-	28	-	-
Fahefa	59	-	20	-	39	-	-
Ha'utu	34	-	15	3	16	-	-
Kala'au	22	2	7	-	13	-	-
Fo'ui	83	1	25	-	57	-	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	-	10	-	34	-	-
Ahau	57	3	13	4	37	-	-
Kanokupolu	51	-	11	-	39	1	-
Ha'atafu	38	-	10	-	27	1	-
Atataa	37	-	5	5	27	-	-

Table H4: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for outside wall of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division / district / village / urban/ rural and Grt.Nuku'alofa	Total	Poured concrete	Concrete block	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
Vava'u	2,871	59	823	128	1,844	17	-
Neiafu	1,060	34	364	29	629	4	0
Neiafu	735	26	291	22	393	3	-
Makave	93	3	26	-	64	-	-
Toula	84	2	28	4	49	1	-
Utui	49	-	2	2	45	-	-
Ofu Is	27	2	4	-	21	-	-
Okoa Is	52	-	11	1	40	-	-
Olo'ua Is	20	1	2	-	17	-	-
Kenutu Is	0	-	0	-	-	-	-
Pangaimotu	243	4	76	9	151	3	0
Pangaimotu	129	1	44	9	72	3	-
Utulei	21	-	10	-	11	-	-
Nga'unoho	36	2	8	-	26	-	-
Utungake	55	-	14	-	41	-	-
Tapana Is	2	1	0	-	1	-	-
Hahake	436	5	155	14	259	3	0
Ha'alaufuli	85	1	38	2	44	-	-
Ha'akio	31	1	13	1	15	1	-
Houma	34	-	14	-	20	-	-
Mangia	22	-	10	2	10	-	-
Ta'anea	116	1	43	5	67	-	-
Tu'anekeviale	86	2	21	1	62	-	-
Koloa	38	-	9	2	26	1	-
Holeva	24	-	7	1	15	1	-
Leimatu'a	489	12	119	19	337	2	0
Leimatu'a	226	9	50	8	159	-	-
Holonga	87	2	27	1	57	-	-
Feletoa	63	1	18	1	41	2	-
Mataika	113	-	24	9	80	-	-
Hihifo	430	0	82	41	305	2	0
Longomapu	135	-	34	5	96	-	-
Taoa	92	-	14	15	63	-	-
Tefisi	117	-	12	13	91	1	-
Vaimalo	21	-	3	4	13	1	-
Tu'anuku	65	-	19	4	42	-	-
Motu	213	4	27	16	163	3	0
Kapa	19	1	2	-	16	-	-
Falevai	20	2	5	1	12	-	-
Otea	29	-	11	2	16	-	-
Lape Is	8	-	0	-	8	-	-
Matamaka	21	-	4	-	17	-	-
Nuapapu	25	-	0	2	23	-	-
Ovaka Is	22	-	0	1	20	1	-
Taunga	14	1	0	1	12	-	-
Hunga Is	55	-	5	9	39	2	-

Table H4: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for outside wall of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division / district / village / urban/ rural and Grt.Nuku'alofa	Total	Poured concrete	Concrete block	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
Ha'apai	1,372	16	147	106	1,096	7	-
Pangai	530	5	79	32	412	2	0
Pangai	264	2	47	16	199	-	-
Hihifo	186	2	23	13	146	2	-
Holopeka	34	-	5	1	28	-	-
Koulo	46	1	4	2	39	-	-
Foa	251	3	35	13	197	3	0
Fangale'ounga	26	-	3	1	22	-	-
Fotua	46	3	3	2	37	1	-
Lotofoa	72	-	8	3	59	2	-
Faleloa	70	-	20	4	46	-	-
Ha'afakahenga	20	-	-	1	19	-	-
Ha'ateiho S'i	17	-	1	2	14	-	-
Lulunga	196	3	8	35	148	2	0
Ha'afeva Is	49	-	4	2	43	-	-
Tungua Is	42	3	2	4	33	-	-
Fotuha'a Is	27	-	1	3	23	-	-
O'ua Is	26	-	-	24	2	-	-
Matuku Is	19	-	1	1	17	-	-
Kotu Is	33	-	-	1	30	2	-
Nomuka	127	1	11	8	107	0	0
Nomuka Is	101	1	8	5	87	-	-
Mango Is	12	-	1	1	10	-	-
Fonoifua Is	14	-	2	2	10	-	-
Nomukeiki Is	0	-	-	-	0	-	-
Ha'ano	120	1	4	7	108	0	0
Fakakai	36	1	-	2	33	-	-
Pukotala	19	-	-	1	18	-	-
Ha'ano	32	-	2	1	29	-	-
Muitoa	10	-	-	2	8	-	-
Mo'unga'one Is	23	-	2	1	20	-	-
'Uiha	120	1	4	7	108	0	0
Uiha	80	2	10	7	61	-	-
Felemea	33	1	-	2	30	-	-
Lofanga Is	35	-	-	2	33	-	-

Table H4: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for outside wall of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd)

Division / district / village / urban/ rural and Grt.Nuku'alofa	Total	Poured concrete	Concrete block	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
'Eua	899	60	286	41	496	12	4
'Eua Motu'a	515	44	126	24	311	6	4
Ohonua	274	11	68	17	172	4	2
Tufuvai	35	21	-	-	14	-	-
Pangai	59	4	11	2	40	-	2
Houma	57	6	17	1	32	1	-
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	2	30	4	53	1	-
'Eua Fo'ouu	384	16	160	17	185	6	0
Angaha	69	8	34	4	21	2	-
Futu	48	1	15	5	25	2	-
Esia	36	4	16	-	16	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	1	12	1	13	-	-
Fata'ulua	35	-	18	1	15	1	-
Mu'a	29	-	19	1	9	-	-
Tongamama'o	30	1	10	-	19	-	-
Petani	55	1	18	3	33	-	-
Mata'aho	55	-	18	2	34	1	-
Ongo Niua	349	8	109	49	178	5	-
Niuatoputapu	210	7	91	42	69	1	0
Hihifo	87	3	43	5	36	-	-
Vaipoa	52	2	31	10	9	-	-
Falehau	52	2	14	20	15	1	-
Tafari Is	19	-	3	7	9	-	-
Niuafu'ou	139	1	18	7	109	4	0
Esia Niua Foo'u	33	-	6	2	25	-	-
Kolofo'o	27	-	5	-	20	2	-
Sapa'ata	27	1	2	-	24	-	-
Fata'ulua	12	-	1	-	11	-	-
Mata'aho	5	-	-	1	4	-	-
Mu'a	7	-	1	-	6	-	-
Tongamama'o	12	-	-	3	9	-	-
Petani	16	-	3	1	10	2	-
Urban	3,978	239	1,085	75	2,558	8	13
Rural	13,484	435	3,630	587	8,726	87	19
Greater Nuku'alofa	5,725	321	1,521	138	3,722	8	15

Table H5: Private household by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the roof of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
Tonga	17,462	256	16,318	632	240	16
Tongatapu	11,971	191	11,157	444	163	16
Kolofo'ou	3,036	71	2,778	165	15	7
Kolofo'ou	1,542	31	1,382	115	9	5
Ma'ufanga	1,133	34	1,053	41	5	-
Nukunukumotu	3	-	3	-	-	-
Oneata	0	-	-	-	-	-
Popua	280	4	266	8	1	1
Tukutonga	70	-	69	-	-	1
Pangaimotu Is.	2	-	1	1	-	-
Fafaa Is	4	-	4	-	-	-
Onevai Is	0	-	-	-	-	-
Ataa Is	0	-	-	-	-	-
Velitoo Hahake	0	-	-	-	-	-
Velitoo Hihifo	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kolomotu'a	2,689	45	2,568	61	11	4
Kolomotu'a	1,303	33	1,220	39	9	2
Haveluloto	571	5	558	7	1	-
Tofoa/Koloua	506	5	488	12	-	1
Hofoa	126	1	123	2	-	-
Puke	95	1	91	1	1	1
Sia'atoutai	88	-	88	-	-	-
Vaini	2,029	29	1,945	42	11	2
Vaini	503	12	475	13	3	-
Malapo	103	1	102	-	-	-
Longoteme	94	1	91	-	2	-
Folaha	146	1	142	2	1	-
Nukuhetulu	65	-	64	-	1	-
Veitongo	176	3	167	6	-	-
Ha'ateiho	360	5	352	2	-	1
Pea	401	3	378	17	2	1
Tokomololo	181	3	174	2	2	-
Tatakamotonga	1,190	11	1,081	85	11	2
Tatakamotonga	295	3	286	3	3	-
Hologna	94	2	74	17	1	-
Pelehake	128	3	121	4	-	-
Fua'amotu	302	2	237	60	3	-
Nakolo	77	1	72	1	3	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	-	133	-	1	2
Lavengatonga	63	-	63	-	-	-
Haveluliku	28	-	28	-	-	-
Fatumu	67	-	67	-	-	-

Table H5: Private household by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the roof of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd)

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
Lapaha	1,220	15	1,085	23	97	0
Lapaha	325	6	313	6	-	-
Talasiu	47	1	44	2	-	-
Hoi	81	-	35	2	44	-
Nukuleka	50	1	0		49	-
Makaunga	66	-	63	-	3	-
Talafo'ou	74	-	72	2	-	-
Manuka	42	-	42	-	-	-
Navutoka	127	1	121	4	1	-
Kolonga	207	3	201	3	-	-
Afa	69	-	68	1	-	-
Niutoua	120	3	114	3	-	-
'Eueiki	12	-	12	-	-	-
<b>Nukunuku</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
Nukunuku	291	5	245	39	2	-
Matahau	94	1	86	2	5	-
Matafonua	37	-	37	-	-	-
Fatai	60	-	59	1	-	-
Lakepa	53	-	53	-	-	-
Vaotu'u	72	1	70	-	1	-
'Utulau	98	-	95	3	-	-
Ha'alalo	85	2	82	1	-	-
Ha'akame	65	1	62	-	2	-
Houma T	276	2	272	2	-	-
<b>Kolovai</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>
Kolovai	124	2	118	3	-	1
Te'ekiu	91	1	80	8	2	-
Masilamea	36	-	34	1	1	-
Fahefa	59	2	57	-	-	-
Ha'utu	34	-	34	-	-	-
Kala'au	22	-	22	-	-	-
Fo'ui	83	1	81	1	-	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	1	41	2	-	-
Ahau	57	-	56	-	1	-
Kanokupolu	51	-	49	-	2	-
Ha'atafu	38	1	31	5	1	-
'Atata	37	-	36	-	1	-

Table H5: Private household by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the roof of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
Vava'u	2,871	37	2,693	109	32	-
Neiafu	1,060	23	1,012	15	10	0
Neiafu	735	16	699	11	9	0
Makave	93	7	86	-	-	-
Toula	84	-	81	2	1	-
'Utui	49	-	48	1	-	-
Ofu Is	27	-	27	-	-	-
Okoa Is	52	-	51	1	-	-
Olo'ua Is	20	-	20	-	-	--
Kenutu Is	0	-	-	-	-	-
Pangaimotu	243	0	233	5	5	0
Pangaimotu	129	-	119	5	5	-
'Utulei	21	-	21	-	-	-
Nga'unoho	36	-	36	-	-	-
'Utungake	55	-	55	-	-	-
Tapanu Is	2	-	2	-	-	-
Hahake	436	5	398	27	6	0
Ha'alaufuli	85	2	79	4	-	-
Ha'akio	31	-	29	1	1	-
Houma	34	-	34	-	-	-
Mangia	22	-	2	19	1	-
Ta'anea	116	-	113	1	2	-
Tu'anekeviale	86	-	86	-	-	-
Koloa	38	-	36	2	-	-
Holeva	24	3	19	-	2	-
Leimatu'a	489	6	429	49	5	0
Leimatu'a	226	1	173	48	4	-
Holonga	87	2	84	-	1	-
Feletoa	63	-	63	-	-	-
Mataika	113	3	109	1	-	-
Hihifo	430	2	414	9	5	0
Longomapu	135	-	132	2	1	-
Taoa	92	1	87	3	1	-
Tefisi	117	1	111	4	1	-
Vaimalo	21	-	21	-	-	-
Tu'anuku	65	-	63	-	2	-
Motu	213	1	207	4	1	0
Kapa	19	-	19	-	-	-
Falevai	20	-	20	-	-	-
'Otea	29	-	29	-	-	-
Lape Is	8	-	8	-	-	-
Matamaka	21	-	21	-	-	-
Nuapapu	25	-	25	-	-	-
Ovaka Is	22	-	21	-	1	-
Taunga	14	1	13	-	-	-
Hunga Is	55	-	51	4	-	-

Table H5: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the roof of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006(cont'd.)

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
Ha'apai	1,372	6	1,314	36	16	-
Pangai	530	2	515	3	10	0
Pangai	264	0	260	3	1	-
Hihifo	186	2	175	-	9	-
Holopeka	34	-	34	-	-	-
Koulo	46	-	46	-	-	-
Foa	251	1	244	4	2	0
Fangale'ounga	26	-	26	-	-	-
Fotua	46	1	44	-	1	-
Lotofoa	72	-	70	1	1	-
Faleloa	70	-	69	1	-	-
Ha'afakahenga	20	-	19	1	-	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	-	16	1	-	-
Lulunga	196	1	169	24	2	0
Ha'afeva Is	49	-	49	-	-	-
Tungua Is	42	-	42	-	-	-
Fotuha'a Is	27	-	26	-	1	-
O'ua Is	26	1	3	22	-	-
Matuku Is	19	-	19	-	-	-
Kotu Is	33	-	30	2	1	-
Nomuka District	127	1	124	2	0	0
Nomuka Is	101	1	98	2	-	-
Mango Is	12	-	12	-	-	-
Fonoifua Is	14	-	14	-	-	-
Nomukeiki Is	0	-	0	-	-	-
Ha'ano	120	1	119	0	0	0
Fakakai	36	1	35	-	-	-
Pukotala	19	-	19	-	-	-
Ha'ano	32	-	32	-	-	-
Muitoa	10	-	10	-	-	-
Mo'unga'one Is	23	-	23	-	-	-
'Uiha	148	0	143	3	2	0
'Uiha	80	-	78	1	1	-
Felemea	33	-	31	2	-	-
Lofanga Is	35	-	34	-	1	-
Tofua Is	0	-	-	-	-	-



Table H5: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the roof of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Metal	Wood	Thatch	Other
'Eua Fo'ou	899	21	830	36	12	-
'Ohonua	515	9	492	9	5	0
'Ohonua	274	4	260	7	3	0
Tufuvai	35	1	34	-	-	-
Pangai	59	-	59	-	-	-
Houma	57	4	52	-	1	-
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	-	87	2	1	-
'Eua Motu'a	384	12	338	27	7	0
Angaha	69	7	56	3	3	0
Futu	48	-	46	-	2	-
'Esia	36	-	31	5	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	5	7	15	-	-
Fata'ulua	35	-	33	1	1	-
Mu'a	29	-	28	-	1	-
Tongamama'o	30	-	29	1	-	-
Petani	55	-	53	2	-	-
Mata'aho	55	-	55	-	-	-
Ongo Niua	349	1	324	7	17	-
Niuatoputapu	210	1	190	6	13	0
Hihifo	87	1	84	2	-	0
Vaipoa	52	-	49	2	1	-
Falehau	52	-	40	1	11	-
Tafari Is	19	-	17	1	1	-
Niuafo'ou	139	0	134	1	4	0
'Esia Niua Foo'u	33	-	32	-	1	0
Kolofo'ou	27	-	26	-	1	-
Sapa'ata	27	-	27	-	-	-
Fata'ulua	12	-	12	-	-	-
Mata'aho	5	-	5	-	-	-
Mu'a	7	-	6	1	-	-
Tongamama'o	12	-	12	-	-	-
Petani	16	-	14	-	2	-
<i>Urban</i>	3,978	98	3,655	195	23	7
<i>Rural</i>	13,484	158	12,663	437	217	9
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	5,725	116	5,346	226	26	11

Table H6: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the floor of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Wood	Other
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>13,288</b>	<b>3,955</b>	<b>219</b>
Tongatapu	11,971	9,461	2,382	128
Kolofo'ou	3,036	2,318	706	12
Kolofo'ou	1,542	1,095	445	2
Ma'ufanga	1,133	934	194	5
Nukunukumotu	3	2	1	-
Popua	280	225	52	3
Tukutonga	70	54	14	2
Pangaimotu Is.	2	2	-	-
Fafaa Is	4	4	-	-
Velitoo Hihifo	2	2	-	-
Kolomotu'a	2,689	2,130	543	16
Kolomotu'a	1,303	983	319	1
Haveluloto	571	468	100	3
Tofoa/Koloua	506	429	69	8
Hofoa	126	95	29	2
Puke	95	74	19	2
Sia'atoutai	88	81	7	-
Vaini	2,029	1,658	341	30
Vaini	503	393	101	9
Malapo	103	91	11	1
Longoteme	94	76	16	2
Folaha	146	115	29	2
Nukuhetulu	65	49	16	-
Veitongo	176	148	27	1
Ha'ateiho	360	292	65	3
Pea	401	346	47	8
Tokomololo	181	148	29	4
Tatakamotonga	1,190	973	199	18
Tatakamotonga	295	238	53	4
Hologna	94	79	14	1
Pelehake	128	112	16	-
Fua'amotu	302	248	52	2
Nakolo	77	66	7	4
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	92	39	5
Lavengatonga	63	53	10	-
Haveluliku	28	25	1	2
Fatumu	67	60	7	-

Table H6: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the floor of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Wood	Other
Lapaha	1,220	992	195	33
Lapaha	325	260	59	6
Talasiu	47	35	7	5
Hoi	81	68	10	3
Nukuleka	50	44	6	-
Makaunga	66	47	14	5
Talafo'ou	74	52	22	-
Manuka	42	38	4	-
Navutoka	127	100	22	5
Kolonga	207	170	33	4
Afa	69	59	8	2
Niutoua	120	110	7	3
'Eueiki	12	9	3	-
<b>Nukunuku</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>7</b>
Nukunuku	291	195	94	2
Matahau	94	86	8	-
Matafonua	37	29	7	1
Fatai	60	43	16	1
Lakepa	53	47	4	2
Vaotu'u	72	56	16	-
'Utulau	98	84	14	-
Ha'alalo	85	78	7	-
Ha'akame	65	59	5	1
Houma	276	240	36	-
<b>Kolovai</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>12</b>
Kolovai	124	59	64	1
Te'ekiu	91	69	18	4
Masilamea	36	27	9	-
Fahefa	59	49	10	-
Ha'utu	34	20	13	1
Kala'au	22	16	5	1
Fo'ui	83	65	18	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	27	17	-
Ahau	57	35	21	1
Kanokupolu	51	44	6	1
Ha'atafu	38	31	6	1
'Atata	37	31	4	2
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>1,960</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Neiafu</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4</b>
Neiafu	735	547	186	2
Makave	93	85	8	0
Toula	84	68	15	1
'Utui	49	37	12	0
Ofu Is	27	11	16	0
Okoa Is	52	41	10	1
Olo'ua Is	20	13	7	0

Table H6: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the floor of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Wood	Other
Pangaimotu	243	174	68	1
Pangaimotu	129	87	41	1
'Utulei	21	18	3	-
Nga'unoho	36	22	14	-
'Utungake	55	47	8	-
Tapanā Is	2	0	2	-
Hahake	436	290	135	11
Ha'alaufuli	85	65	19	1
Ha'akio	31	19	11	1
Houma	34	22	12	-
Mangia	22	13	9	-
Ta'anea	116	75	36	5
Tu'anekivale	86	58	28	-
Koloa	38	22	13	3
Holeva	24	16	7	1
Leimatu'a	489	344	143	2
Leimatu'a	226	162	63	1
Holonga	87	52	35	-
Feletoa	63	43	19	1
Mataika	113	87	26	-
Hihifo	430	248	177	5
Longomapu	135	76	59	-
Taoa	92	39	50	3
Tefisi	117	77	38	2
Vaimalo	21	17	4	-
Tu'anuku	65	39	26	-
Motu	213	102	105	6
Kapa	19	7	12	-
Falevai	20	18	2	-
'Otea	29	15	12	2
Lape Is	8	4	4	-
Matamaka	21	11	10	-
Nuapapu	25	15	10	-
Ovaka Is	22	9	12	1
Taunga	14	8	6	-
Hunga Is	55	15	37	3

Table H6: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the floor of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Wood	Other
Ha'apai	1,372	885	466	21
Pangai	530	395	124	11
Pangai	264	188	76	-
Hihifo	186	139	36	11
Holopeka	34	27	7	-
Koulo	46	41	5	-
Foa	251	208	41	2
Fangale'ounga	26	21	5	-
Fotua	46	36	9	1
Lotofoa	72	63	9	-
Faleloa	70	54	15	1
Ha'afakahenga	20	18	2	-
Ha'ateiho Sii	17	16	1	-
Lulunga	196	92	100	4
Ha'afeva Is	49	22	26	1
Tungua Is	42	26	15	1
Fotuha'a Is	27	10	17	-
O'ua Is	26	9	17	-
Matuku Is	19	9	9	1
Kotu Is	33	16	16	1
Nomuka	127	41	84	2
Nomuka Is	101	32	68	1
Mango Is	12	2	10	-
Fonoifua Is	14	7	6	1
Nomukeiki Is	0	-	-	-
Ha'ano	120	54	65	1
Fakakai	36	11	25	-
Pukotala	19	11	8	-
Ha'ano	32	20	12	-
Muitoa	10	3	6	1
Mo'unga'one Is	23	9	14	-
'Uiha	148	95	52	1
'Uiha	80	56	23	1
Felemea	33	25	8	-
Lofanga Is	35	14	21	-
Tofua Is	0	-	-	-

Table H6: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main type of dwelling style and construction material used for the floor of the dwelling, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Concrete	Wood	Other
'Eua	899	706	162	31
'Eua Motu'a	515	382	111	22
'Ohonua	274	192	66	16
Tufuvai	35	26	7	2
Pangai	59	48	10	1
Houma	57	49	7	1
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	67	21	2
'Eua Fo'ouu	384	324	51	9
Angaha	69	55	12	2
Futu	48	43	2	3
'Esia	36	34	2	-
Sapa'ata	27	19	8	-
Fata'ulua	35	32	2	1
Mu'a	29	25	2	2
Tongamama'o	30	28	2	-
Petani	55	40	14	1
Mata'aho	55	48	7	-
Ongo Niua	349	276	63	10
Niuatoputapu	210	170	32	8
Hihifo	87	74	12	1
Vaipoa	52	45	2	5
Falehau	52	34	17	1
Tafahi Is	19	17	1	1
Niuafu'ou	139	106	31	2
'Esia Niua Foo'u	33	29	3	1
Kolofu'ou	27	26	-	1
Sapa'ata	27	19	8	-
Fata'ulua	12	8	4	-
Mata'aho	5	4	1	-
Mu'a	7	4	3	-
Tongamama'o	12	9	3	-
Petani	16	7	9	-
Urban	3,978	3,012	958	8
Rural	13,484	10,276	2,997	211
Greater Nuku'alofa	5,725	4,448	1,249	28

Table H7: Private households by division, district, village, urban & rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by source of drinking water, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Cement / Tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other
Tonga	17,462	2,657	13,791	521	135	71
Tongatapu	11,971	2,297	9,050	434	125	64
Kolofo'ou	3,036	538	2,260	172	50	16
Kolofo'ou	1,542	300	1,114	86	40	2
Ma'ufanga	1,133	162	877	75	10	9
Nukunukumotu	3	-	3	-	-	-
Popua	280	42	227	11	-	-
Tukutonga	70	34	31	-	-	5
Pangaimotu	2	-	2	-	-	-
Fafaa Is	4	-	4	-	-	-
Velitua Hihifo	2	-	2	-	-	-
Kolomotu'a	2,689	630	1,911	109	35	4
Kolomotu'a	1,303	269	957	54	22	1
Haveluloto	571	200	332	31	8	-
Tofoa/Koloua	506	118	359	22	5	2
Hofoa	126	15	109	2	-	-
Puke	95	26	68	-	-	1
Sia'atoutai	88	2	86	-	-	-
Vaini	2,029	357	1,542	82	20	28
Vaini	503	47	396	40	3	17
Malapo	103	19	70	8	6	-
Longoteme	94	19	69	5	-	1
Folaha	146	10	132	3	-	1
Nukuhetulu	65	3	51	6	3	2
Veitongo	176	79	91	5	-	1
Ha'ateiho	360	79	271	4	5	1
Pea	401	66	324	5	1	5
Tokomololo	181	35	138	6	2	-
Tatakamotonga	1,190	317	820	44	2	7
Tatakamotonga	295	48	212	34	1	-
Holonga	94	22	70	1	-	1
Pelehake	128	44	83	1	-	-
Fua'amotu	302	103	192	6	-	1

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Cement / Tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other
Nakolo	77	11	64	-	-	2
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	40	91	2	-	3
Lavengatonga	63	36	26	-	1	-
Haveluliku	28	2	26	-	-	-
Fatumu	67	11	56	-	-	-
Lapaha	1,220	161	1,035	10	11	3
Lapaha	325	32	288	2	3	-
Talasiu	47	2	45	-	-	-
Hoi	81	35	45	-	1	-
Nukuleka	50	10	40	-	-	-
Makaunga	66	21	44	-	1	-
Talafo'ou	74	3	71	-	-	-
Manuka	42	3	39	-	-	-
Navutoka	127	3	123	-	-	1
Kolonga	207	6	194	1	5	1
Afa	69	6	62	-	1	-
Niutoua	120	40	72	7	-	1
'Eueiki	12	-	12	-	-	-
Nukunuku	1,131	223	888	12	5	3
Nukunuku	291	43	242	2	3	1
Matahau	94	3	90	1	-	-
Matafonua	37	4	27	6	-	-
Fatai	60	2	58	-	-	-
Lakepa	53	2	51	-	-	-
Vaotu'u	72	5	65	1	1	-
'Utulau	98	17	80	-	1	-
Ha'alalo	85	16	69	-	-	-
Ha'akame	65	53	11	1	-	-
Houma	276	78	195	1	-	2

Table H7: Private households by division, district, village, urban & rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by source of drinking water, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Cement / Tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other
Kolovai	676	71	594	5	3	3
Kolovai	124	5	115	2	1	1
Te'ekiu	91	17	74	-	-	-
Masilamea	36	9	27	-	-	-
Fahefa	59	20	38	-	-	-
Ha'utu	34	6	27	-	-	1
Kala'au	22	-	22	-	-	-
Fo'ui	83	7	73	2	1	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	-	44	-	-	-
Ahau	57	1	56	-	-	-
Kanokupolu	51	4	47	-	-	-
Ha'atafu	38	2	34	1	-	1
'Atata	37	-	37	-	-	-
Vava'u	2,871	191	2,610	61	5	4
Neiafu	1,060	69	954	30	4	3
Neiafu	735	58	658	14	3	2
Makave	93	2	88	2	1	-
Toula	84	2	75	7	-	-
'Utui	49	7	34	7	-	1
Ofu Is	27	-	27	-	-	-
Okoa Is	52	-	52	-	-	-
Olo'ua Is	20	-	20	-	-	-
Pangaimotu	243	13	207	23	0	-
Pangaimotu	129	7	99	23	-	-
'Utulei	21	-	21	-	-	-
Nga'unoho	36	1	35	-	-	-
'Utungake	55	5	50	-	-	-
Tapana Is	2	-	2	-	-	-
Hahake	436	26	407	1	1	1
Ha'alaufuli	85	3	81	-	-	1
Ha'akio	31	3	27	1	-	-
Houma	34	2	31	-	1	-

Division/district/vill-age	Total	Piped water supply	Cement / Tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other
Mangia	22	-	22	-	-	-
Ta'anea	116	18	98	-	-	-
Tu'anekeviale	86	-	86	-	-	-
Koloa	38	-	38	-	-	-
Holeva	24	-	24	-	-	-
Leimatu'a	489	42	447	0	0	0
Leimatu'a	226	38	188	-	-	-
Holonga	87	1	86	-	-	-
Feletoa	63	-	63	-	-	-
Mataika	113	3	110	-	-	-
Hihifo	430	38	385	7	0	0
Longomapu	135	2	133	-	-	-
Taoa	92	-	92	-	-	-
Tefisi	117	3	107	7	-	-
Vaimalo	21	-	21	-	-	-
Tu'anuku	65	33	32	-	-	-
Vahe Motu	213	3	210	0	0	0
Kapa	19	-	19	-	-	-
Falevai	20	2	18	-	-	-
'Otea	29	-	29	-	-	-
Lape Is	8	-	8	-	-	-
Matamaka	21	1	20	-	-	-
Nuapapu	25	-	25	-	-	-
Ovaka Is	22	-	22	-	-	-
Taunga	14	-	14	-	-	-
Hunga Is	55	-	55	-	-	-
Ha'apai	1,372	26	1,331	10	3	2
Pangai	530	17	502	9	2	-
Pangai	264	10	249	3	2	-
Hihifo	186	1	179	6	-	-
Holopeka	34	-	34	-	-	-
Koulo	46	6	40	-	-	-



Table H7: Private households by division, district, village, urban & rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by source of drinking water, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Cement / Tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other
Foa	251	5	244	1	0	1
Fangale'ounga	26	-	26	-	-	-
Fotua	46	-	45	1	-	-
Lotofoa	72	1	71	-	-	-
Faleloa	70	3	66	-	-	1
Ha'afakahenga	20	1	19	-	-	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	-	17	-	-	-
Lulunga	196	2	193	0	0	1
Ha'afeva Is	49	2	47	-	-	-
Tungua Is	42	-	42	-	-	-
Fotuha'a Is	27	-	27	-	-	-
O'ua Is	26	-	26	-	-	-
Matuku Is	19	-	19	-	-	-
Kotu Is	33	-	32	-	-	1
Nomuka	127	0	127	0	0	-
Nomuka Is	101	-	101	-	-	-
Mango Is	12	-	12	-	-	-
Fonoifua Is	14	-	14	-	-	-
Nomukeiki Is	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ha'ano	120	0	119	0	1	-
Fakakai	36	-	35	-	1	-
Pukotala	19	-	19	-	-	-
Ha'ano	32	-	32	-	-	-
Muitoa	10	-	10	-	-	-
Mo'unga'one Is	23	-	23	-	-	-
'Uiha	148	2	146	0	0	-
'Uiha	80	-	80	-	-	-
Felemea	33	2	31	-	-	-
Lofanga Is	35	-	35	-	-	-

Division/district/vill-age	Total	Piped water supply	Cement / Tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other
'Eua	899	143	742	11	2	1
'Eua Motu'a	515	124	384	6	1	-
'Ohonua	274	63	210	-	1	-
Tufuvai	35	1	33	1	-	-
Pangai	59	-	59	-	-	-
Houma	57	49	7	1	-	-
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	11	75	4	-	-
'Eua Fo'ou	384	19	358	5	1	1
Angaha	69	2	65	1	-	1
Futu	48	1	46	-	1	-
'Esia	36	3	33	-	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	5	22	-	-	-
Fata'ulua	35	3	32	-	-	-
Mu'a	29	-	29	-	-	-
Tongamama'o	30	1	29	-	-	-
Petani	55	1	54	-	-	-
Mata'aho	55	3	48	4	-	-
Ongo Niua	349	18	326	5	0	-
Niuaotupapu	210	18	187	5	0	-
Hihifo	87	11	76	-	-	-
Vaipoa	52	6	41	5	-	-
Falehau	52	1	51	-	-	-
Tafari Is	19	-	19	-	-	-
Niuafo'ou	139	0	139	0	0	-
'Esia Niua Foo'u	33	-	33	-	-	-
Kolofu'ou	27	-	27	-	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	-	27	-	-	-
Fata'ulua	12	-	12	-	-	-
Mata'aho	5	-	5	-	-	-
Mu'a	7	-	7	-	-	-
Tongamama'o	12	-	12	-	-	-
Petani	16	-	16	-	-	-

Table H7: Private households by division, district, village, urban & rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by source of drinking water, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Cement / Tank	Bottled water	Boiled water	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>2,675</b>	<b>14,059</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>71</b>
<i>Urban</i>	3,978	731	2,948	215	72	12
<i>Rural</i>	13,484	1,944	11,111	306	64	59
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	5,725	1,168	4,171	281	85	20

Table H8: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by source of water apart from drinking water, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/urban / rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement tank	Own well	Other
<b>Tonga</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>14,533</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>11,971</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>1,199</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>70</b>
Kolofo'ou	3,036	2,623	302	62	49
Kolofo'ou	1,542	1,384	148	3	7
Ma'ufanga	1,133	986	108	37	2
Nukunukumotu	3	-	-	-	3
Oneata	-	-	-	-	-
Popua	280	217	42	20	1
Tukutonga	70	35	4	1	30
Pangaimotu	2	1	-	1	-
Fafaa Is	4	-	-	-	4
Velitoo Hihifo	2	-	-	-	2
<b>Kolomotu'a</b>	<b>2,689</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>
Kolomotu'a	1,303	1,161	141	1	-
Haveluloto	571	494	77	-	-
Tofoa/Koloua	506	463	42	1	-
Hofoa	126	116	10	-	-
Puke	95	69	20	6	-
Sia'atoutai	88	85	2	1	-

Division/district/village/urban & rural	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement tank	Own well	Other
<b>Vaini</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>1,830</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>
Vaini	503	460	31	10	2
Malapo	103	103	-	-	-
Longoteme	94	85	7	2	-
Folaha	146	124	19	3	-
Nukuhetulu	65	65	-	-	-
Veitongo	176	166	9	-	1
Ha'ateiho	360	307	51	2	-
Pea	401	347	48	4	2
Tokomololo	181	173	6	1	1
<b>Tatakamotonga</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
Tatakamotonga	295	285	10	-	-
Holonga	94	80	11	-	3
Pelehake	128	114	14	-	-
Fua'amotu	302	234	68	-	-
Nakolo	77	69	8	-	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	115	20	-	1
Lavengatonga	63	58	5	-	-
Haveluliku	28	22	6	-	-
Fatumu	67	60	7	-	-

Table H8: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by source of water apart from drinking water, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement tank	Own well	Other
Lapaha	1,220	1,110	101	4	5
Lapaha	325	322	2	1	-
Talasiu	47	47	-	-	-
Hoi	81	45	36	-	-
Nukuleka	50	48	2	-	-
Makaunga	66	66	-	-	-
Talafo'ou	74	72	1	1	-
Manuka	42	41	1	-	-
Navutoka	127	126	1	-	-
Kolonga	207	160	45	2	-
Afa	69	69	-	-	-
Niutoua	120	114	1	-	5
'Eueiki	12	-	12	-	-
Nukunuku	1,131	1,045	81	4	1
Nukunuku	291	255	36	-	-
Matahau	94	94	-	-	-
Matafonua	37	36	1	-	-
Fatai	60	57	3	-	-
Lakepa	53	50	2	1	-
Vaotu'u	72	70	2	-	-
'Utulau	98	92	3	2	1
Ha'alalo	85	84	1	-	-
Ha'akame	65	49	16	-	-
Houma	276	258	17	1	-
Kolovai	676	567	103	1	5
Kolovai	124	94	30	-	-
Te'ekiu	91	90	1	-	-
Masilamea	36	35	1	-	-
Fahefa	59	39	20	-	-
Ha'utu	34	32	1	1	-
Kala'au	22	20	2	-	-
Fo'ui	83	74	9	-	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	43	1	-	-
Ahau	57	57	-	-	-
Kanokupolu	51	47	4	-	-
Ha'atafu	38	36	2	-	-
'Atata	37	-	32	-	5

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement tank	Own well	Other
Vava'u	2,871	2,321	482	62	6
Neiafu	1,060	933	119	5	3
Neiafu	735	675	56	1	3
Makave	93	89	4	-	-
Toula	84	69	15	-	-
'Utui	49	47	2	-	-
Ofu Is	27	-	23	4	-
Okoa Is	52	51	1	-	-
Olo'ua Is	20	2	18	-	-
Kenutu Is	-	-	-	-	-
Pangaimotu	243	206	34	2	1
Pangaimotu	129	121	7	-	1
'Utulei	21	-	21	-	-
Nga'unoho	36	35	-	1	-
'Utungake	55	50	4	1	-
Tapana Is	2	-	2	-	-
Hahake	436	412	22	1	1
Ha'alaufuli	85	83	1	-	1
Ha'akio	31	28	3	-	-
Houma	34	34	-	-	-
Mangia	22	16	6	-	-
Ta'anea	116	106	9	1	-
Tu'anequivale	86	83	3	-	-
Koloa	38	38	-	-	-
Holeva	24	24	-	-	-
Leimatu'a	489	449	30	10	0
Leimatu'a	226	195	21	10	-
Holonga	87	87	-	-	-
Feletoa	63	55	8	-	-
Mataika	113	112	1	-	-
Hihifo	430	319	66	44	1
Longomapu	135	89	2	44	-
Taoa	92	88	3	-	1
Tefisi	117	91	26	-	-
Vaimalo	21	21	-	-	-
Tu'anuku	65	30	35	-	-

Table H8: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by source of water apart from drinking water, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement tank	Own well	Other
Motu	213	2	211	0	0
Kapa	19	1	18	-	-
Falevai	20	-	20	-	-
'Otea	29	-	29	-	-
Lape Is	8	-	8	-	-
Matamaka	21	-	21	-	-
Nuapapu	25	-	25	-	-
Ovaka Is	22	-	22	-	-
Taunga	14	1	13	-	-
Hunga Is	55	-	55	-	-
Ha'apai	1,372	710	550	107	5
Pangai H	530	494	26	10	0
Pangai H	264	240	21	3	-
Hihifo H	186	175	5	6	-
Holopeka	34	33	-	1	-
Koulo	46	46	-	-	-
Foa	251	117	132	1	1
Fangale'ounga	26	1	25	-	-
Fotua	46	42	3	-	1
Lotofoa	72	50	22	-	-
Faleloa	70	19	50	1	-
Ha'afakahenga	20	4	16	-	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	1	16	-	-
Lulunga	196	3	146	44	3
Ha'afeva Is	49	1	48	-	-
Tungua Is	42	2	5	35	-
Fotuha'a Is	27	-	27	-	-
O'ua Is	26	-	24	1	1
Matuku Is	19	-	16	1	2
Kotu Is	33	-	26	7	-
Nomuka	127	2	113	11	1
Nomuka Is	101	2	93	5	1
Mango Is	12	-	9	3	-
Fonoifua Is	14	-	11	3	-
Nomukeiki Is	-	-	-	-	-

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement tank	Own well	Other
Ha'ano	120	65	54	1	0
Fakakai	36	34	2	-	-
Pukotala	19	19	-	-	-
Ha'ano	32	2	29	1	-
Muitoa	10	10	-	-	-
Mo'unga'one Is	23	-	23	-	-
'Uiha	148	29	79	40	0
'Uiha	80	-	41	39	-
Felemea	33	29	3	1	-
Lofanga Is	35	-	35	-	-
'Eua	899	720	172	3	4
'Eua Motu'a	515	367	144	2	2
'Ohonua	274	200	71	2	1
Tufuvai	35	33	2	-	-
Pangai	59	58	1	-	-
Houma	57	1	56	-	-
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	75	14	-	1
'Eua Fo'ou	384	353	28	1	2
Angaha	69	54	14	-	1
Futu	48	47	1	-	-
'Esia	36	35	1	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	26	-	1	-
Fata'ulua	35	31	3	-	1
Mu'a	29	24	5	-	-
Tongamama'o	30	30	-	-	-
Petani	55	53	2	-	-
Mata'aho	55	53	2	-	-

Table H8: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by source of water apart from drinking water, Tonga: 2006(cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement tank	Own well	Other
Ongo Niua	349	182	165	0	2
Niuatoputapu	210	180	30	0	0
Hihifo	87	78	9	-	-
Vaipoa	52	50	2	-	-
Falehau	52	52	-	-	-
Tafahi Is	19	-	19	-	-
Niuafu'ou	139	2	135	0	2
'Esia Niua Foo'u	33	-	33	-	-
Kolofo'ou	27	1	26	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	-	27	-	-
Fata'ulua	12	-	12	-	-
Mu'a	5	1	4	-	-
Mu'a	7	-	7	-	-
Tongamama'o	12	-	10	-	2
Petani	16	-	16	-	-

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Piped water supply	Own cement tank	Own well	Other
<i>Urban</i>	3,978	3,531	397	41	9
<i>Rural</i>	13,484	11,002	2,171	233	78
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	5,725	5,011	594	71	49

Table H9: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of toilet facility, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Flush toilet	Manual flush	Pit	None	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>12,259</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>3,162</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4</b>
Tongatapu	11,971	9,597	1,702	712	28	2
Kolofo'ou	3,036	2,662	307	60	5	2
Kolofo'ou	1,542	1,441	84	15	1	1
Ma'ufanga	1,133	972	132	27	1	1
Nukunukumotu	3	-	-	3	-	-
Popua	280	221	47	11	1	-
Tukutonga	70	25	44	1	-	-
Pangaimotu	2	2	-	-	-	-
Fafaa Is	4	1	-	3	-	-
Velitua Hihifo	2	-	-	-	2	-
Kolomotu'a	2,689	2,345	300	39	5	0
Kolomotu'a	1,303	1,197	90	13	3	-
Haveluloto	571	512	57	2	-	-
Tofoa/Koloua	506	412	79	13	2	-
Hofoa	126	86	40	-	-	-
Puke	95	53	31	11	-	-
Sia'atoutai	88	85	3	-	-	-
Vaini	2,029	1,490	361	170	8	0
Vaini	503	353	109	40	1	-
Malapo	103	78	22	3	-	-
Longoteme	94	58	30	6	-	-
Folaha	146	96	12	35	3	-
Nukuhetulu	65	35	1	29	-	-
Veitongo	176	125	51	-	-	-
Ha'ateiho	360	299	39	20	2	-
Pea	401	321	59	20	1	-
Tokomololo	181	125	38	17	1	-
Tatakamotonga	1,190	868	213	106	3	0
Tatakamotonga	295	230	45	20	-	-
Holonga	94	76	13	5	-	-
Pelehake	128	95	17	15	1	-
Fua'amotu	302	228	44	30	-	-

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Flush toilet	Manual flush	Pit	None	Other
Nakolo	77	54	5	17	1	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	75	43	18	-	-
Havengatonga	63	37	26	-	-	-
Haveluliku	28	19	9	-	-	-
Fatumu	67	54	11	1	1	-
<b>Lapaha</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
Lapaha	325	255	27	43	-	-
Talasuu	47	20	7	20	-	-
Hoi	81	47	7	27	-	-
Nukuleka	50	23	23	3	1	-
Makaunga	66	37	28	1	-	-
Talafo'ou	74	59	13	2	-	-
Manuka	42	33	8	1	-	-
Navutoka	127	89	29	9	-	-
Kolonga	207	134	50	23	-	-
Afa	69	34	24	10	1	-
Niutoua	120	78	28	13	1	-
'Eueiki	12	2	9	1	-	-
<b>Nukunuku</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
Nukunuku	291	242	43	6	-	-
Matahau	94	60	33	1	-	-
Matafonua	37	24	4	9	-	-
Fatai	60	41	10	8	1	-
Lakepa	53	41	7	4	1	-
Vaotu'u	72	61	8	3	-	-
'Utulau	98	65	20	13	-	-
Ha'alalo	85	59	8	18	-	-
Ha'akame	65	43	12	9	1	-
Houma	276	230	35	11	-	-

Table H9: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of toilet facility, Tonga: 2006(cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Flush toilet	Manual flush	Pit	None	Other
<b>Kolovai</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Kolovai	124	103	4	16	1	-
Te'ekiu	91	58	31	2	-	-
Masilamea	36	29	7	-	-	-
Fahefa	59	47	7	5	-	-
Ha'utu	34	30	-	4	-	-
Kala'au	22	12	5	5	-	-
Fo'ui	83	67	10	6	-	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	42	2	-	-	-
Ahau	57	44	13	-	-	-
Kanokupolu	51	43	1	7	-	-
Ha'atafu	38	10	8	20	-	-
'Atata	37	-	-	37	-	-
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Neiafu</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Neiafu	735	630	17	88	-	-
Makave	93	90	-	2	-	1
Toula	84	59	5	19	1	-
'Utui	49	21	-	28	-	-
Ofu Is	27	1	21	5	-	-
Okoa Is	52	26	1	25	-	-
Olo'ua Is	20	-	1	19	-	-
<b>Pangaimotu</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Pangaimotu	129	45	3	80	1	-
'Utulei	21	-	-	21	-	-
Nga'unoho	36	12	-	24	-	-
'Utungake	55	18	-	37	-	-
Tapana Is	2	1	1	-	-	-

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Flush toilet	Manual flush	Pit	None	Other
<b>Hahake</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
Ha'alaufuli	85	54	2	27	2	-
Ha'akio	31	20	-	11	-	-
Houma	34	18	-	16	-	-
Mangia	22	16	-	6	-	-
Ta'anea	116	63	10	42	1	-
Tu'anekeviale	86	50	2	33	-	1
Koloa	38	12	-	26	-	-
Holeva	24	5	-	19	-	-
<b>Leimatu'a</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Leimatu'a	226	104	9	113	-	-
Holonga	87	29	1	56	1	-
Feletoa	63	33	-	30	-	-
Mataika	113	42	2	68	1	-
<b>Hihifo</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
Longomapu	135	78	-	55	2	-
Taoa	92	44	1	46	1	-
Tefisi	117	15	-	102	-	-
Vaimalo	21	10	-	11	-	-
Tu'anuku	65	31	1	33	-	-
<b>Vahe Motu</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Kapa	19	2	-	17	-	-
Falevai	20	1	16	3	-	-
'Otea	29	5	1	23	-	-
Lape Is	8	1	1	6	-	-
Matamaka	21	1	-	20	-	-
Nuapapu	25	-	-	25	-	-
Ovaka Is	22	2	1	19	-	-
Taunga	14	4	1	9	-	-
Hunga Is	55	5	1	49	-	-

Table H9: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of toilet facility, Tonga: 2006(cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Flush toilet	Manual flush	Pit	None	Other
Ha'apai	1,372	523	82	766	0	0
Pangai	530	366	55	109	0	0
Pangai	264	198	13	53	-	-
Hihifo	186	136	41	9	-	-
Holopeka	34	20	-	14	-	-
Koulo	46	12	1	33	-	-
Foa	251	94	9	148	0	0
Fangale'ounga	26	7	-	19	-	-
Fotua	46	19	2	25	-	-
Lotofoa	72	33	-	39	-	-
Faleloa	70	29	1	40	-	-
Ha'afakahenga	20	6	4	10	-	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	-	2	15	-	-
Lulunga	196	13	1	182	0	0
Ha'afeva Is	49	5	1	43	-	-
Tungua Is	42	5	-	37	-	-
Fotuha'a Is	27	1	-	26	-	-
O'ua Is	26	-	-	26	-	-
Matuku Is	19	-	-	19	-	-
Kotu Is	33	2	-	31	-	-
Nomuka	127	10	2	115	0	0
Nomuka Is	101	9	2	90	-	-
Mango Is	12	1	-	11	-	-
Fonoifua Is	14	-	-	14	-	-
Ha'ano	120	19	5	96	0	0
Fakakai	36	8	2	26	-	-
Pukotala	19	-	-	19	-	-
Ha'ano	32	10	3	19	-	-
Muitoa	10	-	-	10	-	-
Mo'unga'one Is	23	1	-	22	-	-
'Uiha	148	21	10	116	1	0
'Uiha	80	10	10	60	-	-
Felemea	33	11	-	22	-	-
Lofanga Is	35	-	-	34	1	-

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Flush toilet	Manual flush	Pit	None	Other
'Eua	899	543	99	251	6	0
'Eua Motu'a	515	323	65	125	2	0
'Ohonua	274	190	30	53	1	-
Tufuvai	35	22	4	9	-	-
Pangai	59	36	17	6	-	-
Houma	57	28	2	27	-	-
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	47	12	30	1	-
'Eua Fo'ou	384	220	34	126	4	0
Angaha	69	41	12	15	1	-
Futu	48	25	4	17	2	-
'Esia	36	19	8	9	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	16	7	4	-	-
Fata'ulua	35	10	3	22	-	-
Mu'a	29	20	-	9	-	-
Tongamama'o	30	24	-	6	-	-
Petani	55	34	-	20	1	-
Mata'aho	55	31	-	24	-	-
Ongo Niua	349	118	9	220	2	0
Niua Toputapu	210	87	7	115	1	0
Hihifo	87	58	5	24	-	-
Vaipoa	52	16	1	35	-	-
Falehau	52	11	1	40	-	-
Tafahi Is	19	2	-	16	1	-
Niuafo'ou	139	31	2	105	1	0
'Esia Niua Foo'u	33	13	-	20	-	-
Kolofo'ou	27	6	-	21	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	10	-	17	-	-
Fata'ulua	12	-	1	11	-	-
Mata'aho	5	-	1	4	-	-
Mu'a	7	-	-	7	-	-
Tongamama'o	12	2	-	9	1	-
Petani	16	-	-	16	-	-



Table H9: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of toilet facility, Tonga: 2006(cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Flush toilet	Manual flush	Pit	None	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>12,259</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>3,162</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4</b>
<i>Urban</i>	<i>3,978</i>	<i>3,610</i>	<i>306</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Rural</i>	<i>13,484</i>	<i>8,649</i>	<i>1,684</i>	<i>3,107</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	<i>5,725</i>	<i>5,007</i>	<i>607</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>

Table H10: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main source of lighting, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Electricity generator	Kerosene	Solar	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>15,499</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Tongatapu</b>	<b>11,971</b>	<b>11,231</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Kolofo'ou</b>	<b>3,036</b>	<b>2,876</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>
Kolofo'ou	1,542	1,508	4	15	-	15
Ma'ufanga	1,133	1,098	3	21	-	11
Nukunukumotu	3	-	-	3	-	-
Popua	280	259	3	12	1	5
Tukutonga	70	11	13	46	-	-
Pangaimotu	2	-	2	-	-	-
Fafaa Is	4	-	1	2	-	1
Velitua Hihifo	2	-	-	2	-	-
<b>Kolomotu'a</b>	<b>2,689</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>
Kolomotu'a	1,303	1,267	7	25	-	4
Haveluloto	571	562	2	5	-	2
Tofoa/Koloua	506	487	1	15	-	3
Hofoa	126	119	-	6	-	1
Puke	95	82	3	10	-	-
Sia'atoutai	88	84	4	-	-	-

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Electricity generator	Kerosene	Solar	Other
<b>Vaini</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>
Vaini	503	469	-	30	-	4
Malapo	103	95	-	8	-	-
Longoteme	94	80	1	12	-	1
Folaha	146	131	-	13	-	2
Nukuhetulu	65	54	1	10	-	-
Veitongo	176	165	1	9	-	1
Ha'ateiho	360	353	1	5	-	1
Pea	401	385	-	12	-	4
Tokomololo	181	161	1	14	-	5
<b>Tatakamotonga</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
Tatakamotonga	295	285	1	9	-	-
Holonga	94	92	1	1	-	-
Pelehake	128	122	-	6	-	-
Fua'amotu	302	283	2	17	-	-
Nakolo	77	68	-	9	-	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	122	-	12	-	2
Lavengatonga	63	56	-	6	-	1
Haveluliku	28	26	-	2	-	-
Fatumu	67	65	-	2	-	-

Table H10: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main source of lighting, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Electricity generator	Kerosene	Solar	Other
Lapaha	1,220	1,107	5	89	10	9
Lapaha	325	304	-	19	-	2
Talasiu	47	43	-	3	1	-
Hoi	81	70	-	11	-	-
Nukuleka	50	43	1	6	-	-
Makaunga	66	61	-	5	-	-
Talafo'ou	74	71	-	3	-	-
Manuka	42	41	-	1	-	-
Navutoka	127	114	-	9	-	4
Kolonga	207	192	3	10	-	2
Afa	69	58	-	11	-	-
Niu'oua	120	110	-	9	-	1
'Eueiki	12	-	1	2	9	-
<b>Nukunuku</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>1,034</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>
Nukunuku	291	264	2	25	-	-
Matahau	94	87	-	7	-	-
Matafonua	37	34	1	1	-	1
Fatai	60	56	-	3	-	1
Lakepa	53	51	-	2	-	-
Vaotu'u	72	66	-	6	-	-
'Utulau	98	85	-	12	-	1
Ha'alalo	85	77	-	8	-	-
Ha'akame	65	58	-	6	-	1
Houma	276	256	1	16	-	3
<b>Kolovai</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>
Kolovai	124	118	1	3	-	2
Te'ekiu	91	80	1	8	-	2
Masilamea	36	35	-	-	-	1
Fahefa	59	54	1	3	-	1
Ha'utu	34	31	1	2	-	-
Kala'au	22	19	-	3	-	-
Fo'ui	83	81	1	1	-	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	44	-	-	-	-

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Electricity generator	Kerosene	Solar	Other
Ahau	57	54	-	1	-	2
Kanokupolu	51	50	-	1	-	-
Ha'atafu	38	34	-	4	-	-
'Atata	37	1	3	3	25	5
<b>Vava'u Division</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Neiafu District</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3</b>
Neiafu	735	695	5	33	2	-
Makave	93	92	-	1	-	-
Toula	84	76	3	5	-	-
'Utui	49	42	-	6	1	-
Ofu Is	27	-	2	-	25	-
Okoa Is	52	46	-	6	-	-
Olo'ua Is	20	-	-	12	5	3
<b>Pangaimotu</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
Pangaimotu	129	110	-	17	-	2
'Utulei	21	20	-	1	-	-
Nga'unoho	36	32	-	4	-	-
'Utungake	55	51	-	4	-	-
Tapana Is	2	-	-	-	2	-
<b>Hahake</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
Ha'alaufuli	85	81	-	4	-	-
Ha'akio	31	28	-	3	-	-
Houma	34	32	-	2	-	-
Mangia	22	22	-	-	-	-
Ta'anea	116	109	-	6	-	1
Tu'anequivale	86	80	1	5	-	-
Koloa	38	27	-	11	-	-
Holeva	24	20	-	1	-	3
<b>Leimatu'a</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Leimatu'a	226	211	1	14	-	-
Holonga	87	80	-	6	-	1
Feletoa	63	57	-	5	1	-
Mataika	113	100	1	12	-	-

Table H10: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main source of lighting, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Electricity generator	Kerosene	Solar	Other
Hihifo	430	379	2	47	0	2
Longomapu	135	118	1	16	-	-
Taoa	92	82	1	7	-	2
Tefisi	117	101	-	16	-	-
Vaimalo	21	21	-	-	-	-
Tu'anuku	65	57	-	8	-	-
Vahe Motu	213	0	3	81	122	7
Kapa	19	-	-	-	19	-
Falevai	20	-	-	7	12	1
'Otea	29	-	-	20	7	2
Lape Is	8	-	-	4	4	-
Matamaka	21	-	-	4	15	2
Nuapapu	25	-	-	2	23	-
Ovaka Is	22	-	-	7	15	-
Taunga	14	-	-	3	11	-
Hunga Is	55	-	3	34	16	2
Ha'apai	1,372	1,082	7	127	153	3
Pangai	530	506	4	19	0	1
Pangai	264	253	4	6	-	1
Hihifo	186	175	-	11	-	-
Holopeka	34	32	-	2	-	-
Koulo	46	46	-	-	-	-
Foa	251	234	1	16	0	0
Fangale'ounga	26	26	-	-	-	-
Fotua	46	42	-	4	-	-
Lotofoa	72	66	-	6	-	-
Faleloa	70	65	1	4	-	-
Ha'afakahenga	20	19	-	1	-	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	16	-	1	-	-

Division/district/village/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Electricity generator	Kerosene	Solar	Other
Lulunga	196	46	1	28	119	2
Ha'afeva Is	49	46	-	2	1	-
Tungua Is	42	-	1	11	28	2
Fotuha'a Is	27	-	-	8	19	-
O'ua Is	26	-	-	1	25	-
Matuku Is	19	-	-	-	19	-
Kotu Is	33	-	-	6	27	-
Nomuka	127	93	1	14	19	0
Nomuka Is	101	93	1	7	-	-
Mango Is	12	-	-	6	6	-
Fonoifua Is	14	-	-	1	13	-
Ha'ano	120	93	0	13	14	0
Fakakai	36	34	-	2	-	-
Pukotala	19	19	-	-	-	-
Ha'ano	32	30	-	2	-	-
Muitoa	10	10	-	-	-	-
Mo'unga'one Is	23	-	-	9	14	-
'Uiha	148	110	0	37	1	0
'Uiha	80	77	-	2	1	-
Felemea	33	33	-	-	-	-
Lofanga Is	35	-	-	35	-	-

Table H10: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, by main source of lighting, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village /urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Electricity generator	Kerosene	Solar	Other
'Eua	899	796	5	94	0	4
'Eua Motu'a	515	450	3	59	0	3
'Ohonua	274	238	3	30	-	3
Tufuvai	35	30	-	5	-	-
Pangai	59	52	-	7	-	-
Houma	57	51	-	6	-	-
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	79	-	11	-	-
'Eua Fo'ou	384	346	2	35	0	1
Angaha	69	64	-	4	-	1
Futu	48	38	-	10	-	-
'Esia	36	32	-	4	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	25	1	1	-	-
Fata'ulua	35	32	-	3	-	-
Mu'a	29	26	1	2	-	-
Tongamama'o	30	30	-	-	-	-
Petani	55	51	-	4	-	-
Mata'aho	55	48	-	7	-	-
Ongo Niua	349	0	18	176	154	1
Niuaotoputapu	210	0	18	166	25	1
Hihifo	87	-	7	73	7	-
Vaipoa	52	-	7	45	-	-
Falehau	52	-	4	43	5	-
Tafahi Is	19	-	-	5	13	1
Niuafo'ou	139	0	0	10	129	0
'Esia Niua Foo'u	33	-	-	1	32	-
Kolofo'ou	27	-	-	4	23	-
Sapa'ata	27	-	-	1	26	-
Fata'ulua	12	-	-	-	12	-
Mata'aho	5	-	-	1	4	-
Mu'a	7	-	-	-	7	-
Tongamama'o	12	-	-	2	10	-
Petani	16	-	-	1	15	-

Division/district/village /urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Electricity generator	Kerosene	Benzene	Solar	Other
Urban	3,978	3,873	14	61	-	-	30
Rural	13,484	11,626	103	1,165	3	501	86
Greater Nuku'alofa	5,725	5,477	43	162	1	1	41

Table H11: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main energy for cooking, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village /urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Gas	Kerosene	Firewood collected	Firewood bought	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>9,359</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>7,067</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>8</b>
Tongatapu	11,971	484	7,797	257	3,389	41	3
Kolofo'ou	3,036	121	2,501	55	343	15	1
Kolofo'ou	1,542	71	1,343	29	92	7	-
Ma'ufanga	1,133	41	945	14	125	7	1
Nukunukumotu	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
Popua	280	8	169	6	96	1	-
Tukutonga	70	1	38	6	25	-	-
Pangaimotu Is.	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fafaa Is	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Velitoo Hihifo	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Kolomotu'a	2,689	117	2,117	60	385	10	0
Kolomotu'a	1,303	66	1,065	28	140	4	-
Haveluloto	571	28	494	15	32	2	-
Tofoa/Koloua	506	15	403	13	72	3	-
Hofoa	126	5	93	2	26	-	-
Puke	95	2	29	2	62	-	-
Sia'atoutai	88	1	33	-	53	1	-
Vaini	2,029	93	1,238	63	630	4	1
Vaini	503	27	336	13	125	2	-
Malapo	103	4	72	8	19	-	-
Longoteme	94	3	61	1	29	-	-
Folaha	146	5	80	4	57	-	-
Nukuhetulu	65	2	38	10	15	-	-
Veitongo	176	4	65	10	97	-	-
Ha'ateiho	360	14	252	7	86	1	-
Pea	401	34	232	7	126	1	1
Tokomololo	181	-	102	3	76	-	-

Division/district/village /urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Gas	Kerosene	Firewood collected	Firewood bought	Other
<b>Tatakamotonga</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
Tatakamotonga	295	14	168	4	109	-	-
Holonga	94	3	27	3	61	-	-
Pelehake	128	5	57	3	63	-	-
Fua'amotu	302	11	155	8	126	1	1
Nakolo	77	1	16	3	57	-	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	2	42	-	92	-	-
Lavengatonga	63	-	15	1	46	1	-
Haveluluku	28	3	16	-	9	-	-
Fatumu	67	3	12	-	52	-	-
<b>Lapaha</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
Lapaha	325	5	165	13	140	2	-
Talasiu	47	1	4	-	42	-	-
Hoi	81	10	24	7	40	-	-
Nukuleka	50	2	5	-	43	-	-
Makaunga	66	5	17	1	43	-	-
Talafo'ou	74	2	24	-	48	-	-
Manuka	42	7	10	-	25	-	-
Navutoka	127	4	47	2	74	-	-
Kolonga	207	7	96	1	102	1	-
Afa	69	5	16	2	46	-	-
Niutoua	120	3	23	-	94	-	-
'Eueiki	12	-	-	-	12	-	-

Table H11: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main energy for cooking, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village /urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Gas	Kerosene	Firewood collected	Firewood bought	Other
<b>Nukunuku</b>	<b>1,131</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Nukunuku	291	17	163	5	105	1	-
Matahau	94	2	28	4	60	-	-
Matafonua	37	-	19	-	18	-	-
Fatai	60	2	26	-	32	-	-
Lakepa	53	3	20	-	30	-	-
Vaotu'u	72	3	54	2	13	-	-
'Utulau	98	1	39	-	58	-	-
Ha'alalo	85	3	55	1	26	-	-
Ha'akame	65	4	19	-	42	-	-
Houma	276	6	162	16	92	-	-
<b>Kolovai</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>
Kolovai	124	6	97	-	20	1	-
Te'ekiu	91	4	46	1	40	-	-
Masilamea	36	2	8	1	25	-	-
Fahefa	59	1	41	-	14	3	-
Ha'utu	34	3	23	-	8	-	-
Kala'au	22	-	16	1	5	-	-
Fo'ui	83	-	43	-	40	-	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	1	35	-	8	-	-
Ahau	57	-	38	-	19	-	-
Kanokupolu	51	1	34	-	15	1	-
Ha'atafu	38	1	17	-	19	1	-
'Atata	37	-	19	-	18	-	-
<b>Vava'u</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Neiafu</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
Neiafu	735	31	431	10	261	2	-
Makave	93	-	58	2	32	1	-
Toula	84	-	45	-	39	-	-
'Utui	49	-	24	-	25	-	-
Ofu Is	27	-	1	2	24	-	-
Okoa Is	52	-	16	-	36	-	-
Olo'ua Is	20	-	3	1	16	-	-

Division/district/village/ urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Gas	Kerosene	Firewood collected	Firewood bought	Other
<b>Pangaimotu</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Pangaimotu	129	6	50	5	68	-	-
'Utulei	21	1	1	-	19	-	-
Nga'unoho	36	3	2	-	31	-	-
'Utungake	55	1	16	-	38	-	-
Tapana Is	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
<b>Hahake</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Ha'alaufuli	85	6	24	-	55	-	-
Ha'akio	31	-	5	-	26	-	-
Houma	34	2	14	-	18	-	-
Mangia	22	-	3	-	19	-	-
Ta'anea	116	2	17	2	94	1	-
Tu'anequivale	86	2	18	2	64	-	-
Koloa	38	-	3	-	35	-	-
Holeva	24	1	-	-	23	-	-
<b>Leimatu'a</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Leimatu'a	226	2	108	3	112	1	-
Holonga	87	2	22	-	63	-	-
Feletoa	63	1	9	1	52	-	-
Mataika	113	3	26	4	80	-	-
<b>Hihifo</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Longomapu	135	2	19	-	113	-	1
Taoa	92	2	25	1	64	-	-
Tefisi	117	2	8	-	107	-	-
Vaimalo	21	6	4	3	8	-	-
Tu'anuku	65	4	1	-	60	-	-

Table H11: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main energy for cooking, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/ urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Gas	Kerosene	Firewood collected	Firewood bought	Other	Division/district/village/ urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Gas	Kerosene	Firewood collected	Firewood bought	Other
Vahe Motu	213	0	32	5	175	0	1	Nomuka (*Otumu'omu'a)	127	0	11	2	114	0	0
Kapa	19	-	3	1	15	-	-	Nomuka Is	101	-	9	1	91	-	-
Falevai	20	-	2	-	18	-	-	Mango Is	12	-	2	1	9	-	-
'Otea	29	-	1	-	27	-	1	Fonoifua Is	14	-	-	-	14	-	-
Lape Is	8	-	2	-	6	-	-	Nomukeiki Is	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matamaka	21	-	10	-	11	-	-	Ha'ano	120	0	17	3	100	0	0
Nuapapu	25	-	1	1	23	-	-	Fakakai	36	-	9	1	26	-	-
Ovaka Is	22	-	1	-	21	-	-	Pukotala	19	-	2	-	17	-	-
Taunga	14	-	3	-	11	-	-	Ha'ano	32	-	-	-	32	-	-
Hunga Is	55	-	9	3	43	-	-	Muitoa	10	-	-	-	10	-	-
Ha'apai	1,372	29	327	23	988	3	2	Mo'unga'one Is	23	-	6	2	15	-	-
Pangai	530	23	213	13	278	2	1	'Uiha	148	5	17	2	122	1	1
Pangai	264	13	150	10	90	-	1	'Uiha	80	4	17	-	57	1	1
Hihifo	186	8	58	3	116	1	-	Felemea	33	1	-	-	32	-	-
Holopeka	34	2	5	-	27	-	-	Lofanga Is	35	-	-	2	33	-	-
Koulo	46	-	-	-	45	1	-	Tofua Is	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foa	251	1	65	2	183	0	0	'Eua	899	19	221	5	652	1	1
Fangale'ounga	26	-	1	-	25	-	-	'Eua Motu'a	515	15	135	5	359	0	1
Fotua	46	-	23	-	23	-	-	'Ohonua	274	10	98	3	162	-	1
Lotofoa	72	1	3	1	67	-	-	Tufuvai	35	-	6	-	29	-	-
Faleloa	70	-	16	1	53	-	-	Pangai	59	2	7	2	48	-	-
Ha'afakahenga	20	-	12	-	8	-	-	Houma	57	-	6	-	51	-	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	-	10	-	7	-	-	Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	3	18	-	69	-	-
Lulunga	196	0	4	1	191	0	0	'Eua Fo'ou	384	4	86	0	293	1	0
Ha'afeva Is	49	-	2	1	46	-	-	Angaha	69	1	12	-	55	1	-
Tungua Is	42	-	1	-	41	-	-	Futu	48	-	3	-	45	-	-
Fotuha'a Is	27	-	1	-	26	-	-	'Esia	36	2	14	-	20	-	-
O'ua Is	26	-	-	-	26	-	-	Sapa'ata	27	1	4	-	22	-	-
Matuku Is	19	-	-	-	19	-	-	Fata'ulua	35	-	-	-	35	-	-
Kotu Is	33	-	-	-	33	-	-	Mu'a	29	-	4	-	25	-	-
								Tongamama'o	30	-	9	-	21	-	-
								Petani	55	-	30	-	25	-	-
								Mata'aho	55	-	10	-	45	-	-

Table H11: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main energy for cooking, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/ urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Gas	Kerosene	Firewood collected	Firewood bought	Other
Ongo Niua	349	0	27	19	281	22	0
Niuatoputapu	210	0	18	13	179	0	0
Hihifo	87	-	11	11	65	-	-
Vaipoa	52	-	2	-	50	-	-
Falehau	52	-	5	1	46	-	-
Tafahi Is	19	-	-	1	18	-	-
Niuafu'ou	139	0	9	6	102	22	0
'Esia Niua Foo'u	33	-	3	2	28	-	-
Kolofo'ou	27	-	3	2	22	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	-	3	2	22	-	-
Fata'ulua	12	-	-	-	-	12	-
Mata'aho	5	-	-	-	-	5	-
Mu'a	7	-	-	-	2	5	-
Tongamama'o	12	-	-	-	12	-	-
Petani	16	-	-	-	16	-	-

Division/district/village/ urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Electricity supply	Gas	Kerosene	Firewood collected	Firewood bought	Other
Urban	3,978	178	3,353	71	357	18	1
Rural	13,484	433	6,006	274	6,710	54	7
Greater Nuku'alofa	5,725	238	4,618	115	728	25	1

Table H12: Private households by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and goods in the households, Tonga: 2006

Household goods	Total	Tongatapu	Vava'u	Ha'apai	'Eua	Ongo Niua
Boat	986	465	276	184	31	30
Hot water system	1,537	1,310	162	41	24	0
Bath or shower	16,627	11,397	2,742	1,288	881	319
Motor vehicle	10,088	7,889	1,324	379	428	68
Refrigerator	11,345	8,766	1,459	626	472	22
Washing machine	10,107	7,603	1,470	569	443	22
Television	12,512	9,941	1,283	620	631	37
Video/DVD player	10,075	7,290	1,568	753	408	56
Telephones-landline-private	8,977	6,752	1,050	477	479	219
Mobile phone	12,736	9,905	1,692	631	507	1
Computer	2,744	2,420	216	56	48	4

Household goods	Urban	Rural	Greater Nuku'alofa
Boat	181	805	276
Hot water system	744	793	934
Bath or shower	3,824	12,803	5,446
Motor vehicle	2,831	7,257	4,017
Refrigerator	3,273	8,072	4,531
Washing machine	2,849	7,258	3,979
Television	3,583	8,929	5,026
Video/DVD player	2,718	7,357	3,808
Telephones-landline-private	2,469	6,508	3,402
Mobile phone	3,529	9,207	5,061
Computer	1,234	1,510	1,673



Table H13: Private households by division, district, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa with household access to internet, Tonga: 2006

Division/districts/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	At home	At work or internet café	Elsewhere	No Internet
Tonga	<u>17,462</u>	<u>946</u>	<u>3,771</u>	<u>480</u>	<u>12,794</u>
<b>Tongatapu</b>	11,971	846	3,270	386	7,967
Kolofo'ou	3,036	414	1,219	109	1,500
Kolomotu'a	2,689	261	959	114	1,541
Vaini	2,029	69	478	62	1,468
Tatakamotonga	1,190	27	178	20	984
Lapaha	1,220	23	136	22	1,046
Nukunuku	1,131	31	195	35	888
Kolovai	676	21	105	24	540
<b>Vava'u</b>	2,871	78	335	64	2,416
Neiafu	1,060	61	225	34	756
Pangaimotu	243	5	18	13	207
Hahake	436	3	39	2	393
Leimatu'a	489	5	25	7	453
Hihifo	430	1	18	5	406
Motu	213	3	10	3	201

Division/districts/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	At home	At work or internet café	Elsewhere	No Internet
Ha'apai	1,372	11	107	12	1,248
Pangai	530	8	96	8	423
Foa	251	3	7	-	242
Lulunga	196	-	2	-	194
Mu'omu'a	127	-	-	-	127
Ha'ano	120	-	1	-	119
Uiha	148	-	1	4	143
'Eua	899	11	57	18	816
'Eua Motu'a	515	5	43	7	463
'Eua Fo'ou	384	6	14	11	353
Ongo Niua	349	0	2	0	347
Niutoputapu	210	-	1	-	209
Niuafo'ou	139	-	1	-	138
<b>Urban</b>	3,978	540	1,661	156	1,940
<b>Rural</b>	13,484	406	2,110	324	10,854
<b>Greater Nuku'alofa</b>	5,725	675	2,178	223	3,041

Table H14: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main waste disposal, Tonga: 2006(cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa.	Total	Burn	Bury	Lagoon/ocean	Dump area	Decomposed	Commercial waste collection
<b>TONGA</b>	<b>17,462</b>	<b>14,780</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>609</b>
Tongatapu	11,971	9,582	284	14	1,354	157	580
Kolofo'ou	3,036	1,932	62	5	679	40	318
Kolofo'ou	1,542	926	23	4	386	19	184
Ma'ufanga	1,133	720	20	1	256	19	117
Nukunukumotu	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Popua	280	227	9	-	27	1	16
Tukutonga	70	49	9	-	10	1	1
Pangaimotu Is.	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Fafaa Is	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Velitua Hihifo	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Kolomotu'a	2,689	1,835	81	6	513	32	222
Kolomotu'a	1,303	808	40	6	318	16	115
Haveluloto	571	370	17	-	103	6	75
Tofoa/Koloua	506	376	16	-	74	9	31
Hofoa	126	107	5	-	13	-	1
Puke	95	90	2	-	2	1	-
Sia'atoutai	88	84	1	-	3	-	-
Vaini	2,029	1,808	60	2	97	44	18
Vaini	503	450	25	1	19	6	2
Malapo	103	102	-	-	-	1	-
Longoteme	94	93	-	-	1	-	-
Folaha	146	136	3	-	3	4	-
Nukuhetulu	65	23	10	-	9	23	-
Veitongo	176	168	3	-	3	1	1
Ha'ateiho	360	330	9	1	10	4	6
Pea	401	335	7	-	50	2	7
Tokomololo	181	171	3	-	2	3	2
Tatakamotonga	1,190	1,154	13	0	12	8	3
Tatakamotonga	295	283	6	-	5	1	-
Hologna	94	90	3	-	-	1	-
Pelehake	128	120	1	-	4	3	-
Fua'amotu	302	297	2	-	1	2	-
Nakolo	77	74	1	-	1	-	1
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	136	-	-	-	-	-
Lavengatonga	63	61	-	-	1	1	-
Haveluliku	28	28	-	-	-	-	-
Fatumu	67	65	-	-	-	-	2

Table H14: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main waste disposal, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa.	Total	Burn	Bury	Lagoon/ocean	Dump area	Decomposed	Commercial waste collection
Lapaha	1,220	1,146	37	0	23	12	2
Lapaha	325	280	27	-	17	-	1
Talasiu	47	43	3	-	1	-	-
Hoi	81	80	1	-	-	-	-
Nukuleka	50	50	-	-	-	-	-
Makaunga	66	55	2	-	3	6	-
Talafo'ou	74	73	-	-	-	1	-
Manuka	42	42	-	-	-	-	-
Navutoka	127	119	3	-	1	4	-
Kolonga	207	205	-	-	1	1	-
Afa	69	68	-	-	-	-	1
Niutoua	120	119	1	-	-	-	-
'Eueiki	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
Nukunuku	1,131	1,085	11	1	16	15	3
Nukunuku	291	281	6	-	3	1	-
Matahau	94	94	-	-	-	-	-
Matafonua	37	35	-	-	2	-	-
Fatai	60	59	-	-	1	-	-
Lakepa	53	49	1	-	-	2	1
Vaotu'u	72	53	2	-	7	10	-
'Utulau	98	95	-	-	2	1	-
Ha'alalo	85	84	-	-	-	1	-
Ha'akame	65	60	2	-	-	-	2
Houma	276	275	-	-	1	-	-
Kolovai	676	622	20	0	14	6	14
Kolovai	124	115	1	-	3	2	3
Te'ekiu	91	88	2	-	1	-	-
Masilamea	36	34	1	-	1	-	-
Fahefa	59	51	5	-	2	1	-
Ha'utu	34	25	1	-	-	-	8
Kala'au	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
Fo'ui	83	70	4	-	7	2	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	42	2	-	-	-	-
Ahau	57	57	-	-	-	-	-
Kanokupolu	51	47	2	-	-	-	2
Ha'atafu	38	35	1	-	-	1	1
'Atata	37	36	1	-	-	-	-
Vava'u	2,871	2,684	30	1	125	2	29
Neiafu	1,060	908	13	1	108	2	28
Neiafu	735	622	11	-	87	1	14
Makave	93	81	-	-	11	1	-
Toula	84	59	1	-	10	-	14

Table H14: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main waste disposal, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa.	Total	Burn	Bury	Lagoon/ocean	Dump area	Decomposed	Commercial waste collection
'Utui	49	47	1	1	-	-	-
Ofu Is	27	27	-	-	-	-	-
Okoa Is	52	52	-	-	-	-	-
Olo'ua Is	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Pangaimotu</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Pangaimotu	129	126	-	-	3	-	-
'Utulei	21	21	-	-	-	-	-
Nga'unoho	36	34	-	-	2	-	-
'Utungake	55	54	1	-	-	-	-
Tapana Is	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Hahake</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Ha'alaufuli	85	78	6	-	1	-	-
Ha'akio	31	31	-	-	-	-	-
Houma	34	34	-	-	-	-	-
Mangia	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'anea	116	112	1	-	3	-	-
Tu'anekeviale	86	85	-	-	1	-	-
Koloa	38	38	-	-	-	-	-
Holeva	24	23	-	-	1	-	-
<b>Leimatu'a</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Leimatu'a	226	224	2	-	-	-	-
Holonga	87	87	-	-	-	-	-
Feletoa	63	62	-	-	1	-	-
Mataika	113	109	3	-	1	-	-
<b>Hihifo</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Longomapu	135	135	-	-	-	-	-
Taoa	92	91	-	-	1	-	-
Tefisi	117	116	-	-	1	-	-
Vaimalo	21	21	-	-	-	-	-
Tu'anuku	65	65	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Motu</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Kapa	19	19	-	-	-	-	-
Falevai	20	19	-	-	1	-	-
'Otea	29	28	-	-	1	-	-
Lape Is	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
Matamaka	21	21	-	-	-	-	-
Nuapapu	25	25	-	-	-	-	-
Ovaka Is	22	21	-	-	-	-	1
Taunga	14	13	1	-	-	-	-
Hunga Is	55	52	3	-	-	-	-

Table H14: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main waste disposal, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa.	Total	Burn	Bury	Lagoon/ocean	Dump area	Decomposed	Commercial waste collection
Ha'apai	1,372	1,328	25	0	17	2	0
Pangai	530	497	19	0	13	1	0
Pangai	264	242	12	-	10	-	-
Hihifo	186	176	7	-	2	1	-
Holopeka	34	33	-	-	1	-	-
Koulo	46	46	-	-	-	-	-
Foa	251	251	0	0	0	0	0
Fangale'ounga	26	26	-	-	-	-	-
Fotua	46	46	-	-	-	-	-
Lotofoa	72	72	-	-	-	-	-
Faleloa	70	70	-	-	-	-	-
Ha'afakahenga	20	20	-	-	-	-	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	17	-	-	-	-	-
Lulunga	196	191	4	0	1	0	0
Ha'afeva Is	49	45	3	-	1	-	-
Tungua Is	42	42	-	-	-	-	-
Fotuha'a Is	27	27	-	-	-	-	-
O'ua Is	26	26	-	-	-	-	-
Matuku Is	19	18	1	-	-	-	-
Kotu Is	33	33	-	-	-	-	-
Nomuka	127	127	0	0	0	0	0
Nomuka Is	101	101	-	-	-	-	-
Mango Is	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
Fonoifua Is	14	14	-	-	-	-	-
Ha'ano	120	118	1	0	1	0	0
Fakakai	36	35	-	-	1	-	-
Pukotala	19	18	1	-	-	-	-
Ha'ano	32	32	-	-	-	-	-
Muitoa	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Mo'unga'one Is	23	23	-	-	-	-	-
'Uiha	148	144	1	0	2	1	0
'Uiha	80	78	1	-	-	1	-
Felemea	33	32	-	-	1	-	-
Lofanga Is	35	34	-	-	1	-	-
Tofua Is	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
'Eua	899	853	12	0	27	7	0
'Eua Motu'a	515	480	9	0	21	5	0
'Ohonua	274	246	4	-	19	5	-
Tufuvai	35	35	-	-	-	-	-
Pangai	59	59	-	-	-	-	-
Houma	57	56	-	-	1	-	-
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	84	5	-	1	-	-

Table H14: Private households by division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main waste disposal, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/district/village/urban & rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa.	Total	Burn	Bury	Lagoon/ocean	Dump area	Decomposed	Commercial waste collection
'Eua Fo'ou	384	373	3	0	6	2	0
Angaha	69	66	-	-	3	-	-
Futu	48	48	-	-	-	-	-
'Esia E	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Sapa'ata E	27	24	2	-	-	1	-
Fata'ulua E	35	35	-	-	-	-	-
Mu'a E	29	25	1	-	2	1	-
Tongamama'o	30	30	-	-	-	-	-
Petani E	55	55	-	-	-	-	-
Mata'aho E	55	54	-	-	1	-	-
Ongo Niua	349	333	12	0	4	0	
Niuaotupapu	210	201	7	0	2	0	0
Hihifo	87	81	5	-	1	-	-
Vaipoa	52	50	2	-	-	-	-
Falehau	52	52	-	-	-	-	-
Tafari Is	19	18	-	-	1	-	-
Niuafo'ou	139	132	5	0	2	0	0
'Esia Niua Foo'u	33	32	-	-	1	-	-
Kolofo'ou	27	23	4	-	-	-	-
Sapa'ata	27	26	1	-	-	-	-
Fata'ulua	12	11	-	-	1	-	-
Mata'aho	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
Mu'a	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Tongamama'o	12	12	-	-	-	-	-
Petani	16	16	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Urban</i>	3,978	2,454	83	11	960	54	416
<i>Rural</i>	13,484	12,326	280	4	567	114	193
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	5,725	3,767	143	11	1,192	72	540

Table H15: Private households by district, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by household tenure, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/urban/rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Owned	Rented	Rent free	Other
Tonga	<u>17,462</u>	<u>12,643</u>	<u>782</u>	<u>4,026</u>	<u>11</u>
Tongatapu	<u>11,971</u>	<u>8,389</u>	<u>680</u>	<u>2,893</u>	<u>9</u>
Kolofo'ou	3,036	2,019	373	639	5
Kolomotu'a	2,689	1,680	206	803	-
Vaini	2,029	1,508	61	457	3
Tatakamotonga	1,190	897	12	280	1
Lapaha	1,220	910	13	297	-
Nukunuku	1,131	872	7	252	-
Kolovai	676	503	8	165	-
Vava'u	2,871	2,401	62	406	2
Neiafu	1,060	823	56	179	2
Pangaimotu	243	220	4	19	-
Hahake	436	389	-	47	-
Leimatu'a	489	425	-	64	-
Hihifo	430	387	-	43	-
Motu	213	157	2	54	-
Ha'apai	1,372	948	32	392	0
Pangai Hp	530	322	27	181	-
Foa	251	217	4	30	-
Lulunga	196	95	1	100	-
Mu'omu'a	127	86	-	41	-
Ha'ano	120	99	-	21	-
'Uiha	148	129	-	19	-
'Eua	899	665	7	227	0
'Eua Motu'a	515	366	5	144	-
'Eua Fo'ou	384	299	2	83	-
Ongo Niua	349	240	1	108	0
Niuatoputapu	210	146	-	64	-
Niuafu'ou	139	94	1	44	-
<i>Urban</i>	3,978	2,560	473	940	5
<i>Rural</i>	13,484	10,083	309	3,086	6
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	5,725	3,699	579	1,442	5

Table H16: Private households by division and district, by main source of household income,  
Tonga: 2006

Division and district	Total	No income	Wages/salary	Own business	Sale own product	Land lease	House rent	Remittances	Other source
Tonga	17,462	99	7,561	1,142	5,026	26	89	3,505	14
Tongatapu	11,971	48	5,762	899	2,544	20	69	2,620	9
Kolofo'ou	3,036	9	1,847	344	300	8	45	478	5
Kolomotu'a	2,689	13	1,639	221	278	5	15	518	-
Vaini	2,029	8	897	153	513	1	2	455	-
Tatakamotonga	1,190	2	416	47	347	2	3	370	3
Lapaha	1,220	12	359	48	467	1	2	331	-
Nukunuku	1,131	1	367	50	438	2	1	272	-
Kolovai	676	3	237	36	201	1	1	196	1
Vava'u	2,871	34	970	143	1,136	5	16	564	3
Neiafu	1,060	10	549	105	163	2	14	214	3
Pangaimotu	243	2	80	9	114	-	2	36	-
Hahake	436	6	114	9	217	1	-	89	-
Leimatu'a	489	0	99	8	254	-	-	128	-
Hihifo	430	5	76	7	300	-	-	42	-
Motu	213	11	52	5	88	2	-	55	-
Ha'apai	1,372	6	446	59	690	-	2	169	-
Pangai	530	0	271	38	154	-	2	65	-
Foa	251	5	59	9	143	-	-	35	-
Lulunga	196	1	45	1	122	-	-	27	-
Mu'omu'a	127	0	27	2	88	-	-	10	-
Ha'ano	120	0	25	4	81	-	-	10	-
'Uiha	148	0	19	5	102	-	-	22	-
'Eua	899	3	260	36	482	1	1	114	2
'Eua Motu'a	515	2	168	18	271	-	-	54	2
'Eua Fo'ou	384	1	92	18	211	1	1	60	-
Ongo Niua	349	8	123	5	174	-	1	38	-
Niuatoputapu	210	2	66	2	128	-	1	11	-
Niuafu'ou	139	6	57	3	46	-	-	27	-



Table H17: Private households by district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of household income, Tonga: 2006

District / village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	No income	Wages/salary	Own business	Sale own product	Land lease	House rent	Remittances	Other source
Tonga	17,462	99	7,561	1,142	5,026	26	89	3,505	14
Tongatapu	11,971	48	5,762	899	2,544	20	69	2,620	9
Kolofo'ou	3,036	9	1,847	344	300	8	45	478	5
Kolofo'ou	1,542	4	938	201	82	6	39	267	5
Ma'ufanga	1,133	3	716	118	107	1	5	183	-
Nukunukumotu	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Oneata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Popua	280	2	171	19	60	1	1	26	-
Tukutonga	70	-	19	3	46	-	-	2	-
Pangaimotu	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fafaa Is	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Onevai Is	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ataa Is	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Velitoo Hahake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Velitoo Hihifo	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Kolomotu'a	2,689	13	1,639	221	278	5	15	518	-
Kolomotu'a	1,303	7	796	121	118	4	3	254	-
Haveluloto	571	3	366	56	42	-	7	97	-
Tofoa/Koloua	506	3	325	38	46	-	3	91	-
Hofoa	126	-	65	4	32	1	-	24	-
Puke	95	-	37	1	26	-	1	30	-
Sia'atoutai	88	-	50	1	14	-	1	22	-
Vaini	2,029	8	897	153	513	1	2	455	-
Vaini	503	1	231	43	140	-	-	88	-
Malapo	103	-	41	14	12	-	-	36	-
Longoteme	94	-	34	2	36	-	-	22	-
Folaha	146	1	42	14	43	-	-	46	-
Nukuhetulu	65	-	13	5	8	-	-	39	-
Veitongo	176	-	68	16	61	-	-	31	-
Ha'ateiho	360	2	187	16	74	-	-	81	-
Pea	401	-	211	22	84	1	2	81	-
Tokomololo	181	4	70	21	55	-	-	31	-
Tatakamotonga	1,190	2	416	47	347	2	3	370	3
Tatakamotonga	295	-	89	16	98	-	-	92	-
Holonga	94	-	45	1	21	1	-	26	-
Pelehake	128	1	33	2	45	1	-	46	-
Fua'amotu	302	1	125	11	76	-	3	83	3
Nakolo	77	-	18	7	17	-	-	35	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	136	-	46	3	54	-	-	33	-
Lavengatonga	63	-	17	4	11	-	-	31	-
Haveluliku	28	-	14	-	6	-	-	8	-
Fatumu	67	-	29	3	19	-	-	16	-

Table H17: Private households by district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of household income, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

District / village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	No income	Wages/salary	Own business	Sale own product	Land lease	House rent	Remittances	Other source
<b>Lapaha</b>	1,220	12	359	48	467	1	2	331	-
Lapaha	325	3	107	8	101	1	1	104	-
Talasiu	47	3	14	3	16	-	-	11	-
Hoi	81	1	20	2	43	-	-	15	-
Nukuleka	50	-	14	1	30	-	-	5	-
Makaunga	66	1	24	3	25	-	-	13	-
Talafo'ou	74	-	22	6	23	-	-	23	-
Manuka	42	1	11	2	14	-	-	14	-
Navutoka	127	2	44	5	34	-	-	42	-
Kolonga	207	1	51	12	81	-	1	61	-
Afa	69	-	11	2	40	-	-	16	-
Niutoua	120	-	37	4	52	-	-	27	-
'Eueiki	12	-	4	-	8	-	-	-	-
<b>Nukunuku</b>	1,131	1	367	50	438	2	1	272	-
Nukunuku	291	1	111	10	74	1	1	93	-
Matahau	94	-	24	6	53	1	-	10	-
Matafonua	37	-	13	3	12	-	-	9	-
Fatai	60	-	12	4	18	-	-	26	-
Lakepa	53	-	26	1	14	-	-	12	-
Vaotu'u	72	-	24	4	15	-	-	29	-
'Utulau	98	-	49	5	35	-	-	9	-
Ha'alalo	85	-	21	5	51	-	-	8	-
Ha'akame	65	-	12	3	40	-	-	10	-
Houma	276	-	75	9	126	-	-	66	-
<b>Kolovai</b>	676	3	237	36	201	1	1	196	1
Kolovai	124	-	52	12	21	1	-	38	-
Te'ekiu	91	2	26	3	36	-	-	23	1
Masilamea	36	-	12	2	15	-	-	7	-
Fahefa	59	-	18	3	24	-	-	14	-
Ha'utu	34	-	11	-	10	-	-	13	-
Kala'au	22	-	4	1	7	-	-	10	-
Fo'ui	83	-	19	8	26	-	1	29	-
Ha'avakatolo	44	1	11	3	5	-	-	24	-
Ahau	57	-	34	1	12	-	-	10	-
Kanokupolu	51	-	28	1	14	-	-	8	-
Ha'atafu	38	-	6	2	10	-	-	20	-
'Atata	37	-	16	-	21	-	-	-	-

Table H17: Private households by district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of household income, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

District / village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	No income	Wages/salary	Own business	Sale own product	Land lease	House rent	Remitt- ances	Other source
Vava'u	2,871	34	970	143	1,136	5	16	564	3
Neiafu	1,060	10	549	105	163	2	14	214	3
Neiafu	735	5	415	77	93	-	12	132	1
Makave	93	-	56	3	16	-	-	18	
Toula	84	4	33	20	5	2	2	16	2
'Utui	49	-	19	1	22	-	-	7	-
Ofu Is	27	-	2	-	3	-	-	22	-
Okoa Is	52	1	20	4	11	-	-	16	-
Olo'ua Is	20	-	4	-	13	-	-	3	-
Pangaimotu	243	2	80	9	114	-	2	36	-
Pangaimotu	129	-	35	6	75	-	2	11	-
'Utulei	21	-	11	-	2	-	-	8	-
Nga'unoho	36	-	13	2	17	-	-	4	-
'Utungake	55	2	20	-	20	-	-	13	-
Tapanu Is	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hahake	436	6	114	9	217	1	-	89	-
Ha'alaufuli	85	-	22	2	42	-	-	19	-
Ha'akio	31	2	9	1	14	-	-	5	-
Houma	34	2	8	1	6	-	-	17	-
Mangia	22	-	5	-	15	1	-	1	-
Ta'anea	116	2	19	1	78	-	-	16	-
Tu'anekeviale	86	-	31	2	30	-	-	23	-
Koloa	38	-	12	1	17	-	-	8	-
Holeva	24	-	8	1	15	-	-	-	-
Leimatu'a	489	0	99	8	254	-	-	128	-
Leimatu'a	226	-	31	3	130	-	-	62	-
Hologna	87	-	23	1	34	-	-	29	-
Feletoa	63	-	21	-	14	-	-	28	-
Mataika	113	-	24	4	76	-	-	9	-
Hihifo	430	5	76	7	300	-	-	42	-
Longomapu	135	4	20	1	101	-	-	9	-
Taoa	92	-	20	1	52	-	-	19	-
Tefisi	117	-	16	2	95	-	-	4	-
Vaimalo	21	-	6	-	13	-	-	2	-
Tu'anuku	65	1	14	3	39	-	-	8	-
Motu	213	11	52	5	88	2	-	55	-
Kapa	19	-	10	1	4	1	-	3	-
Falevai	20	-	7	-	5	-	-	8	-
'Otea	29	8	5	-	6	-	-	10	-
Lape Is	8	-	2	-	4	-	-	2	-
Matamaka	21	-	4	1	15	1	-	-	-
Nuapapu	25	-	7	-	11	-	-	7	-
Ovaka Is	22	-	4	-	11	-	-	7	-
Taunga	14	2	3	2	2	-	-	5	-
Hunga Is	55	1	10	1	30	-	-	13	-

Table H17: Private households by district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of household income, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

District / village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	No income	Wages/salary	Own business	Sale own product	Land lease	House rent	Remitt- ances	Other source
Ha'apai	1,372	6	446	59	690	0	2	169	0
Pangai Hp.	530	0	271	38	154	-	2	65	-
Pangai	264	-	149	28	52	-	2	33	-
Hihifo	186	-	83	9	78	-	-	16	-
Holopeka	34	-	17	1	15	-	-	1	-
Koulo	46	-	22	-	9	-	-	15	-
Foa	251	5	59	9	143	-	-	35	-
Fangale'ounga	26	-	5	1	13	-	-	7	-
Fotua	46	-	10	4	26	-	-	6	-
Lotofoa	72	2	14	1	41	-	-	14	-
Faleloa	70	3	26	3	35	-	-	3	-
Ha'afakahenga	20	-	4	-	13	-	-	3	-
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	-	-	-	15	-	-	2	-
Lulunga	196	1	45	1	122	-	-	27	-
Ha'afeva Is	49	-	19	1	13	-	-	16	-
Tungua Is	42	-	7	-	34	-	-	1	-
Fotuha'a Is	27	1	7	-	15	-	-	4	-
O'ua Is	26	-	5	-	16	-	-	5	-
Matuku Is	19	-	5	-	13	-	-	1	-
Kotu Is	33	-	2	-	31	-	-	-	-
Mu'omu'a	127	0	27	2	88	-	-	10	-
Nomuka Is	101	-	21	2	69	-	-	9	-
Mango Is	12	-	4	-	7	-	-	1	-
Fonoifua Is	14	-	2	-	12	-	-	-	-
Haano	120	0	25	4	81	-	-	10	-
Fakakai	36	-	9	4	22	-	-	1	-
Pukotala	19	-	2	-	12	-	-	5	-
Ha'ano	32	-	6	-	22	-	-	4	-
Muitoa	10	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	-
Mo'unga'one Is	23	-	5	-	18	-	-	-	-
'Uiha	148	0	19	5	102	-	-	22	-
'Uiha	80	-	11	3	58	-	-	8	-
Felemea	33	-	4	1	25	-	-	3	-
Lofanga Is	35	-	4	1	19	-	-	11	-
'Eua	899	3	260	36	482	1	1	114	2
'Eua Motu'a	515	2	168	18	271	-	-	54	2
'Ohonua	274	1	113	9	129	-	-	21	1
Tufuvai	35	-	11	-	16	-	-	7	1
Pangai	59	-	20	2	33	-	-	4	-
Houma	57	-	7	-	43	-	-	7	-
Kolomaile	90	1	17	7	50	-	-	15	-

Table H17: Private households by district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, and by main source of household income, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

District / village/ urban/ rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	No income	Wages/salary	Own business	Sale own product	Land lease	House rent	Remitt- ances	Other source
'Eua Fo'ou	384	1	92	18	211	1	1	60	-
Angaha	69	1	20	4	37	1	-	6	-
Futu	48	-	11	3	29	-	-	5	-
'Esia	36	-	6	1	24	-	-	5	-
Sapa'ata	27	-	4	1	16	-	-	6	-
Fata'ulua	35	-	9	3	19	-	-	4	-
Mu'a	29	-	5	1	11	-	-	12	-
Tongamama'o	30	-	7	2	15	-	-	6	-
Petani	55	-	19	2	29	-	-	5	-
Mata'aho	55	-	11	1	31	-	1	11	-
Ongo Niua	349	8	123	5	174	0	1	38	0
Niutatoputapu	210	2	66	2	128	-	1	11	-
Hihifo	87	1	42	1	37	-	1	5	-
Vaipoa	52	1	13	1	31	-	-	6	-
Falehau	52	-	10	-	42	-	-	-	-
Tafari Is	19	-	1	-	18	-	-	-	-
Niuafo'ou	139	6	57	3	46	0	-	27	-
'Esia Niua Foo'u	33	-	20	-	9	-	-	4	-
Kolofo'ou	27	3	10	1	11	-	-	2	-
Sapa'ata	27	-	14	-	7	-	-	6	-
Fata'ulua	12	-	1	1	7	-	-	3	-
Mata'aho	5	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-
Mu'a	7	1	1	-	3	-	-	2	-
Tongamama'o	12	-	6	1	2	-	-	3	-
Petani	16	2	4	-	4	-	-	6	-
<i>Urban</i>	3,978	14	2,450	440	307	11	47	704	5
<i>Rural</i>	13,484	85	5,111	702	4,719	15	42	2,801	9
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	5,725	22	3,486	565	578	13	60	996	5

Table H18: Private households by main source of income and sex and ethnic origin of head of household, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Source of income / division/urban/rural / Greater Nuku'alofa	Total			Tongan			Part - Tongan			Non - Tongan		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
Tonga	17,462	13,855	3,607	16,643	13,181	3,462	236	184	52	583	490	93
No income	99	79	20	96	76	20	-	-	-	3	3	-
Wages/salary	7,561	6,276	1,285	7,179	5,962	1,217	103	83	20	279	231	48
Own business	1,142	925	217	877	696	181	33	29	4	232	200	32
Sale own product	5,026	4,253	773	4,964	4,198	766	45	38	7	17	17	-
Land lease	26	20	6	26	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
House rent	89	63	26	80	55	25	2	2	-	7	6	1
Remittances	3,505	2,229	1,276	3,412	2,167	1,245	53	32	21	40	30	10
Other source	14	10	4	9	7	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Tongatapu	11,971	9,319	2,652	11,312	8,781	2,531	185	143	42	474	395	79
No income	48	35	13	46	33	13	-	-	-	2	2	-
Wages/salary	5,762	4,718	1,044	5,444	4,455	989	81	66	15	237	197	40
Own business	899	725	174	683	540	143	29	27	2	187	158	29
Sale own product	2,544	2,156	388	2,502	2,120	382	30	24	6	12	12	-
Land lease	20	14	6	20	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
House rent	69	47	22	65	44	21	1	1	-	3	2	1
Remittances	2,620	1,618	1,002	2,545	1,570	975	44	25	19	31	23	8
Other source	9	6	3	7	5	2	-	-	-	2	1	1
Vava'u	2,871	2,369	502	2,759	2,273	486	29	22	7	83	74	9
No income	34	30	4	33	29	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
Wages/salary	970	845	125	928	810	118	13	9	4	29	26	3
Own business	143	120	23	103	85	18	3	1	2	37	34	3
Sale own product	1,136	972	164	1,127	963	164	7	7	-	2	2	-
Land lease	5	5	0	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
House rent	16	13	3	11	8	3	1	1	-	4	4	-
Remittances	564	382	182	552	373	179	5	4	1	7	5	2
Other source	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
Ha'apai	1,372	1,108	264	1,348	1,087	261	10	9	1	14	12	2
No income	6	5	1	6	5	1	0	-	-	-	-	-
Wages/salary	446	387	59	435	378	57	4	4	-	7	5	2
Own business	59	48	11	54	43	11	0	-	-	5	5	-
Sale own product	690	547	143	687	544	143	2	2	-	1	1	-
Land lease	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
House rent	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	-
Remittances	169	120	49	164	116	48	4	3	1	1	1	-
Other source	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H18: Private households by main source of income and sex and ethnic origin of head of household, by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Source of income / division/urban/rural / Greater Nuku'alofa	Total			Tongan			Part - Tongan			Non - Tongan		
	Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by		Total	Headed by	
		M	F		M	F		M	F		M	F
'Eua	899	752	147	878	736	142	11	9	2	10	7	3
No income	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages/salary	260	217	43	250	211	39	5	4	1	5	2	3
Own business	36	28	8	32	24	8	1	1	-	3	3	-
Sale own product	482	426	56	475	420	55	5	4	1	2	2	-
Land lease	1	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
House rent	1	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remittances	114	76	38	114	76	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other source	2	2	0	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongo Niua	349	307	42	346	304	42	1	1	-	2	2	-
No income	8	8	0	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wages/salary	123	109	14	122	108	14	-	-	-	1	1	-
Own business	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale own product	174	152	22	173	151	22	1	1	-	-	-	-
Land lease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
House rent	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remittances	38	33	5	37	32	5	-	-	-	1	1	-
Urban	3,978	2,984	994	3,573	2,655	918	90	66	24	315	263	52
No income	14	10	4	12	8	4	-	-	-	2	2	-
Wages/salary	2,450	1,920	530	2,241	1,751	490	41	31	10	168	138	30
Own business	440	346	94	301	227	74	17	16	1	122	103	19
Sale own product	307	233	74	295	222	73	7	6	1	5	5	-
Land lease	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
House rent	47	31	16	45	29	16	1	1	-	1	1	-
Remittances	704	434	270	665	409	256	24	12	12	15	13	2
Other source	5	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1
Rural	13,484	10,871	2,613	13,070	10,526	2,544	146	118	28	268	227	41
No income	85	69	16	84	68	16	-	-	-	1	1	-
Wages/salary	5,111	4,356	755	4,938	4,211	727	62	52	10	111	93	18
Own business	702	579	123	576	469	107	16	13	3	110	97	13
Sale own product	4,719	4,020	699	4,669	3,976	693	38	32	6	12	12	-
Land lease	15	12	3	15	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
House rent	42	32	10	35	26	9	1	1	-	6	5	1
Remittances	2,801	1,795	1,006	2,747	1,758	989	29	20	9	25	17	8
Other source	9	8	1	6	6	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
Greater Nuku'alofa	5,725	4,383	1,342	5,217	3,969	1,248	123	92	31	385	322	63
No income	22	16	6	20	14	6	-	-	-	2	2	-
Wages/salary	3,486	2,789	697	3,225	2,575	650	59	46	13	202	168	34
Own business	565	453	112	390	304	86	21	20	1	154	129	25
Sale own product	578	466	112	562	451	111	10	9	1	6	6	-
Land lease	13	10	3	13	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
House rent	60	39	21	56	36	20	1	1	-	3	2	1
Remittances	996	608	388	948	578	370	32	16	16	16	14	2
Other source	5	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1

Table H19: Private households by remittances received by division, district and village, Tonga: 2006

Division / district	Total	Within Tonga only	Outside Tonga only	Both within and outside Tonga	Never receive any remittances
Tonga	17,462	880	9,267	4,212	3,103
Tongatapu	11,971	393	7,108	2,514	1,956
Kolofo'ou	3,036	105	1,757	434	740
Kolofo'ou	1,542	81	883	225	353
Ma'ufanga	1,133	21	706	174	232
Nukunukumotu	3	1	1	-	1
Oneata	-	-	-	-	-
Popua	280	1	129	32	118
Tukutonga	70	-	37	1	32
Pangaimotu	2	-	-	-	2
Fafaa Is	4	-	1	2	1
Velitua Hihifo	2	1	-	-	1
Kolomotu'a	2,689	89	1,538	575	487
Kolomotu'a	1,303	59	698	323	223
Haveluloto	571	10	339	100	122
Tofoa/Koloua	506	16	340	45	105
Hofoa	126	1	110	2	13
Puke	95	3	38	37	17
Sia'atoutai	88	-	13	68	7
Vaini	2,029	57	1,266	371	335
Vaini	503	15	343	69	76
Malapo	103	-	89	4	10
Longoteme	94	-	66	13	15
Folaha	146	4	90	37	15
Nukuhetulu	65	-	32	31	2
Veitongo	176	4	125	21	26
Ha'ateiho	360	16	250	37	57
Pea	401	12	173	139	77
Tokomololo	181	6	98	20	57
Tatakamotonga	1,190	32	658	414	86
Tatakamotonga	295	10	186	83	16
Holonga	94	7	26	54	7
Pelehake	128	3	100	12	13
Fua'amotu	302	7	139	133	23
Nakolo	77	2	23	49	3
Ha'asini	136	3	81	40	12
Lavengatonga	63	-	57	1	5
Haveluliku	28	-	14	13	1
Fatumu	67	-	32	29	6

Division / district	Total	Within Tonga only	Outside Tonga only	Both within and outside Tonga	Never receive any remittances
Lapaha	1,220	54	721	305	140
Lapaha	325	3	172	121	29
Talasiu	47	2	31	3	11
Hoi	81	-	7	57	17
Nukuleka	50	-	38	2	10
Makaunga	66	5	46	6	9
Talafo'ou	74	-	32	36	6
Manuka	42	2	25	5	10
Navutoka	127	3	101	13	10
Kolonga	207	21	122	40	24
Afa	69	6	50	8	5
Niutoua	120	11	90	13	6
Eueiki	12	1	7	1	3
Nukunuku	1,131	29	793	194	115
Nukunuku	291	11	183	66	31
Matahau	94	5	62	21	6
Matafonua	37	-	24	7	6
Fatai	60	-	50	4	6
Lakepa	53	-	47	3	3
Vaotu'u	72	2	59	7	4
Utulau	98	5	63	13	17
Ha'alalo	85	1	21	58	5
Ha'akame	65	3	48	-	14
Houma	276	2	236	15	23
Kolovai	676	27	375	221	53
Kolovai	124	3	89	28	4
Te'ekiu	91	-	44	36	11
Masilamea	36	-	31	1	4
Fahefa	59	2	32	18	7
Ha'utu	34	8	4	21	1
Kala'au	22	1	11	8	2
Fo'ui	83	-	61	16	6
Ha'avakatolo	44	2	25	16	1
Ahau	57	-	53	2	2
Kanokupolu	51	2	20	19	10
Ha'atafu	38	5	5	24	4
Atataa	37	4	-	32	1



Table H19: Private households by remittances received by division, district and village, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division / district	Total	Within Tonga only	Outside Tonga only	Both within and outside Tonga	Never receive any remittances
Vava'u	2,871	234	1,176	830	631
Neiafu	1,060	48	497	243	272
Neiafu	735	37	374	154	170
Makave	93	-	35	46	12
Toula	84	4	32	7	41
Utui	49	-	14	8	27
Ofu Is	27	1	8	14	4
Okoa Is	52	3	25	8	16
Olo'ua Is	20	3	9	6	2
Kenutu Is	-	-	-	-	-
Pangaimotu	243	16	86	80	61
Pangaimotu	129	12	41	49	27
Utulei	21	2	6	7	6
Nga'unoho	36	1	22	3	10
Utungake	55	1	17	21	16
Tapana Is	2	-	-	-	2
Hahake	436	24	206	127	79
Ha'alaufuli	85	-	52	25	8
Ha'akio	31	2	21	-	8
Houma	34	8	2	21	3
Mangia	22	-	1	2	19
Ta'anea	116	4	58	29	25
Tu'anekeviale	86	4	37	39	6
Koloa	38	2	25	6	5
Holeva	24	4	10	5	5
Leimatu'a	489	44	191	201	53
Leimatu'a	226	27	107	63	29
Holonga	87	1	32	48	6
Feletoa	63	5	33	19	6
Mataika	113	11	19	71	12
Hihifo	430	87	132	93	118
Longomapu	135	43	27	48	17
Taoa	92	29	27	15	21
Tefisi	117	4	38	14	61
Vaimalo	21	-	16	-	5
Tu'anuku	65	11	24	16	14
Motu	213	15	64	86	48
Kapa	19	2	9	4	4
Falevai	20	2	8	5	5
Otea	29	-	2	11	16

Division / district	Total	Within Tonga only	Outside Tonga only	Both within and outside Tonga	Never receive any remittances
Lape Is	8	2	2	4	-
Matamaka	21	-	1	19	1
Nuapapu	25	3	7	15	-
Ovaka Is	22	3	10	8	1
Taunga	14	-	2	7	5
Hunga Is	55	3	23	13	16
Ha'apai	1,372	128	459	521	264
Pangai Hp	530	22	187	253	68
Pangai	264	14	104	117	29
Hihifo	186	7	75	68	36
Holopeka	34	-	8	26	-
Koulo	46	1	-	42	3
Foa	251	14	57	109	71
Fangale'ounga	26	-	3	23	-
Fotua	46	3	2	41	-
Lotofoa	72	3	27	17	25
Faleloa	70	5	6	27	32
Ha'afakahenga	20	2	9	1	8
Ha'ateiho Si'i	17	1	10	-	6
Lulunga	196	51	52	44	49
Ha'afeva Is	49	10	18	14	7
Tungua Is	42	11	9	4	18
Fotuha'a Is	27	6	5	5	11
O'ua Is	26	3	15	5	3
Matuku Is	19	6	3	4	6
Kotu Is	33	15	2	12	4
Mu'omu'a	127	12	44	30	41
Nomuka Is	101	10	34	23	34
Mango Is	12	0	6	4	2
Fonoifua Is	14	2	4	3	5
Nomukeiki Is	-	-	-	-	-
Ha'ano	120	10	50	48	12
Fakakai	36	2	24	2	8
Pukotala	19	4	14	-	1
Ha'ano	32	3	7	21	1
Muitoa	10	1	3	4	2
Mo'unga'one Is	23	-	2	21	-
Uiha	148	19	69	37	23
Uiha	80	6	38	22	14
Felemea	33	4	10	13	6
Lofanga Is	35	9	21	2	3

Table H19: Private households by remittances received by division, district and village, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division / district	Total	Within Tonga only	Outside Tonga only	Both within and outside Tonga	Never receive any remittances
'Eua	899	68	423	270	138
'Eua Motu'a	515	48	219	154	94
Ohonua	274	21	117	69	67
Tufuvai	35	2	21	8	4
Pangai	59	10	33	8	8
Houma	57	6	16	30	5
Ha'atu'a-Kolomaile	90	9	32	39	10
'Eua Fo'ou	384	20	204	116	44
Angaha	69	4	44	12	9
Futu	48	1	31	8	8
Esia	36	3	17	9	7
Sapa'ata	27	1	14	11	1
Fata'ulua	35	3	3	29	-
Mu'a	29	2	23	4	-
Tongamama'o	30	-	23	5	2
Petani	55	3	28	17	7
Mata'aho	55	3	21	21	10
Ongo Niua	349	57	101	77	114
Niuatoputapu	210	28	68	37	77
Hihifo	87	11	26	28	22
Vaipoa	52	14	27	2	9
Falehau	52	1	12	7	32
Tafahi Is	19	2	3	-	14
Niufo'ou	139	29	33	40	37
Esia Niua Foo'u	33	6	18	3	6
Kolofu'ou	27	4	4	11	8
Sapa'ata	27	11	1	6	9
Fata'ulua	12	3	2	6	1
Mata'aho	5	-	1	3	1
Mu'a	7	1	3	1	2
Tongamama'o	12	1	1	5	5
Petani	16	3	3	5	5
Urban	3,978	161	2,287	722	808
Rural	13,484	719	6,980	3,490	2,295
Greater Nuku'alofa	5,725	194	3,295	1,009	1,227

Table H20: Private households by frequency of remittances received and by sex and ethnic origin of head of household by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Division/urban/ rural & Grt. Nuku'alofa/ frequency Remitt.	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	Tonga n	Part_To ngan	Non_Tonga n	Total	Tongan	Part_To ngan	Non_Ton gan	Total	Tongan	Part_T ongan	Non_T ongan
Tonga	14,359	13,949	190	220	11,163	10,839	142	182	3,196	3,110	48	38
Every 2 weeks	1,674	1,612	28	34	1,094	1,050	15	29	580	562	13	5
Monthly	3,780	3,630	67	83	2,739	2,627	46	66	1,041	1,003	21	17
Every 2 - 3 months	2,893	2,830	31	32	2,321	2,266	26	29	572	564	5	3
Twice a year	1,174	1,147	12	15	1,008	986	11	11	166	161	1	4
Once a year	478	463	8	7	408	394	8	6	70	69	-	1
Occasionally	4,360	4,267	44	49	3,593	3,516	36	41	767	751	8	8
Tongatapu	10,015	9,688	147	180	7,644	7,389	109	146	2,371	2,299	38	34
Every 2 weeks	1,398	1,344	22	32	893	855	11	27	505	489	11	5
Monthly	2,799	2,686	54	59	2,003	1,922	36	45	796	764	18	14
Every 2 - 3 months	1,899	1,848	23	28	1,508	1,463	20	25	391	385	3	3
Twice a year	641	622	6	13	549	534	6	9	92	88	-	4
Once a year	237	225	6	6	194	183	6	5	43	42	-	1
Occasionally	3,041	2,963	36	42	2,497	2,432	30	35	544	531	6	7
Vava'u	2,240	2,191	22	27	1,804	1,765	15	24	436	426	7	3
Every 2 weeks	179	174	3	2	130	126	2	2	49	48	1	-
Monthly	530	506	7	17	391	372	4	15	139	134	3	2
Every 2 - 3 months	422	416	4	2	336	331	3	2	86	85	1	-
Twice a year	256	253	3	-	217	215	2	-	39	38	1	-
Once a year	111	111	-	-	102	102	-	-	9	9	-	-
Occasionally	742	731	5	6	628	619	4	5	114	112	1	1
Ha'apai	1,108	1,092	10	6	880	866	9	5	228	226	1	1
Every 2 weeks	40	38	2	-	27	26	1	-	13	12	1	-
Monthly	227	218	4	5	165	157	4	4	62	61	-	1
Every 2 - 3 months	296	295	1	-	242	241	1	-	54	54	-	-
Twice a year	169	166	2	1	146	143	2	1	23	23	-	-
Once a year	64	64	-	-	54	54	-	-	10	10	-	-
Occasionally	312	311	1	-	246	245	1	-	66	66	-	-
'Eua	761	744	11	6	634	619	9	6	127	125	2	0
Every 2 weeks	42	41	1	-	30	29	1	-	12	12	-	-
Monthly	167	163	2	2	134	130	2	2	33	33	-	-
Every 2 - 3 months	228	224	3	1	190	187	2	1	38	37	1	-
Twice a year	77	75	1	1	70	68	1	1	7	7	-	-
Once a year	57	54	2	1	50	47	2	1	7	7	-	-
Occasionally	190	187	2	1	160	158	1	1	30	29	1	-

Table H20: Private households by frequency of remittances received and by sex and ethnic origin of head of household by division, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Division/urban/rural & Grt. Nuku'alofa/ frequency Remitt.	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	Tongan	Part_Tongan	Non_Tongan	Total	Tongan	Part_Tongan	Non_Tongan	Total	Tongan	Part_Tongan	Non_Tongan
Ongo Niua	235	234	0	1	201	200	0	1	34	34	0	0
Every 2 weeks	15	15	-	-	14	14	-	-	1	1	-	-
Monthly	57	57	-	-	46	46	-	-	11	11	-	-
Every 2 - 3 months	48	47	-	1	45	44	-	1	3	3	-	-
Twice a year	31	31	-	-	26	26	-	-	5	5	-	-
Once a year	9	9	-	-	8	8	-	-	1	1	-	-
Occasionally	75	75	-	-	62	62	-	-	13	13	-	-
Urban	3,170	2,320	850	2,982	2,173	809	74	53	21	114	94	20
Every 2 weeks	502	330	172	469	306	163	14	6	8	19	18	1
Monthly	865	592	273	803	548	255	23	15	8	39	29	10
Every 2 - 3 months	545	418	127	516	391	125	11	10	1	18	17	1
Twice a year	209	173	36	200	167	33	4	4	-	5	2	3
Once a year	83	61	22	74	53	21	4	4	-	5	4	1
Occasionally	966	746	220	920	708	212	18	14	4	28	24	4
Rural	11,189	8,843	2,346	10,967	8,666	2,301	116	89	27	106	88	18
Every 2 weeks	1,172	764	408	1,143	744	399	14	9	5	15	11	4
Monthly	2,915	2,147	768	2,827	2,079	748	44	31	13	44	37	7
Every 2 - 3 months	2,348	1,903	445	2,314	1,875	439	20	16	4	14	12	2
Twice a year	965	835	130	947	819	128	8	7	1	10	9	1
Once a year	395	347	48	389	341	48	4	4	-	2	2	-
Occasionally	3,394	2,847	547	3,347	2,808	539	26	22	4	21	17	4
Greater Nuku'alofa	4,498	3,352	1,146	4,270	3,173	1,097	99	72	27	129	107	22
Every 2 weeks	692	436	256	652	406	246	19	10	9	21	20	1
Monthly	1,245	873	372	1,167	818	349	35	23	12	43	32	11
Every 2 - 3 months	778	613	165	743	580	163	16	15	1	19	18	1
Twice a year	308	260	48	295	251	44	4	4	-	9	5	4
Once a year	140	112	28	131	104	27	4	4	-	5	4	1
Occasionally	1,335	1,058	277	1,282	1,014	268	21	16	5	32	28	4

Table H21: Number of deaths in household during the 12 months before the census by sex and division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006

Division/district/village/urban / rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Male	Female
Tonga	572	328	244
Tongatapu	396	225	171
Kolofo'ou	116	66	50
Kolofo'ou	63	36	27
Ma'ufanga	42	26	16
Nukunukumotu	-	-	-
Oneata	-	-	-
Popua	10	3	7
Tukutonga	1	1	-
Pangaimotu Is.	-	-	-
Fafaa Is	-	-	-
Onevai Is	-	-	-
Ataa Is	-	-	-
Velitua Hahake	-	-	-
Kolomotu'a	100	58	42
Kolomotu'a	51	34	17
Haveluloto	27	12	15
Tofoa/Koloua	15	9	6
Hofoa	2	1	1
Puke	3	1	2
Sia'atoutai	2	1	1
Vaini	58	35	23
Vaini	11	8	3
Malapo	4	3	1
Longoteme	7	4	3
Folaha	6	1	5
Nukuhetulu	1	-	1
Veitongo	3	2	1
Ha'ateiho	14	10	4
Pea	10	6	4
Tokomololo	2	1	1
Tatakamotonga	29	17	12
Tatakamotonga	7	3	4
Holonga T	0	-	-
Pelehake	4	3	1
Fua'amotu	6	3	3
Nakolo	2	2	-
Ha'asini/Hamula	7	4	3
Lavengatonga	1	1	-
Haveluliku	0	-	-
Fatumu	2	1	1
Lapaha	40	19	21
Lapaha	10	5	5
Talasiu	1	1	-
Hoi	0	-	-
Nukuleka	0	-	-
Makaunga	6	3	3
Talafo'ou	4	2	2
Manuka	2	-	2
Navutoka	1	1	-
Kolonga	9	3	6
Afa	1	1	-
Niutoua	5	3	2
'Eueiki	1	-	1

Division/district/village/urban / rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Male	Female
Nukunuku	31	20	11
Nukunuku	6	3	3
Matahau	1	1	-
Matafonua	1	-	1
Fatai	5	4	1
Lakepa	2	1	1
Vaotu'u	0	-	-
'Utulau	6	3	3
Ha'alalo	3	3	-
Ha'akame	3	2	1
Houma	4	3	1
Kolovai	22	10	12
Kolovai	5	3	2
Te'ekiu	2	1	1
Masilamea	1	-	1
Fahefa	2	1	1
Ha'utu	1	-	1
Kala'au	1	1	-
Fo'ui	2	1	1
Ha'avakatolo	0	-	-
Ahau	2	1	1
Kanokupolu	4	-	4
Ha'atafu	1	1	-
'Atata	1	1	-
Vava'u	87	56	31
Neiafu	37	25	12
Neiafu	31	20	11
Makave	4	3	1
Toula	1	1	-
'Utui	0	-	-
Ofu Is	0	-	-
Okoa Is	1	1	-
Olo'ua Is	0	-	-
Kenutu Is	0	-	-
Pangaimotu	7	5	2
Pangaimotu	5	3	2
'Utulei	0	-	-
Nga'unoho	1	1	-
'Utungake	1	1	-
Hahake	13	6	7
Ha'alaufuli	4	-	4
Ha'akio	2	2	-
Houma V	2	1	1
Mangia	0	-	-
Ta'anea	5	3	2
Tu'anevivale	0	-	-
Koloa	0	-	-
Holeva	0	-	-

Table H21: Number of deaths in household during the 12 months before the census by sex and division, district, village, urban / rural areas and Greater Nuku'alofa, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd)

Division/district/village/urban / rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Male	Female
Leimatu'a	16	8	8
Leimatu'a	3	1	2
Holonga	4	2	2
Feletoa	7	4	3
Mataika	2	1	1
Hihifo	7	6	1
Longomapu	3	2	1
Taoa	0	-	-
Tefisi	2	2	-
Vaimalo	0	-	-
Tu'anuku	2	2	-
Motu	7	6	1
Kapa	2	1	1
Falevai	0	-	-
'Otea	0	-	-
Lape Is	1	1	-
Matamaka	0	-	-
Nuapapu	3	3	-
Ovaka Is	1	1	-
Taunga	0	-	-
Hunga Is	0	-	-
Ha'apai	48	24	24
Pangai	14	9	5
Pangai	4	4	-
Hihifo	7	4	3
Holopeka	2	1	1
Koulo	1	-	1
Foa	6	4	2
Fakale'ounga	1	1	-
Fotua	2	-	2
Lotofoa	0	-	-
Faleloa	0	-	-
Ha'afakahenga	3	3	-
Ha'ateiho S'i	0	-	-
Lulunga	7	2	5
Ha'afeva Is	6	2	4
Tungua Is	0	-	-
Fotuha'a Is	0	-	-
O'ua Is	1	-	1
Matuku Is	0	-	-
Kotu Is	0	-	-
Mu'omu'a	7	4	3
Nomuka Is	5	3	2
Mango Is	0	-	-
Fonoifua Is	2	1	1
Haano	1	0	1
Fakakai	0	-	-
Pukotala	0	-	-
Ha'ano	1	-	1
Muitoa	0	-	-
Mo'unga'one Is	0	-	-

Division/district/village/urban / rural and Grt. Nuku'alofa	Total	Male	Female
'Uiha	13	5	8
'Uiha	7	2	5
Felemea	5	2	3
Lofanga Is	1	1	-
'Eua	34	20	14
'Eua Motu'a	20	14	6
'Ohonua	9	8	1
Tufuvai	1	1	-
Pangai	3	2	1
Houma	5	2	3
Kolomaile	2	1	1
'Eua Fo'ou	14	6	8
Angaha	5	3	2
Futu	0	-	-
'Esia E	0	-	-
Sapa'ata	1	-	1
Fata'ulua	0	-	-
Mu'a	1	-	1
Tongamama'o	4	1	3
Petani	2	1	1
Mata'aho	1	1	-
Ongo Niua	7	3	4
Niuatoputapu	3	1	2
Hihifo	1	-	1
Vaipoa	1	1	-
Falehau	1	-	1
Tafari Is	0	-	-
Niufo'ou	4	2	2
'Esia Niua Foo'u	0	-	-
Kolofo'ou	4	2	2
Sapa'ata	0	-	-
Fata'ulua	0	-	-
Mata'aho	0	-	-
Mu'a	0	-	-
Tongamama'o	0	-	-
Petani	0	-	-
<i>Urban</i>	156	96	60
<i>Rural</i>	416	232	184
<i>Greater Nuku'alofa</i>	216	124	92

**POPULATION PROJECTIONS (PR) TABLES**

Table PR 1: Population by five year age groups: 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> July 2030, Tonga: 2006

Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2007				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2008				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2009				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2010			
Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers		
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total
0-4	7,172	6,614	13,787	0-4	7,149	6,605	13,754	0-4	7,107	6,578	13,685	0-4	7,055	6,543	13,597
5-9	6,787	6,088	12,875	5-9	6,836	6,141	12,977	5-9	6,881	6,197	13,078	5-9	6,906	6,234	13,139
10-14	6,424	5,923	12,347	10-14	6,414	5,897	12,311	10-14	6,396	5,849	12,245	10-14	6,393	5,815	12,208
15-19	5,402	4,914	10,317	15-19	5,466	5,008	10,474	15-19	5,554	5,140	10,694	15-19	5,638	5,266	10,904
20-24	4,599	4,455	9,054	20-24	4,536	4,338	8,874	20-24	4,472	4,215	8,687	20-24	4,429	4,122	8,551
25-29	3,691	3,719	7,410	25-29	3,754	3,789	7,543	25-29	3,814	3,852	7,666	25-29	3,850	3,884	7,734
30-34	3,104	3,172	6,276	30-34	3,084	3,172	6,256	30-34	3,086	3,189	6,275	30-34	3,109	3,223	6,332
35-39	3,102	3,118	6,220	35-39	3,054	3,083	6,137	35-39	2,985	3,025	6,010	35-39	2,915	2,970	5,885
40-44	2,679	2,529	5,208	40-44	2,775	2,645	5,421	40-44	2,858	2,764	5,622	40-44	2,919	2,860	5,778
45-49	1,997	2,077	4,075	45-49	2,092	2,102	4,195	45-49	2,200	2,138	4,337	45-49	2,310	2,190	4,500
50-54	1,659	1,841	3,501	50-54	1,679	1,848	3,527	50-54	1,701	1,853	3,554	50-54	1,736	1,862	3,598
55-59	1,370	1,502	2,872	55-59	1,390	1,528	2,918	55-59	1,417	1,561	2,977	55-59	1,446	1,592	3,038
60-64	1,159	1,294	2,453	60-64	1,157	1,285	2,442	60-64	1,160	1,277	2,437	60-64	1,166	1,275	2,441
65-69	1,067	1,080	2,147	65-69	1,034	1,080	2,114	65-69	1,001	1,080	2,080	65-69	974	1,080	2,054
70-74	791	827	1,618	70-74	807	845	1,652	70-74	821	860	1,680	70-74	826	870	1,696
75-79	515	592	1,108	75-79	513	599	1,111	75-79	510	608	1,118	75-79	511	620	1,131
80+	380	616	997	80+	383	633	1,016	80+	388	648	1,036	80+	392	662	1,054
All ages	51,901	50,364	102,264	All ages	52,125	50,599	102,724	All ages	52,350	50,833	103,183	All ages	52,575	51,067	103,641
Median age	20.7	21.8	21.8	Median age	20.7	21.9	21.0	Median age	20.3	22.0	21.1	Median age	20.3	22.0	21.2
<u>Summary</u>	-	-	-	<u>Summary</u>	-	-	-	<u>Summary</u>	-	-	-	<u>Summary</u>	-	-	-
Under 15	20,384	18,625	39,009	Under 15	20,399	18,643	39,043	Under 15	20,384	18,624	39,008	Under 15	20,353	18,591	38,944
15 - 24	10,002	9,370	19,371	15 - 24	10,002	9,346	19,348	15 - 24	10,026	9,355	19,381	15 - 24	10,067	9,388	19,455
15 - 59	27,605	27,328	54,933	15 - 59	27,831	27,514	55,345	15 - 59	28,086	27,736	55,823	15 - 59	28,352	27,969	56,321
60+	3,912	4,410	8,322	60+	3,894	4,441	8,336	60+	3,880	4,472	8,352	60+	3,869	4,507	8,376

Table PR 1: Population by five year age groups: 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2011				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2012				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2013				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2014			
Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers		
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total
0-4	7,008	6,518	13,526	0-4	6,913	6,431	13,345	0-4	6,822	6,347	13,169	0-4	6,737	6,269	13,005
5-9	6,892	6,223	13,115	5-9	6,897	6,246	13,143	5-9	6,880	6,245	13,126	5-9	6,845	6,226	13,071
10-14	6,420	5,819	12,239	10-14	6,471	5,859	12,330	10-14	6,527	5,917	12,444	10-14	6,578	5,979	12,557
15-19	5,698	5,355	11,053	15-19	5,727	5,389	11,116	15-19	5,732	5,375	11,107	15-19	5,730	5,339	11,069
20-24	4,422	4,085	8,507	20-24	4,462	4,125	8,588	20-24	4,547	4,236	8,783	20-24	4,655	4,386	9,041
25-29	3,852	3,867	7,718	25-29	3,822	3,799	7,620	25-29	3,776	3,697	7,473	25-29	3,729	3,588	7,318
30-34	3,153	3,272	6,426	30-34	3,216	3,339	6,555	30-34	3,289	3,417	6,706	30-34	3,358	3,488	6,847
35-39	2,860	2,938	5,797	35-39	2,826	2,928	5,754	35-39	2,812	2,934	5,746	35-39	2,820	2,957	5,776
40-44	2,950	2,916	5,865	40-44	2,943	2,924	5,867	40-44	2,899	2,893	5,793	40-44	2,834	2,840	5,675
45-49	2,416	2,263	4,679	45-49	2,518	2,361	4,880	45-49	2,616	2,480	5,095	45-49	2,700	2,600	5,301
50-54	1,789	1,880	3,669	50-54	1,865	1,903	3,768	50-54	1,959	1,932	3,890	50-54	2,065	1,970	4,035
55-59	1,477	1,616	3,093	55-59	1,503	1,632	3,135	55-59	1,525	1,643	3,168	55-59	1,548	1,652	3,201
60-64	1,174	1,280	2,454	60-64	1,187	1,298	2,485	60-64	1,208	1,327	2,535	60-64	1,235	1,361	2,597
65-69	959	1,081	2,040	65-69	954	1,080	2,034	65-69	955	1,076	2,031	65-69	960	1,073	2,032
70-74	819	875	1,694	70-74	802	877	1,679	70-74	779	880	1,659	70-74	756	883	1,638
75-79	518	636	1,154	75-79	529	653	1,182	75-79	542	669	1,211	75-79	552	682	1,235
80+	394	676	1,070	80+	396	690	1,085	80+	397	704	1,101	80+	399	721	1,119
All ages	52,801	51,300	104,101	All ages	53,030	51,534	104,564	All ages	53,263	51,772	105,035	All ages	53,502	52,014	105,516
Median age	20.4	22.1	21.2	Median age	20.6	22.2	21.4	Median age	20.7	22.4	21.5	Median age	20.9	22.5	21.7
<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>			
Under 15	20,320	18,561	38,881	Under 15	20,282	18,536	38,817	Under 15	20,229	18,509	38,739	Under 15	20,160	18,473	38,634
15 - 24	10,120	9,440	19,560	15 - 24	10,189	9,514	19,703	15 - 24	10,279	9,611	19,889	15 - 24	10,385	9,725	20,110
15 - 59	28,617	28,191	56,808	15 - 59	28,881	28,401	57,282	15 - 59	29,153	28,607	57,760	15 - 59	29,440	28,821	58,261
60+	3,864	4,548	8,412	60+	3,867	4,598	8,465	60+	3,880	4,656	8,536	60+	3,902	4,720	8,621



Table PR 1: Population by five year age groups: 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2015				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2016				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2017				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2018			
Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers		
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total
0-4	6,659	6,197	12,856	0-4	6,588	6,132	12,719	0-4	6,522	6,071	12,593	0-4	6,459	6,014	12,473
5-9	6,799	6,199	12,999	5-9	6,759	6,184	12,943	5-9	6,671	6,105	12,776	5-9	6,586	6,029	12,616
10-14	6,610	6,020	12,631	10-14	6,604	6,015	12,619	10-14	6,617	6,043	12,659	10-14	6,607	6,047	12,654
15-19	5,742	5,317	11,059	15-19	5,785	5,333	11,119	15-19	5,851	5,385	11,236	15-19	5,923	5,456	11,378
20-24	4,759	4,529	9,289	20-24	4,840	4,635	9,476	20-24	4,890	4,687	9,577	20-24	4,916	4,691	9,607
25-29	3,704	3,510	7,214	25-29	3,714	3,489	7,203	25-29	3,771	3,543	7,315	25-29	3,873	3,668	7,541
30-34	3,406	3,528	6,934	30-34	3,418	3,520	6,937	30-34	3,398	3,461	6,859	30-34	3,363	3,368	6,731
35-39	2,849	2,996	5,845	35-39	2,899	3,050	5,949	35-39	2,967	3,122	6,089	35-39	3,046	3,205	6,251
40-44	2,769	2,790	5,559	40-44	2,718	2,763	5,481	40-44	2,688	2,757	5,445	40-44	2,678	2,768	5,445
45-49	2,762	2,698	5,461	45-49	2,796	2,757	5,553	45-49	2,793	2,770	5,562	45-49	2,753	2,743	5,496
50-54	2,174	2,025	4,199	50-54	2,279	2,100	4,379	50-54	2,380	2,200	4,580	50-54	2,477	2,320	4,797
55-59	1,584	1,666	3,249	55-59	1,637	1,687	3,324	55-59	1,712	1,714	3,426	55-59	1,803	1,746	3,549
60-64	1,265	1,395	2,660	60-64	1,296	1,422	2,717	60-64	1,322	1,441	2,763	60-64	1,345	1,455	2,800
65-69	968	1,074	2,042	65-69	977	1,083	2,060	65-69	991	1,103	2,094	65-69	1,012	1,134	2,146
70-74	738	886	1,623	70-74	729	890	1,618	70-74	727	892	1,619	70-74	730	891	1,622
75-79	557	692	1,249	75-79	553	698	1,251	75-79	543	701	1,244	75-79	529	705	1,234
80+	403	739	1,141	80+	409	759	1,167	80+	417	779	1,196	80+	425	799	1,224
All ages	53,748	52,262	106,011	All ages	54,001	52,516	106,517	All ages	54,260	52,775	107,035	All ages	54,525	53,040	107,566
Median age	21.1	22.6	21.9	Median age	21.3	22.8	22.0	Median age	21.5	23.0	22.2	Median age	21.7	23.2	22.4
<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>			
Under 15	20,069	18,417	38,486	Under 15	19,951	18,331	38,281	Under 15	19,809	18,219	38,028	Under 15	19,652	18,091	37,743
15 - 24	10,502	9,846	20,348	15 - 24	10,626	9,969	20,594	15 - 24	10,741	10,072	20,814	15 - 24	10,839	10,146	20,985
15 - 59	29,749	29,060	58,809	15 - 59	30,087	29,334	59,421	15 - 59	30,450	29,640	60,090	15 - 59	30,832	29,964	60,796
60+	3,930	4,785	8,715	60+	3,963	4,851	8,815	60+	4,000	4,917	8,917	60+	4,041	4,985	9,026

Table PR 1: Population by five year age groups: 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2019				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2020				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2021				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2022			
Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers		
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total
0-4	6,400	5,960	12,359	0-4	6,343	5,908	12,251	0-4	6,289	5,860	12,149	0-4	6,240	5,815	12,055
5-9	6,508	5,959	12,467	5-9	6,436	5,896	12,333	5-9	6,371	5,839	12,211	5-9	6,312	5,787	12,099
10-14	6,579	6,034	12,612	10-14	6,540	6,012	12,552	10-14	6,507	6,002	12,509	10-14	6,427	5,928	12,355
15-19	5,990	5,529	11,519	15-19	6,037	5,583	11,620	15-19	6,046	5,589	11,636	15-19	6,075	5,629	11,703
20-24	4,935	4,673	9,608	20-24	4,968	4,668	9,637	20-24	5,032	4,702	9,734	20-24	5,119	4,772	9,891
25-29	3,998	3,832	7,830	25-29	4,119	3,990	8,109	25-29	4,216	4,111	8,327	25-29	4,283	4,177	8,460
30-34	3,328	3,268	6,596	30-34	3,313	3,199	6,512	30-34	3,334	3,186	6,519	30-34	3,401	3,249	6,650
35-39	3,121	3,282	6,402	35-39	3,174	3,327	6,500	35-39	3,192	3,324	6,516	35-39	3,178	3,270	6,449
40-44	2,689	2,794	5,483	40-44	2,721	2,838	5,559	40-44	2,774	2,896	5,670	40-44	2,845	2,971	5,816
45-49	2,693	2,694	5,387	45-49	2,632	2,649	5,281	45-49	2,586	2,625	5,212	45-49	2,560	2,624	5,184
50-54	2,561	2,443	5,004	50-54	2,624	2,543	5,167	50-54	2,659	2,604	5,264	50-54	2,659	2,620	5,279
55-59	1,907	1,788	3,694	55-59	2,013	1,845	3,859	55-59	2,116	1,923	4,039	55-59	2,215	2,025	4,240
60-64	1,370	1,468	2,838	60-64	1,405	1,485	2,890	60-64	1,458	1,509	2,967	60-64	1,529	1,540	3,069
65-69	1,038	1,169	2,208	65-69	1,067	1,204	2,271	65-69	1,096	1,232	2,329	65-69	1,122	1,254	2,376
70-74	737	891	1,628	70-74	746	896	1,641	70-74	755	907	1,662	70-74	769	928	1,697
75-79	515	710	1,225	75-79	505	714	1,219	75-79	501	719	1,220	75-79	502	723	1,225
80+	432	819	1,251	80+	436	836	1,273	80+	437	853	1,290	80+	436	869	1,305
All ages	54,799	53,313	108,111	All ages	55,080	53,593	108,673	All ages	55,371	53,882	109,253	All ages	55,672	54,180	109,852
Median age	21.9	23.4	22.7	Median age	22.2	23.6	22.9	Median age	22.5	23.9	23.1	Median age	22.7	24.1	23.4
<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>			
Under 15	19,486	17,953	37,439	Under 15	19,319	17,816	37,136	Under 15	19,168	17,701	36,868	Under 15	18,978	17,530	36,509
15 - 24	10,925	10,202	21,126	15 - 24	11,006	10,251	21,257	15 - 24	11,079	10,292	21,370	15 - 24	11,194	10,401	21,594
15 - 59	31,221	30,303	61,523	15 - 59	31,602	30,641	62,243	15 - 59	31,956	30,960	62,916	15 - 59	32,335	31,336	63,672
60+	4,092	5,057	9,149	60+	4,159	5,135	9,294	60+	4,248	5,221	9,469	60+	4,359	5,313	9,672

Table PR 1: Population by five year age groups: 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2023				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2024				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2025				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2026			
Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers		
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total
0-4	6,195	5,775	11,970	0-4	6,155	5,739	11,893	0-4	6,117	5,705	11,823	0-4	6,082	5,674	11,757
5-9	6,255	5,738	11,994	5-9	6,202	5,692	11,894	5-9	6,151	5,649	11,800	5-9	6,104	5,609	11,713
10-14	6,349	5,858	12,207	10-14	6,278	5,793	12,071	10-14	6,214	5,735	11,948	10-14	6,156	5,683	11,839
15-19	6,081	5,645	11,726	15-19	6,068	5,644	11,712	15-19	6,045	5,634	11,679	15-19	6,028	5,636	11,663
20-24	5,211	4,860	10,071	20-24	5,299	4,950	10,249	20-24	5,367	5,022	10,389	20-24	5,397	5,046	10,443
25-29	4,326	4,195	8,521	25-29	4,362	4,192	8,554	25-29	4,413	4,202	8,614	25-29	4,494	4,250	8,744
30-34	3,512	3,382	6,894	30-34	3,647	3,554	7,201	30-34	3,778	3,720	7,498	30-34	3,886	3,848	7,734
35-39	3,150	3,184	6,334	35-39	3,121	3,090	6,211	35-39	3,112	3,026	6,139	35-39	3,139	3,019	6,158
40-44	2,926	3,058	5,984	40-44	3,003	3,139	6,142	40-44	3,059	3,188	6,246	40-44	3,080	3,189	6,269
45-49	2,553	2,638	5,191	45-49	2,568	2,668	5,236	45-49	2,603	2,715	5,317	45-49	2,658	2,776	5,434
50-54	2,624	2,598	5,222	50-54	2,568	2,554	5,122	50-54	2,512	2,513	5,026	50-54	2,471	2,494	4,965
55-59	2,310	2,146	4,456	55-59	2,394	2,269	4,663	55-59	2,457	2,371	4,828	55-59	2,494	2,435	4,929
60-64	1,617	1,574	3,191	60-64	1,716	1,618	3,334	60-64	1,817	1,678	3,495	60-64	1,915	1,756	3,672
65-69	1,145	1,271	2,416	65-69	1,169	1,287	2,457	65-69	1,204	1,307	2,511	65-69	1,254	1,334	2,588
70-74	789	958	1,747	70-74	813	992	1,805	70-74	838	1,026	1,864	70-74	864	1,054	1,919
75-79	506	724	1,230	75-79	512	726	1,239	75-79	520	732	1,252	75-79	529	744	1,273
80+	433	885	1,318	80+	431	901	1,332	80+	429	917	1,346	80+	430	932	1,361
All ages	55,983	54,489	110,472	All ages	56,305	54,809	111,113	All ages	56,637	55,139	111,776	All ages	56,979	55,480	112,459
Median age	23.0	24.4	23.6	Median age	23.3	24.6	23.9	Median age	23.5	24.8	24.2	Median age	23.8	25.1	24.4
<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>			
Under 15	18,800	17,371	36,171	Under 15	18,634	17,224	35,858	Under 15	18,482	17,089	35,571	Under 15	18,342	16,966	35,308
15 - 24	11,292	10,505	21,797	15 - 24	11,367	10,594	21,961	15 - 24	11,412	10,656	22,068	15 - 24	11,425	10,682	22,106
15 - 59	32,693	31,705	64,399	15 - 59	33,030	32,059	65,089	15 - 59	33,346	32,390	65,737	15 - 59	33,645	32,694	66,339
60+	4,490	5,413	9,903	60+	4,640	5,525	10,166	60+	4,808	5,660	10,468	60+	4,992	5,820	10,812

Table PR 1: Population by five year age groups: 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2007				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2008				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2009				Population in five-year age groups: 1 Jul 2030			
Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers			Age	Absolute Numbers		
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total
0-4	6,049	5,646	11,695	0-4	6,018	5,618	11,637	0-4	5,987	5,591	11,578	0-4	5,954	5,562	11,516
5-9	6,061	5,572	11,633	5-9	6,022	5,540	11,562	5-9	5,988	5,512	11,500	5-9	5,956	5,487	11,443
10-14	6,103	5,636	11,739	10-14	6,054	5,593	11,647	10-14	6,008	5,552	11,559	10-14	5,964	5,513	11,478
15-19	5,963	5,574	11,537	15-19	5,901	5,516	11,417	15-19	5,845	5,463	11,308	15-19	5,797	5,417	11,214
20-24	5,446	5,103	10,549	20-24	5,473	5,137	10,610	20-24	5,481	5,153	10,635	20-24	5,479	5,161	10,641
25-29	4,597	4,334	8,931	25-29	4,706	4,436	9,143	25-29	4,811	4,542	9,352	25-29	4,896	4,627	9,523
30-34	3,963	3,923	7,886	30-34	4,016	3,949	7,966	30-34	4,063	3,955	8,017	30-34	4,124	3,973	8,097
35-39	3,212	3,087	6,299	35-39	3,329	3,225	6,554	35-39	3,469	3,402	6,871	35-39	3,605	3,572	7,178
40-44	3,070	3,140	6,210	40-44	3,045	3,058	6,103	40-44	3,020	2,969	5,989	40-44	3,015	2,910	5,925
45-49	2,731	2,854	5,585	45-49	2,814	2,944	5,758	45-49	2,893	3,028	5,921	45-49	2,951	3,080	6,031
50-54	2,448	2,497	4,946	50-54	2,445	2,515	4,959	50-54	2,461	2,548	5,010	50-54	2,499	2,598	5,097
55-59	2,497	2,455	4,952	55-59	2,466	2,438	4,904	55-59	2,417	2,400	4,817	55-59	2,367	2,365	4,732
60-64	2,011	1,858	3,869	60-64	2,102	1,979	4,081	60-64	2,184	2,101	4,285	60-64	2,246	2,203	4,449
65-69	1,320	1,366	2,686	65-69	1,401	1,403	2,803	65-69	1,491	1,448	2,938	65-69	1,584	1,508	3,091
70-74	888	1,077	1,965	70-74	909	1,095	2,004	70-74	932	1,113	2,045	70-74	963	1,134	2,097
75-79	540	764	1,304	75-79	556	791	1,347	75-79	575	822	1,397	75-79	595	851	1,447
80+	432	945	1,377	80+	434	958	1,392	80+	438	971	1,409	80+	443	987	1,430
All ages	57,331	55,832	113,163	All ages	57,692	56,195	113,888	All ages	58,062	56,569	114,631	All ages	58,438	56,950	115,389
Median age	24.1	25.4	24.7	Median age	24.4	25.7	25.0	Median age	24.7	26.0	25.3	Median age	25.1	26.3	25.7
<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>				<u>Summary</u>			
Under 15	18,213	16,854	35,067	Under 15	18,095	16,751	34,846	Under 15	17,983	16,655	34,637	Under 15	17,875	16,562	34,437
15 - 24	11,409	10,677	22,086	15 - 24	11,374	10,653	22,027	15 - 24	11,327	10,616	21,943	15 - 24	11,276	10,578	21,855
15 - 59	33,927	32,968	66,895	15 - 59	34,195	33,219	67,414	15 - 59	34,460	33,460	67,920	15 - 59	34,732	33,705	68,438
60+	5,191	6,010	11,201	60+	5,403	6,225	11,628	60+	5,620	6,454	12,074	60+	5,831	6,683	12,514

Table PR 2: Population by single year of age : 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006

Population by single year of age : 1 July 2007				Population by single year of age : 1 July 2008				Population by single year of age : 1 July 2009																
Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total									
0	1,479	1,393	2,872	41	562	534	1,096	0	1,460	1,374	2,834	41	581	564	1,145									
1	1,427	1,316	2,743	42	537	500	1,037	1	1,457	1,363	2,820	42	555	527	1,082									
2	1,433	1,320	2,753	43	511	471	982	2	1,409	1,291	2,700	43	531	493	1,023									
3	1,425	1,305	2,730	44	482	452	934	3	1,416	1,296	2,711	44	504	464	968									
4	1,408	1,280	2,688	45	454	439	893	4	1,408	1,281	2,690	45	476	445	921									
5	1,393	1,258	2,651	46	423	428	851	5	1,397	1,265	2,663	46	447	433	880									
6	1,375	1,236	2,612	47	394	414	809	6	1,387	1,252	2,640	47	417	421	838									
7	1,354	1,211	2,565	48	371	403	774	7	1,370	1,231	2,601	48	388	408	795									
8	1,338	1,194	2,532	49	355	393	748	8	1,349	1,205	2,554	49	364	396	760									
9	1,327	1,189	2,516	50	347	385	732	9	1,333	1,188	2,521	50	350	386	736									
10	1,314	1,190	2,504	51	341	377	719	10	1,314	1,179	2,493	51	343	377	720									
11	1,303	1,195	2,498	52	334	371	704	11	1,293	1,176	2,469	52	337	370	707									
12	1,295	1,200	2,494	53	324	361	686	12	1,281	1,182	2,463	53	329	363	692									
13	1,275	1,187	2,462	54	313	348	660	13	1,273	1,186	2,459	54	320	353	673									
14	1,238	1,151	2,390	55	298	331	629	14	1,253	1,174	2,427	55	306	339	645									
15	1,183	1,090	2,273	56	284	313	597	15	1,209	1,129	2,338	56	290	322	612									
16	1,122	1,021	2,142	57	273	298	570	16	1,146	1,058	2,204	57	276	304	580									
17	1,072	967	2,038	58	262	285	547	17	1,085	989	2,074	58	264	288	553									
18	1,029	928	1,956	59	253	275	528	18	1,034	935	1,970	59	254	275	529									
19	997	910	1,907	60	246	270	516	19	992	896	1,888	60	245	267	513									
20	972	905	1,877	61	239	266	505	20	958	877	1,835	61	240	263	503									
21	950	906	1,856	62	230	260	490	21	931	871	1,801	62	232	259	491									
22	926	902	1,829	63	224	253	477	22	908	871	1,780	63	223	252	475									
23	896	887	1,783	64	221	245	466	23	885	868	1,752	64	217	245	461									
24	855	855	1,710	65	219	235	454	24	854	852	1,706	65	212	236	448									
25	817	819	1,635	66	218	226	444	25	823	828	1,650	66	209	225	434									
26	778	780	1,557	67	217	217	434	26	794	799	1,592	67	208	216	423									
27	734	739	1,473	68	212	207	419	27	754	760	1,514	68	206	207	412									
28	696	704	1,400	69	201	196	397	28	711	719	1,430	69	200	197	396									
29	668	678	1,345	70	187	187	374	29	673	684	1,357	70	190	188	377									
30	650	663	1,313	71	172	177	349	30	648	662	1,310	71	177	180	357									
31	634	648	1,282	72	157	165	322	31	634	651	1,285	72	162	171	332									
32	615	629	1,244	73	143	154	297	32	617	636	1,253	73	146	159	305									
33	604	617	1,221	74	132	144	276	33	598	617	1,215	74	133	148	280									
34	602	615	1,217	75	122	135	257	34	587	606	1,193	75	121	137	259									
35	611	620	1,231	76	113	126	240	35	590	605	1,195	76	112	128	240									
36	624	630	1,254	77	104	118	222	36	605	612	1,216	77	103	119	222									
37	629	635	1,264	78	94	110	204	37	618	621	1,239	78	94	111	205									
38	626	628	1,254	79	81	103	184	38	622	626	1,248	79	83	103	186									
39	611	605	1,216	80+	380	616	997	39	619	619	1,239	80+	383	633	1,016									
40	587	572	1,159					40	604	597	1,202													
				Total	51,901	50,364	102,264						Total	52,125	50,599	102,724					Total	52,350	50,833	103,183

Table PR 2: Population by single year of age : 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd)

Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2010				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2011				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2012														
Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total							
0	1,418	1,335	2,754	41	607	604	1,211	0	1,380	1,299	2,679	41	592	590	1,182							
1	1,418	1,327	2,744	42	592	583	1,175	1	1,378	1,290	2,668	42	597	596	1,193							
2	1,420	1,321	2,741	43	568	550	1,118	2	1,381	1,285	2,666	43	594	591	1,185							
3	1,423	1,315	2,738	44	542	513	1,055	3	1,385	1,281	2,666	44	579	569	1,148							
4	1,376	1,244	2,620	45	518	479	997	4	1,389	1,277	2,666	45	555	536	1,092							
5	1,389	1,258	2,647	46	491	451	942	5	1,397	1,279	2,676	46	530	500	1,030							
6	1,392	1,261	2,654	47	463	432	895	6	1,361	1,225	2,586	47	505	467	972							
7	1,387	1,254	2,641	48	434	420	854	7	1,379	1,247	2,627	48	478	439	917							
8	1,377	1,241	2,618	49	404	408	812	8	1,383	1,251	2,633	49	450	420	870							
9	1,360	1,219	2,579	50	376	394	770	9	1,378	1,243	2,621	50	422	407	829							
10	1,331	1,190	2,521	51	355	382	737	10	1,360	1,227	2,587	51	395	394	789							
11	1,299	1,166	2,465	52	342	371	713	11	1,328	1,198	2,526	52	368	380	747							
12	1,272	1,153	2,425	53	335	361	696	12	1,291	1,165	2,456	53	347	367	714							
13	1,251	1,150	2,401	54	328	354	682	13	1,259	1,141	2,400	54	333	356	689							
14	1,239	1,156	2,395	55	318	346	664	14	1,233	1,128	2,361	55	324	346	670							
15	1,224	1,151	2,375	56	305	336	641	15	1,204	1,117	2,321	56	314	337	651							
16	1,189	1,121	2,310	57	290	321	611	16	1,178	1,106	2,284	57	302	329	631							
17	1,138	1,068	2,205	58	274	304	577	17	1,155	1,093	2,249	58	289	318	607							
18	1,074	997	2,072	59	259	286	544	18	1,120	1,063	2,184	59	274	303	576							
19	1,013	928	1,941	60	248	271	519	19	1,069	1,009	2,078	60	258	286	544							
20	960	873	1,834	61	240	260	500	20	1,003	938	1,941	61	246	271	517							
21	913	831	1,744	62	233	253	486	21	938	866	1,804	62	236	257	493							
22	878	810	1,687	63	226	248	475	22	884	809	1,693	63	227	246	473							
23	850	804	1,654	64	218	243	461	23	836	767	1,603	64	219	238	457							
24	828	804	1,632	65	208	235	443	24	801	746	1,547	65	211	232	444							
25	813	808	1,621	66	199	227	426	25	782	746	1,528	66	201	226	426							
26	800	806	1,607	67	193	217	410	26	777	761	1,537	67	189	217	406							
27	778	789	1,567	68	189	206	394	27	770	771	1,541	68	180	208	387							
28	749	760	1,509	69	186	196	381	28	758	769	1,527	69	173	197	370							
29	710	721	1,431	70	183	188	372	29	735	752	1,487	70	168	188	357							
30	669	684	1,353	71	178	182	361	30	709	727	1,436	71	166	182	348							
31	638	657	1,295	72	169	175	344	31	676	696	1,372	72	163	176	339							
32	616	639	1,255	73	155	167	323	32	638	663	1,301	73	157	169	326							
33	602	629	1,230	74	140	157	297	33	607	636	1,243	74	147	162	308							
34	585	614	1,199	75	125	145	270	34	585	618	1,203	75	133	153	287							
35	571	596	1,167	76	112	134	246	35	575	608	1,184	76	119	142	261							
36	570	587	1,157	77	101	123	224	36	568	596	1,165	77	104	130	235							
37	578	588	1,166	78	91	114	205	37	559	580	1,139	78	92	119	211							
38	592	595	1,186	79	82	105	187	38	558	571	1,129	79	81	109	189							
39	604	604	1,208	80+	392	662	1,054	39	565	572	1,137	80+	396	690	1,085							
40	609	610	1,219					40	579	579	1,158											
<b>Total</b>				<b>52,575</b>	<b>51,067</b>	<b>103,641</b>		<b>Total</b>				<b>52,801</b>	<b>51,300</b>	<b>104,101</b>		<b>Total</b>				<b>53,030</b>	<b>51,534</b>	<b>104,564</b>

Table PR 2: Population by single year of age : 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2013				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2014				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2015														
Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total							
0	1,363	1,284	2,647	41	574	573	1,146	0	1,349	1,270	2,619	41	554	558	1,112							
1	1,360	1,273	2,634	42	587	583	1,170	1	1,345	1,258	2,603	42	568	566	1,134							
2	1,362	1,267	2,630	43	591	589	1,181	2	1,345	1,251	2,596	43	581	577	1,157							
3	1,366	1,263	2,629	44	588	584	1,172	3	1,347	1,246	2,594	44	585	582	1,168							
4	1,370	1,260	2,630	45	573	563	1,136	4	1,351	1,242	2,594	45	582	577	1,159							
5	1,379	1,263	2,643	46	549	530	1,080	5	1,361	1,247	2,608	46	567	557	1,123							
6	1,392	1,274	2,666	47	523	494	1,017	6	1,375	1,258	2,633	47	543	524	1,067							
7	1,356	1,220	2,576	48	498	460	959	7	1,388	1,269	2,657	48	517	488	1,005							
8	1,375	1,242	2,617	49	472	433	904	8	1,352	1,215	2,567	49	492	454	946							
9	1,378	1,245	2,624	50	445	413	858	9	1,370	1,237	2,607	50	466	426	892							
10	1,366	1,235	2,600	51	418	400	818	10	1,366	1,237	2,604	51	440	406	846							
11	1,341	1,215	2,556	52	390	387	777	11	1,347	1,223	2,570	52	414	393	807							
12	1,309	1,186	2,495	53	363	372	736	12	1,322	1,203	2,525	53	386	380	766							
13	1,272	1,153	2,425	54	342	360	702	13	1,290	1,174	2,464	54	359	365	724							
14	1,240	1,129	2,369	55	327	348	675	14	1,253	1,141	2,395	55	336	352	688							
15	1,206	1,108	2,314	56	316	337	654	15	1,214	1,109	2,323	56	320	340	660							
16	1,171	1,089	2,260	57	306	329	635	16	1,174	1,081	2,255	57	309	329	638							
17	1,145	1,078	2,223	58	294	320	614	17	1,139	1,062	2,200	58	298	320	618							
18	1,122	1,065	2,187	59	281	309	590	18	1,113	1,050	2,163	59	286	311	597							
19	1,087	1,035	2,122	60	266	295	561	19	1,090	1,038	2,127	60	273	301	575							
20	1,034	980	2,014	61	252	280	532	20	1,053	1,006	2,059	61	260	288	548							
21	966	907	1,873	62	239	264	503	21	997	950	1,947	62	246	273	518							
22	901	835	1,736	63	230	250	480	22	930	877	1,807	63	233	257	490							
23	846	778	1,625	64	221	238	459	23	865	805	1,670	64	223	243	465							
24	799	736	1,535	65	211	230	441	24	810	748	1,558	65	213	231	443							
25	772	722	1,493	66	202	224	426	25	771	712	1,483	66	202	221	424							
26	761	729	1,490	67	191	217	408	26	752	704	1,456	67	193	215	408							
27	756	743	1,499	68	180	208	387	27	741	711	1,452	68	182	208	389							
28	750	753	1,503	69	170	198	368	28	736	725	1,461	69	170	198	368							
29	737	751	1,489	70	164	190	353	29	730	735	1,465	70	161	191	351							
30	717	738	1,455	71	159	182	342	30	720	738	1,457	71	155	184	339							
31	694	716	1,411	72	157	176	332	31	703	727	1,430	72	150	176	327							
32	661	685	1,347	73	153	170	323	32	680	706	1,386	73	147	169	316							
33	624	652	1,276	74	146	162	309	33	647	675	1,322	74	142	163	305							
34	592	625	1,218	75	136	154	290	34	609	642	1,251	75	135	155	291							
35	575	609	1,184	76	122	146	268	35	582	617	1,199	76	124	147	271							
36	570	601	1,170	77	108	135	243	36	569	601	1,170	77	111	138	249							
37	563	589	1,151	78	94	123	217	37	564	593	1,157	78	97	127	225							
38	553	572	1,126	79	82	111	193	38	557	581	1,138	79	84	115	199							
39	552	564	1,115	80+	397	704	1,101	39	547	565	1,112	80+	399	721	1,119							
40	560	565	1,124					40	546	557	1,103											
<b>Total</b>				<b>53,263</b>	<b>51,772</b>	<b>105,035</b>		<b>Total</b>				<b>53,502</b>	<b>52,014</b>	<b>105,516</b>		<b>Total</b>				<b>53,748</b>	<b>52,262</b>	<b>106,011</b>

Table PR 2: Population by single year of age : 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2016				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2017				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2018											
Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total				
0	1,322	1,245	2,567	41	537	552	1,089	0	1,309	1,232	2,541	41	541	561	1,102				
1	1,318	1,234	2,552	42	536	544	1,080	1	1,305	1,222	2,527	42	532	546	1,078				
2	1,316	1,225	2,541	43	543	546	1,089	2	1,303	1,213	2,517	43	530	538	1,069				
3	1,315	1,217	2,532	44	557	553	1,110	3	1,302	1,205	2,508	44	538	540	1,078				
4	1,317	1,211	2,528	45	569	564	1,133	4	1,302	1,198	2,500	45	551	548	1,099				
5	1,324	1,214	2,538	46	573	571	1,144	5	1,308	1,199	2,507	46	563	559	1,122				
6	1,338	1,225	2,563	47	570	566	1,135	6	1,320	1,209	2,529	47	567	565	1,132				
7	1,352	1,237	2,589	48	554	545	1,099	7	1,334	1,220	2,554	48	563	560	1,123				
8	1,366	1,249	2,615	49	530	512	1,042	8	1,348	1,232	2,580	49	548	539	1,086				
9	1,379	1,259	2,638	50	505	475	980	9	1,362	1,244	2,606	50	524	506	1,030				
10	1,336	1,202	2,539	51	482	441	923	10	1,368	1,252	2,620	51	500	469	969				
11	1,341	1,218	2,559	52	457	413	870	11	1,319	1,191	2,510	52	477	434	912				
12	1,330	1,214	2,545	53	431	392	823	12	1,323	1,207	2,530	53	452	406	858				
13	1,311	1,200	2,511	54	404	379	783	13	1,313	1,204	2,516	54	426	386	811				
14	1,286	1,180	2,466	55	375	365	740	14	1,293	1,189	2,482	55	398	372	769				
15	1,247	1,144	2,391	56	345	350	695	15	1,262	1,162	2,424	56	367	358	725				
16	1,198	1,096	2,294	57	321	336	657	16	1,217	1,119	2,336	57	337	342	679				
17	1,152	1,056	2,209	58	304	324	628	17	1,168	1,071	2,239	58	313	328	641				
18	1,112	1,028	2,140	59	292	312	605	18	1,122	1,031	2,153	59	296	315	611				
19	1,076	1,009	2,085	60	283	304	587	19	1,082	1,002	2,084	60	285	305	591				
20	1,048	996	2,045	61	272	297	570	20	1,045	982	2,027	61	277	298	574				
21	1,022	981	2,002	62	261	288	548	21	1,015	968	1,983	62	266	290	556				
22	983	948	1,931	63	247	274	521	22	988	953	1,941	63	254	281	535				
23	927	892	1,819	64	232	259	491	23	949	920	1,869	64	240	267	507				
24	860	819	1,679	65	218	242	460	24	894	864	1,757	65	224	251	475				
25	803	753	1,555	66	206	227	433	25	834	797	1,631	66	210	234	443				
26	764	709	1,472	67	195	214	408	26	784	737	1,521	67	197	218	415				
27	732	679	1,411	68	184	204	388	27	745	692	1,438	68	185	205	391				
28	713	671	1,384	69	174	197	371	28	714	663	1,377	69	174	195	370				
29	702	678	1,380	70	163	191	354	29	695	655	1,349	70	165	190	355				
30	700	695	1,395	71	153	185	338	30	686	665	1,351	71	155	185	340				
31	699	712	1,411	72	144	179	323	31	686	686	1,372	72	144	179	323				
32	692	718	1,410	73	137	171	309	32	686	703	1,388	73	135	172	308				
33	675	708	1,383	74	131	163	295	33	678	709	1,387	74	128	165	293				
34	652	686	1,338	75	127	156	282	34	661	698	1,360	75	122	156	278				
35	623	657	1,280	76	121	148	270	35	642	678	1,321	76	117	148	265				
36	594	626	1,220	77	113	140	254	36	618	650	1,267	77	111	141	251				
37	571	602	1,173	78	102	131	234	37	588	619	1,208	78	102	133	235				
38	558	587	1,145	79	90	122	212	38	566	595	1,161	79	92	123	215				
39	553	578	1,131	80+	409	759	1,167	39	553	579	1,132	80+	417	779	1,196				
40	546	567	1,113					40	548	572	1,120								
				Total	54,001	52,516	106,517					Total	54,260	52,775	107,035				
																Total	54,525	53,040	107,566



Table PR 2: Population by single year of age : 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2019				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2020				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2021														
Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total							
0	1,285	1,210	2,494	41	543	568	1,111	0	1,274	1,200	2,474	41	551	577	1,128							
1	1,280	1,199	2,479	42	538	561	1,099	1	1,269	1,189	2,458	42	538	562	1,100							
2	1,279	1,191	2,470	43	531	550	1,080	2	1,267	1,180	2,447	43	533	555	1,088							
3	1,278	1,184	2,462	44	521	534	1,056	3	1,266	1,173	2,439	44	526	544	1,070							
4	1,278	1,176	2,454	45	520	527	1,047	4	1,266	1,166	2,432	45	516	529	1,045							
5	1,281	1,176	2,457	46	527	529	1,056	5	1,270	1,166	2,435	46	515	522	1,037							
6	1,289	1,182	2,471	47	540	537	1,077	6	1,277	1,171	2,448	47	522	524	1,046							
7	1,300	1,190	2,490	48	551	548	1,099	7	1,286	1,178	2,463	48	534	532	1,066							
8	1,312	1,200	2,512	49	555	553	1,108	8	1,296	1,186	2,482	49	545	542	1,087							
9	1,326	1,212	2,537	50	551	548	1,099	9	1,308	1,196	2,504	50	550	547	1,097							
10	1,334	1,220	2,554	51	538	526	1,063	10	1,316	1,204	2,520	51	547	541	1,088							
11	1,335	1,226	2,561	52	515	493	1,008	11	1,318	1,210	2,528	52	533	519	1,052							
12	1,335	1,231	2,565	53	490	455	946	12	1,319	1,216	2,535	53	510	486	996							
13	1,286	1,170	2,456	54	467	421	888	13	1,319	1,221	2,539	54	485	449	934							
14	1,290	1,186	2,476	55	441	392	833	14	1,269	1,160	2,430	55	460	414	874							
15	1,273	1,176	2,449	56	412	371	783	15	1,268	1,169	2,437	56	433	385	817							
16	1,242	1,148	2,389	57	382	356	738	16	1,246	1,152	2,398	57	403	364	767							
17	1,205	1,114	2,318	58	351	342	693	17	1,214	1,124	2,338	58	374	349	723							
18	1,160	1,070	2,230	59	321	326	647	18	1,177	1,090	2,267	59	343	334	677							
19	1,110	1,022	2,132	60	298	313	611	19	1,132	1,047	2,179	60	314	319	633							
20	1,063	981	2,044	61	283	302	585	20	1,081	997	2,078	61	292	307	599							
21	1,019	950	1,969	62	273	292	565	21	1,032	955	1,987	62	277	296	572							
22	980	928	1,908	63	264	284	548	22	988	924	1,912	63	266	286	552							
23	950	915	1,865	64	252	277	529	23	949	903	1,851	64	256	278	534							
24	923	899	1,822	65	239	266	505	24	919	889	1,808	65	244	269	513							
25	892	872	1,764	66	223	251	474	25	899	879	1,778	66	230	258	488							
26	851	827	1,678	67	206	234	441	26	874	857	1,732	67	214	243	457							
27	798	766	1,564	68	191	217	408	27	833	812	1,645	68	197	226	423							
28	748	706	1,454	69	179	201	380	28	781	751	1,532	69	182	208	390							
29	709	662	1,371	70	167	190	357	29	731	691	1,422	70	170	194	364							
30	681	635	1,316	71	157	183	340	30	695	650	1,344	71	159	184	343							
31	666	633	1,300	72	148	179	327	31	668	627	1,295	72	149	177	326							
32	661	647	1,308	73	138	173	311	32	654	625	1,279	73	139	172	312							
33	661	668	1,329	74	127	166	293	33	648	638	1,286	74	129	167	296							
34	660	685	1,344	75	117	159	276	34	648	659	1,307	75	118	160	277							
35	656	692	1,348	76	109	151	260	35	651	677	1,328	76	108	152	260							
36	647	684	1,331	77	102	142	244	36	651	685	1,336	77	100	143	243							
37	632	665	1,297	78	96	133	229	37	642	677	1,319	78	93	134	227							
38	607	636	1,243	79	90	125	215	38	627	658	1,285	79	86	125	212							
39	578	606	1,184	80+	432	819	1,251	39	602	629	1,232	80+	436	836	1,273							
40	556	582	1,138					40	573	600	1,173											
<b>Total</b>				<b>54,799</b>	<b>53,313</b>	<b>108,111</b>		<b>Total</b>				<b>55,080</b>	<b>53,593</b>	<b>108,673</b>		<b>Total</b>				<b>55,371</b>	<b>53,882</b>	<b>109,253</b>

Table PR 2: Population by single year of age : 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2022				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2023				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2024							
Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total
0	1,255	1,182	2,437	41	593	618	1,211	0	1,247	1,175	2,422	41	623	654	1,277
1	1,250	1,171	2,421	42	564	589	1,153	1	1,241	1,163	2,404	42	609	636	1,244
2	1,247	1,162	2,409	43	542	566	1,108	2	1,238	1,154	2,392	43	584	608	1,192
3	1,245	1,154	2,399	44	529	552	1,080	3	1,235	1,146	2,381	44	555	579	1,134
4	1,243	1,146	2,390	45	523	545	1,068	4	1,234	1,138	2,371	45	524	547	1,071
5	1,247	1,146	2,393	46	516	534	1,050	5	1,236	1,136	2,373	46	519	540	1,059
6	1,255	1,152	2,406	47	506	519	1,026	6	1,243	1,142	2,385	47	511	529	1,040
7	1,262	1,157	2,419	48	504	512	1,016	7	1,251	1,148	2,399	48	501	515	1,016
8	1,270	1,163	2,433	49	511	514	1,024	8	1,259	1,153	2,412	49	499	507	1,006
9	1,278	1,170	2,448	50	524	521	1,044	9	1,266	1,159	2,425	50	506	508	1,014
10	1,283	1,175	2,458	51	536	530	1,066	10	1,269	1,163	2,432	51	520	515	1,035
11	1,284	1,180	2,463	52	540	535	1,075	11	1,268	1,166	2,434	52	531	524	1,056
12	1,285	1,185	2,470	53	537	528	1,065	12	1,269	1,170	2,439	53	535	529	1,064
13	1,287	1,191	2,478	54	522	506	1,028	13	1,270	1,176	2,447	54	532	522	1,053
14	1,288	1,197	2,485	55	498	472	970	14	1,272	1,182	2,454	55	515	499	1,014
15	1,283	1,195	2,478	56	470	434	905	15	1,268	1,182	2,450	56	490	465	955
16	1,222	1,122	2,345	57	444	399	844	16	1,257	1,174	2,431	57	462	427	889
17	1,215	1,125	2,340	58	416	370	786	17	1,197	1,101	2,298	58	436	392	828
18	1,193	1,108	2,301	59	387	349	735	18	1,190	1,103	2,293	59	407	363	770
19	1,161	1,079	2,241	60	358	334	692	19	1,168	1,086	2,254	60	379	342	721
20	1,122	1,044	2,167	61	329	322	650	20	1,134	1,057	2,191	61	351	329	679
21	1,074	999	2,073	62	301	307	608	21	1,094	1,021	2,115	62	322	315	637
22	1,021	948	1,970	63	279	294	573	22	1,046	975	2,021	63	294	301	595
23	972	906	1,878	64	263	283	545	23	993	925	1,918	64	272	288	559
24	929	875	1,804	65	251	272	523	24	944	883	1,826	65	255	276	530
25	896	859	1,755	66	239	262	502	25	907	856	1,763	66	242	264	506
26	879	855	1,735	67	226	253	479	26	880	845	1,725	67	230	254	484
27	866	850	1,717	68	211	241	452	27	863	842	1,705	68	216	245	461
28	841	829	1,670	69	195	226	421	28	850	837	1,687	69	201	233	434
29	800	784	1,584	70	179	210	389	29	826	815	1,641	70	186	219	405
30	750	725	1,476	71	165	196	361	30	787	773	1,560	71	170	205	375
31	705	672	1,377	72	153	183	336	31	739	717	1,456	72	156	190	346
32	671	633	1,304	73	142	173	315	32	694	664	1,357	73	144	177	322
33	645	610	1,255	74	131	165	296	33	660	626	1,285	74	133	167	300
34	630	608	1,239	75	121	160	281	34	633	602	1,235	75	122	159	281
35	628	623	1,251	76	110	153	264	35	622	601	1,224	76	112	153	265
36	635	646	1,281	77	99	145	245	36	623	617	1,240	77	101	146	247
37	642	665	1,306	78	90	137	227	37	631	640	1,271	78	90	138	228
38	642	673	1,314	79	81	128	209	38	637	659	1,295	79	81	129	210
39	632	664	1,297	80+	436	869	1,305	39	637	667	1,303	80+	433	885	1,318
40	617	646	1,263					40	628	659	1,287				
				Total	55,672	54,180	109,852	Total	55,983	54,489	110,472	Total	56,305	54,809	111,113

Table PR 2: Population by single year of age: 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2025				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2026				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2027							
Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total
0	1,233	1,161	2,393	41	628	656	1,285	0	1,225	1,154	2,379	41	614	619	1,233
1	1,227	1,150	2,376	42	619	649	1,268	1	1,220	1,144	2,364	42	620	639	1,258
2	1,223	1,140	2,363	43	604	631	1,235	2	1,216	1,134	2,350	43	620	647	1,267
3	1,219	1,131	2,350	44	579	604	1,183	3	1,212	1,126	2,338	44	610	640	1,250
4	1,216	1,123	2,339	45	550	575	1,125	4	1,209	1,117	2,326	45	595	622	1,217
5	1,218	1,121	2,339	46	528	552	1,080	5	1,210	1,114	2,324	46	570	595	1,165
6	1,223	1,124	2,348	47	515	538	1,052	6	1,215	1,117	2,332	47	541	566	1,107
7	1,229	1,129	2,358	48	509	531	1,040	7	1,220	1,121	2,341	48	519	543	1,062
8	1,237	1,134	2,371	49	501	520	1,021	8	1,226	1,125	2,352	49	505	529	1,034
9	1,244	1,140	2,385	50	492	505	996	9	1,233	1,131	2,364	50	500	522	1,021
10	1,247	1,144	2,390	51	491	496	987	10	1,236	1,134	2,371	51	493	510	1,003
11	1,244	1,144	2,388	52	498	497	995	11	1,234	1,135	2,369	52	484	494	978
12	1,241	1,146	2,387	53	511	503	1,014	12	1,231	1,136	2,367	53	482	486	968
13	1,240	1,148	2,389	54	522	512	1,033	13	1,228	1,137	2,365	54	489	486	975
14	1,241	1,153	2,394	55	524	516	1,039	14	1,227	1,140	2,367	55	500	491	991
15	1,238	1,153	2,390	56	517	508	1,025	15	1,223	1,139	2,362	56	508	499	1,007
16	1,229	1,147	2,377	57	499	485	983	16	1,215	1,134	2,348	57	508	502	1,009
17	1,220	1,141	2,361	58	473	450	923	17	1,207	1,128	2,334	58	500	493	993
18	1,209	1,133	2,342	59	445	412	857	18	1,197	1,122	2,319	59	481	470	951
19	1,149	1,060	2,209	60	419	378	797	19	1,186	1,113	2,300	60	455	436	892
20	1,140	1,061	2,202	61	392	350	742	20	1,125	1,040	2,164	61	429	400	828
21	1,115	1,042	2,157	62	364	330	694	21	1,115	1,040	2,155	62	403	366	769
22	1,080	1,012	2,092	63	336	316	652	22	1,089	1,021	2,110	63	376	338	714
23	1,040	976	2,016	64	307	303	610	23	1,054	991	2,045	64	348	318	665
24	992	930	1,922	65	278	287	566	24	1,014	955	1,969	65	319	303	622
25	945	884	1,829	66	254	273	528	25	972	913	1,885	66	288	289	577
26	908	852	1,760	67	237	260	497	26	930	872	1,803	67	260	272	532
27	877	831	1,707	68	224	248	472	27	893	840	1,733	68	236	258	493
28	850	819	1,669	69	211	238	449	28	862	818	1,680	69	218	244	462
29	833	816	1,649	70	197	229	426	29	836	807	1,643	70	204	233	438
30	822	814	1,636	71	183	220	403	30	821	806	1,627	71	192	225	417
31	802	797	1,599	72	168	207	375	31	812	806	1,618	72	178	217	396
32	765	758	1,523	73	152	192	345	32	791	790	1,581	73	164	207	371
33	717	702	1,420	74	138	178	316	33	755	751	1,505	74	149	194	343
34	672	649	1,321	75	126	165	291	34	707	695	1,402	75	133	179	312
35	641	611	1,253	76	114	154	268	35	665	642	1,307	76	119	164	283
36	621	590	1,211	77	104	145	249	36	637	606	1,243	77	107	151	258
37	614	590	1,204	78	93	138	232	37	617	585	1,202	78	96	139	235
38	615	606	1,220	79	83	131	214	38	610	585	1,195	79	85	130	215
39	622	629	1,250	80+	429	917	1,346	39	610	600	1,211	80+	432	945	1,377
40	628	648	1,275					40	617	624	1,241				
				<b>Total</b>	<b>56,637</b>	<b>55,139</b>	<b>111,776</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>56,979</b>	<b>55,480</b>	<b>112,459</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>57,331</b>	<b>55,832</b>	<b>113,163</b>

Table PR 2: Population by single year of age : 1<sup>st</sup> July 2007 – 1<sup>st</sup> 2030, Tonga: 2006 (cont'd.)

Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2028				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2029				Population by single year of age: 1 Jul 2030							
Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total	Age	M	F	Total
0	1,212	1,142	2,354	41	603	591	1,194	0	1,204	1,135	2,339	41	598	571	1,169
1	1,207	1,132	2,338	42	610	615	1,225	1	1,201	1,126	2,327	42	599	587	1,186
2	1,203	1,123	2,326	43	616	634	1,250	2	1,197	1,118	2,315	43	606	611	1,216
3	1,200	1,115	2,315	44	616	643	1,258	3	1,194	1,110	2,304	44	612	630	1,241
4	1,197	1,107	2,303	45	606	636	1,242	4	1,191	1,102	2,293	45	611	639	1,250
5	1,196	1,103	2,299	46	591	618	1,209	5	1,191	1,099	2,289	46	602	632	1,233
6	1,200	1,105	2,304	47	566	591	1,157	6	1,193	1,100	2,293	47	586	614	1,200
7	1,204	1,107	2,311	48	537	562	1,099	7	1,197	1,102	2,298	48	561	586	1,148
8	1,209	1,111	2,319	49	514	539	1,053	8	1,201	1,104	2,305	49	532	558	1,090
9	1,214	1,114	2,328	50	501	524	1,025	9	1,206	1,107	2,313	50	510	534	1,044
10	1,216	1,117	2,332	51	496	517	1,013	10	1,207	1,109	2,316	51	498	519	1,017
11	1,213	1,117	2,331	52	489	505	994	11	1,204	1,109	2,313	52	493	512	1,004
12	1,211	1,119	2,330	53	480	489	969	12	1,201	1,110	2,311	53	485	500	985
13	1,209	1,120	2,328	54	478	480	958	13	1,199	1,111	2,311	54	476	484	960
14	1,205	1,120	2,326	55	483	480	963	14	1,197	1,112	2,309	55	473	475	947
15	1,199	1,116	2,315	56	493	485	978	15	1,189	1,108	2,297	56	476	474	950
16	1,188	1,109	2,297	57	500	492	992	16	1,178	1,099	2,277	57	485	479	964
17	1,180	1,102	2,282	58	499	495	994	17	1,168	1,091	2,259	58	492	486	977
18	1,171	1,097	2,268	59	491	486	977	18	1,159	1,085	2,244	59	491	488	978
19	1,163	1,091	2,254	60	473	463	936	19	1,151	1,079	2,230	60	483	479	962
20	1,152	1,084	2,236	61	448	430	878	20	1,141	1,073	2,214	61	465	457	922
21	1,139	1,074	2,213	62	421	394	814	21	1,129	1,065	2,194	62	439	424	863
22	1,076	999	2,075	63	395	360	755	22	1,116	1,055	2,170	63	412	387	799
23	1,066	1,000	2,065	64	367	332	699	23	1,053	980	2,033	64	385	354	739
24	1,040	981	2,021	65	338	311	649	24	1,043	981	2,023	65	357	325	682
25	1,011	954	1,965	66	309	296	605	25	1,022	966	1,988	66	328	304	632
26	981	927	1,908	67	278	281	560	26	998	943	1,941	67	298	289	587
27	944	890	1,834	68	250	265	514	27	968	916	1,884	68	268	273	542
28	903	849	1,752	69	226	250	475	28	931	879	1,810	69	239	257	496
29	866	816	1,682	70	208	238	446	29	890	838	1,728	70	216	243	459
30	837	797	1,634	71	195	228	423	30	855	807	1,663	71	199	232	431
31	814	791	1,605	72	183	219	402	31	828	791	1,618	72	186	222	407
32	801	792	1,594	73	169	211	379	32	805	784	1,589	73	173	213	385
33	792	793	1,585	74	154	200	354	33	792	786	1,578	74	159	204	362
34	771	776	1,548	75	139	187	326	34	783	786	1,569	75	144	193	337
35	738	738	1,476	76	124	172	295	35	765	771	1,536	76	129	179	308
36	696	684	1,380	77	110	157	267	36	734	733	1,467	77	114	164	278
37	657	632	1,289	78	98	143	241	37	692	679	1,371	78	100	149	249
38	629	596	1,225	79	86	132	218	38	653	627	1,280	79	88	136	224
39	609	575	1,184	80+	434	958	1,392	39	625	591	1,216	80+	438	971	1,409
40	602	575	1,177					40	605	570	1,176				
				Total	57,692	56,195	113,888	Total	58,062	56,569	114,631	Total	58,438	56,950	115,389

**Appendix 1**

**GLOSSARY**

<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Definition</b>
Census	The total process of collecting, compiling, evaluating, analyzing and publishing or otherwise, disseminating demographic, economic and social data pertaining, at a specified time, to all persons in a country or in a well-delimited part of a country.
Division	Refers to the five ‘main islands’ (Tongatapu, Vava’u, Ha’apai, ‘Eua and Ongo Niua) in Tonga. Within each division, is divided into districts and district divided into number of villages..
Economic activity	The main activity each person aged 15 years and older did during the reference week.
Economically active	Comprises of those who were either engaged in a full or part-time job or in a business, engaged mainly in farming, fishing or handicrafts making, or mainly in housework with some gardening or farming, fishing or making handicrafts, who had a job but was on leave or temporary absent for some reason, and the unemployed.
Employed	Those who ‘work for pay’ or ‘work to support the household by producing goods mainly for sale’, or ‘work to support the household mainly for own consumption’.
Ethnic origin	Relates to the ethnic group a person belongs to, (i.e. the ancestry with which he/she is identified).
Greater Nuku’alofa	Greater Nuku’alofa includes the districts of Kolofu’ou and Kolomotu’a.
Household	Consists of persons who usually eat together and share the work of preparing the food and/or the cost of work of providing it. Generally, household members live and sleep in the same building although this is not always the case. Hence, the definition is based on eating together rather than on living or sleeping in the same building or dwelling.
Household head	The person with the primary authority and responsibility for household affairs. This person is usually designated by the members of the household.
Industry	Records the main activity undertaken by the establishment or place where a person worked. Industry affiliation was classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC) 1990 Revision 4_2004.

Literacy	Is measured as a respondents' ability to read and write a simple sentence in Tongan or in English or both.
Not economically active	Persons who were neither employed nor unemployed. These included those engaged in housework only, full time students, the retired, the disabled and other.
Nuku'alofa or urban / rural	Urban or Nuku'alofa includes Kolofo'ou, Kolomotu'a and Ma'ufanga village and the rest of Tonga are treated as 'rural'.
Paid work	Refers to the work a person completes in order to gain wages, salaries or cash.
Place of Birth	This refers to the village a person was born. Where a mother travels to another area, say to a hospital, or another country to give birth, the village or country in which she usually resided at the time she gives birth, is that child's place of birth.
Place of Usual Residence	The geographic place where the enumerated person (a) has lived for the past six months or more, or (b) having arrived in that geographic area during the last six months and intends to stay there for 6 months.
Remittances	Money sent to the household from friends or relatives living overseas or within Tonga.
Unpaid work	Refers to any work a person voluntarily did whether it be for the family, church or community, or any other related organization and for which no compensation was paid.
Urban population	Total population of the villages of Kolofo'ou, Ma'ufanga and Kolomotu'a. Urban boundaries are defined based on the size of village population: villages with a population size of at least 5,000 people are defined as 'urban'.
Unemployed	Those that 'did not work in the previous week (other than those who had a job but were not at work during the reference week), but 'spent sometime looking for work', and 'were available to work if a job was offered to them.

**Appendix 2****Instructions regarding PRE-LISTING of HOUSEHOLDS**

The purpose of this PRE-LISTING of HOUSEHOLDS for this Population Census is to establish a firm framework in which the rest of the Enumeration can be undertaken. It is a most important part of the Population Census and it is essential that this part be done as carefully as the rest of the Census Enumeration. A PRE-LISTING carefully done before the Census prevents later errors and confusion and makes the later stages of the Enumeration easier.

**The steps are:**

To establish the boundaries of your Census Block “on the ground” so that you know where the boundaries of your own Census Block and where neighbouring Census Blocks join yours.

To ensure that the map of your Census Block is up-to-date and correct as of the time of the Enumeration. You should make certain that all land covered within YOUR Census Block is included on YOUR map and are NOT included on the maps of enumerators of other Census Blocks. You will need to check with neighbouring enumerators to make sure that you all agree on where the boundaries of the Census Blocks are and that no intervening areas get left out.

To identify and assign a number to **every** Household within your Census Block, and locate, by number, these Households on your map.

To establish the Name of the Head of Household and prepare the listing of ALL Households, by number and by Name of Head of Household. You will use this list to check the progress and completeness of your Enumeration later on.

**DEFINITIONS:**

**HOUSEHOLD** The Household is the major grouping unit used in this Census. It is composed of the other major units of enumeration, the Individual. What, then, is a Household? It is defined here as **“Those persons who usually eat together and share the work of preparing the food and/or the cost or work of providing it.”** Normally Household members also live and sleep in the same building but experience has shown that this is not always so, which is why the definition is based on eating together rather than on living or sleeping in the same building.

As an example, take a family consisting of a father, mother, and teenage unmarried son, an adult married son and his wife and two small daughters. If they share eating arrangements they should be enumerated as one Household. This would remain true even if the father works as a night watchman and does not sleep at home six nights a week, or if the teenage son often spends the night away who knows where. It also remains true if, for instance, on census night the men in the Household spend the night fishing and stay on a small island offshore in a temporary shelter and return home next morning.

If the adult son, his wife and two small daughters live in another house and maintain their own eating arrangements they are a separate Household - even if the houses are adjacent and the two families are on the closest possible terms. If the adult married son and his family live in another house but normally eat with the parents and the rest of the family, they remain ONE Household.

A Household may be found in a variety of forms. It may spread over more than one building. Members of a family may sleep in two or even more buildings but share one place to cook and eat. They should be enumerated as one Household. Two or more Households can be found in one building. Two or more families who share the same building but who do not normally prepare food and eat together should be enumerated as two Households, e.g. blocks of flats or servants who have their own quarters. Households may be found in buildings intended primarily for other purposes. A family may live in the back of their shop for instance. Boats tied up to a dock or even pulled up on shore may be permanently lived in and be counted as Households. Enumerators should look out for such dwellings and enumerate their occupants as a Household if they meet the definition.

In doubtful cases, instead of grouping people into one Household who should perhaps be separated, it is better to use two Households.

Some Households will be based in Institutions such as hotels, dormitories, prisons or military institutions. An Institution, for census purposes may be defined as an organisation providing specified services or performing some general function for a group of residents or inmates who will normally be unrelated to each other. In listing Households for these Institutions the common eating arrangement still applies, so that it is possible, for instance, that more than one Household will occur in the grounds of one Institution. Where a group of unrelated, institution-based persons have common eating arrangements, they should be treated as one Household and the Head of Household identified as the one who has administrative responsibility, supervises or, by common consent, seems to have some leadership authority.

### **THE PRE-LISTING PROCESS**

You will be briefed on the boundary description of the Census Block assigned to you. Your Census block will be a Village, or if the Village is large, part of a Village, or some other grouping of people. Your map will have the boundaries of your Census Block (CB) shown on it. It is part of your job to relate this line to the features of you Census Block “on the ground”. The map will show the boundary of your Census Block - All land and buildings contained within the boundaries should be covered in order to identify Households.

Begin identifying your Households with one easily recognisable building, and start your numbering system and identification of the Head of the Household. This will have to be done by questioning, but at this stage you will not “interview” for more information than needed for the immediate Pre-listing. On this occasion you should take the opportunity of making yourself known as the appointed Enumerator of the Block, show evidence of your appointment, and explain briefly what you are doing. Inform each Head of Household that



there will be a full scale enumeration of the village and that you will return later to do the enumeration of each Household in your Census Block.

In some cases, particularly if the Head of the Household and the adult women are likely to be away from the Household during the day, if they have paid jobs for instance, it may be wise to make an appointment at a set time to return to do the enumeration.

There will be a Publicity campaign preceding this phase of the Census, so that most persons will know about the enumeration but there are always some people who never get the word.

Locate each separate Household on your map, give it a number, and enter the full name of the Head of the Household against the number on the form PC1. You can work out your own system, remembering only that adjacent Households should have consecutive numbers and should start with the number 1.

It will be easier to identify a Household again, for personal interviews, if you mark roughly where it is on your map.

**SOME NOTES ON CENSUS CARTOGRAPHY**

Figure 3.1: Divide existing census block (eg. Block number 65), into two separate census blocks (Blocks 65-1 and 65-2).

Whenever the number of households per census block would have increased beyond the capacity of a single enumerator to handle (example: 60 blocks could be handled by one enumerator, possibly with a bit of extra pay; with 70 blocks), it is advisable to split census blocks into two groups.

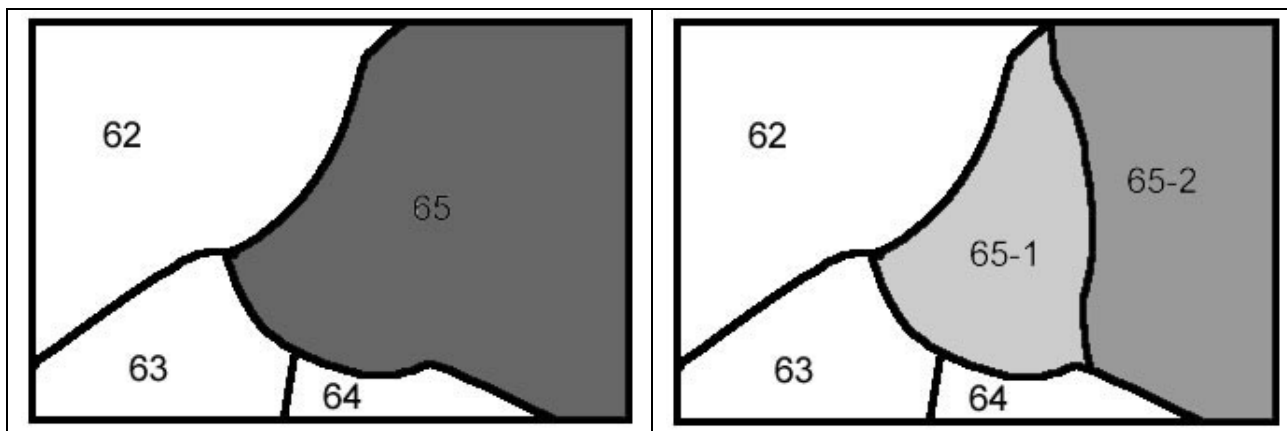
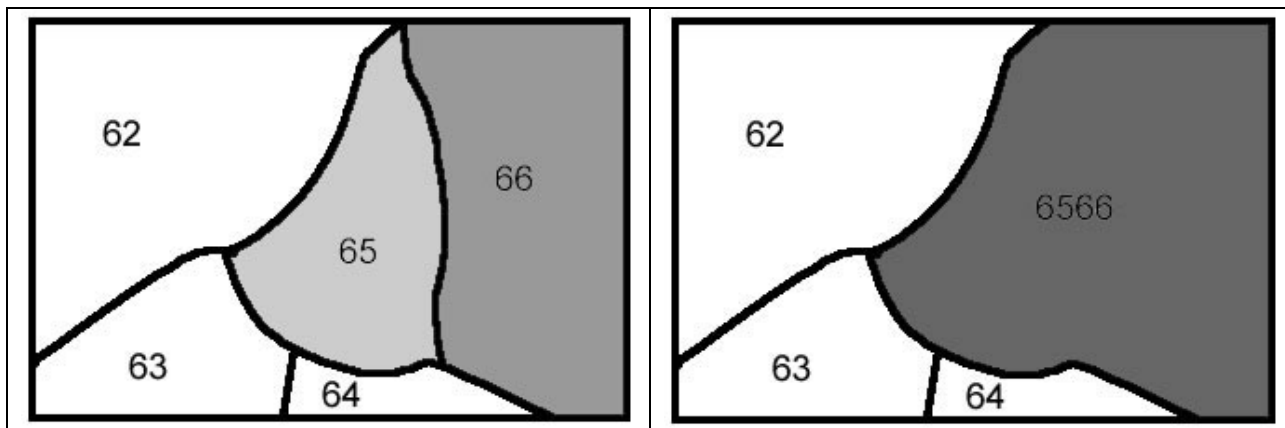


Figure 3.2 Amalgamate adjacent census (65 and 66) blocks into one (6566)  
Whenever the number of households per census block would have decreased well below the capacity of a single enumerator to handle (example: should the combined number of households drop below 70, it is Advisable to amalgamate both adjacent census blocks into one new block.



**Appendix 7****Questionnaire Manual**  
**Instructions for the questions in the forms PC1 and PC2****Household form: Population Census (PC2)****Question H1 - ROSTER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

**List the names and sex of all persons residing in the household on Thursday midnight, November 30<sup>th</sup>, 2006.**

Firstly, the household members have to give the name of the head of household. This will depend on who is mainly responsible for the actual operating of the family. The purpose of identifying the head of the household is solely to establish a reference point for all other members of the household to be linked to the head. The household members themselves need to designate who they consider the person with the primary authority and responsibility for household affairs.

In traditional households where there is a mother, father and children with perhaps other relatives, the person who provides the chief source of economic support for the household is often designated as head. Due to child rearing and related household and family responsibilities of the mother, this person is usually the father. However, in many households, spouses are treated with equal authority and responsibility and may share economic support. In these cases, the household members need to designate one person as the head for reference purposes only, and understand that this has no implication on that person being head in the traditional sense.

Secondly, the rest of the members of the household have to be listed under the head starting from number 2 onwards. It is recommended that the next one on the list will be the spouse of the Head of Household, followed by the unmarried children, then married children, then the rest of the relatives with the friends and visitors at the end of the list. The sex of the members should be written on the box provided as 'M' for Male and 'F' for Female. Finally, the total of male and female has to be recorded in the box and the final total for both male and female as indicated.

**Question H2 – MAIN DWELLING STYLE AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL USED.****1. What is the main type of material used for the outside wall of this dwelling?**

Poured concrete – This refers to the wall that is made of cement used by throwing and those that is using stucco, the American product called 'Sitako' in Tongan.

Concrete block – Refers to brick walls or cement that smoothens on the outside.

Metal – All that consists of iron, tin or metal walls.

Thatch – This refers to walls that are made of coconut leaves or any other type of leaves e.g. Au etc.

Other- Code 6 refers to any other related material used for outside wall which does not belong to the above 5 categories. You must circle 6, specify the main type on the space provided then write code 6 in the box.

**2. What is the main type of material used for the roof of this dwelling?**

Categories are the same as the one for outside wall except that there is no poured concrete. This means that poured concrete is categorized under concrete.

**3. What is the main type of material used for the floor of this dwelling?**

Note, only two types of material were used for the floor. One is concrete where cement is being used. The other type is wood.

**Question H3 – GIVE THE MAIN SOURCE**

**1. What is the main source of drinking water?**

Since this is a household question, the main source of drinking water refers to the main source of drinking water used by the majority of the household.

Piped water supply – refers to the water distributed through the pipe into the household. In the town areas, their water supply is owned by the Tonga Water board, while in most villages, they have their own individual piped water.

Cement/Tank – refers to any tank, cement or any other form of tank used to collect only rain water.

Own well covered/protected or opened (uncovered/unprotected) – This refers to the underground water found in a hole that has been dug in the ground. This should be differentiated from the ones that are covered/protected and the ones that are open/unprotected.

Bottled water – refers to the water being packed in bottles and sold in the shops. Also refers to the water that are sold at the Small Industries and other related places that people buy, using containers they brought with them.

Boiled water – refers to the water that has been boiled, whether it is rain or any other type of water. If it is boiled prior to be used as drinking water, then it is recorded in this category.

Other-Any other related category that is not in the above-mentioned groups is coded as 7.

This needs to be specified then write number 7 in the box.

**2. What is the main source of water apart from drinking water?**

This question refers to the main source of water used apart from drinking. Here, the categories are piped water supply, own cement/tank and own well which has being described in the above question.

**3. What is the main toilet facility?**

Flush toilet – refers to the one that automatically flushes after use, in which a button is pressed to activate the flushing process.

Manual flush – refers to the type of toilet where the user collects water using a container and manually poured the water inside, causing it to be flushed.

Pit – refers to the ones that are not using water at all.

None - There are no established toilet facilities. Individuals use the fields, the sea etc.

**4. What is the main source of lighting?**

Answer only the main source of lighting used to illuminate the household during dark periods.

**5. What is the main type of energy for cooking?**

Answer only the main type of energy for cooking used in preparing food.

**Question H4 – GOODS IN THE HOUSEHOLD****1. Does this household have any of the following goods?**

All the goods coded from 01 to 11 are to be asked one after the other. If yes to any of the goods, then circle the appropriate answer code and enter that code in the box provided on the right side of the listed goods.

**Question H5 – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****Does this household have access to internet?**

This question refers to at least one of the members of the family who access the internet. It also requires an indication of the place where this particular person accesses the internet, whether at home, work, or any other place like the family or friend's house. Note, there can be more than one choice if more than one person is accessing the internet or just one person is accessing at more than one of these three categories. For number 4, no access to the internet means, no one in the household accesses it.

**Question H6 – HOUSEHOLD WASTE DISPOSAL****How does this household mainly dispose its waste?**

Indicate which of the 7 possible methods are used mainly by the household to dispose of its household wastes.

**Question H7 – TENURE****1. What is the tenure of this household?**

This question is designed to determine if the dwelling in which the household lives is owned or rented. It may be rent free, which in this case, circle 3. If there are some other arrangements, circle 4.

**2. Who is the owner and where does the owner live?**

This question is to determine the residence of the owner of the dwelling in which the household resides. Enter the name of the village/island in which the owner lives if the he or she lives in Tonga. On the other hand, if the owner lives outside Tonga, write the name of the country. *The coded box is to be coded in office.*

**Question H8 – INCOME****1. What is the main source of income for this household during the past 12 months?**

This question is designed to determine which type of activity was completed to earn the most money, i.e. what was the main source of income? Do not record all sources of income, but only the source that earned the household the greatest amount of money. The purpose of this question is to determine how the household earned money over the past 12 months.

No income means, nothing was earned by the household.

Wages or salaries are normally earned from an employer who has paid the members of the household to complete some forms of work.

If the household owns a business such as a store or factory from which money was earned, then this was their main source of income.

If any member of the household had sold the fish they caught, the crops they grew or the handicrafts they made and these are the main sources of income for the household, then this answer should be selected.

If the household owns a house that is rented for money and this is the main source of income, then this option should be selected.

Money sent to the household from friends or relatives overseas or who reside outside the household, is known as remittances.

Money from any other source should be noted in the 'other source' if this was the main source of income.

### **Question H9 - REMITTANCES**

#### **1. Did this household receive any remittance from within Tonga or outside Tonga during the past 12 months?**

The purpose of this question is to determine if the household received any remittance and where this remittance came from. That is, whether this was given to the household by individuals who live in Tonga or individuals who live outside Tonga.

#### **2. How often did this household receive these remittances?**

The second part of the question, "How often did this household receive these remittances?" is to determine the frequency or how often the remittances have been received. If there is no pattern of regular receipt of remittances or the frequent use, then answer box 6. 'Occasionally' refers to not regular which means, it can come at anytime or just when occasions happen.

### **Question H10 – MORTALITY**

#### **Have any residents of this household died during the last 12 months?**

The purpose of this question is to find out if any person who lived in the household died during the past year, and his or her sex and age at the time of death.

If the answer is yes that there has been death in the household during the past 12 months, then provide the details in the boxes below the question. The details should include the cause of deaths. In case where you have doubts about the cause of deaths, please refer to the coding manual for enumerators.

If there have been no deaths then the answer is 2. If No, then proceed to the personal questionnaire, beginning with the head of the household.

*If you are unsure of the death, please refer to the supplementary information attached.*

### **The Personal Form: Population Census 3 (PC3)**

#### **Question P01 – What is this person's full name?**

This question is asked for identification purposes only; for example, checks can be made to make certain that the person is not counted twice, and to ensure that each person listed in the roster on the household questionnaire is accounted for with a personal questionnaire.

Names should be written following the custom of the person being enumerated.

All names should be written in, and ensure that the spelling of all names is correct.

'Unofficial' names that is 'nicknames', 'pet names' etc., should not be used. If a very young child has not yet been named, write 'unnamed child' in the box.

**Question P02 – What is this person’s relationship to head of Household?**

This question is asked of everyone in the household to show how each is related to ONE REFERENCE PERSON that is, the person identified as the Head of Household, who should be identified first – person number 01. All other persons in the Household are shown in the way they are related to the Head in the following way, e.g.

Wife of Head of Household

Son of Head of Household

Daughter of Head of Household

Father of Head of Household

Mother of Head of Household

Brother of Head of Household

Daughter of head of Household’s son, or in shorter form, son’s daughter

Daughter’s son

Daughter’s husband

Daughter’s husband’s mother

Adopted son (‘adopted’ here means that the son is not the ‘natural’ or ‘biological’ son of the Head but has been ‘adopted’ by him/her as a son. Legal and customary adoption are not treated differently).

The same system applies to marriage as to adoption. Marriage is recognized by the census whether it is legal or by custom, ‘de facto’, consensual union, etc. as one and the same. As an enumerator, you should not treat the two separately. ‘Wife’ and ‘Husband’ should be used if they relate to persons in a domestic relationship who think of themselves as “married”.

Relatives who are not close, e.g. Wife’s sister’s husband’s mother, (more than three parts) should be described as ‘Relative’. Persons who are not related but who are living in the household (e.g. friends of the Head, housekeepers, and unrelated visitors) should be shown as ‘No Relation’.

Do NOT use the English terms such as nephew, uncle, aunt, brother-in-law, mother-in-law and mother-in-law, but use the Tongan terms for example, brother’s son, mother’s husband, father’s sister or wife’s mother.

**Question P03 – What is this person’s sex?**

This question should be answered for all persons by putting number 1 in the box if this person is a male, and number 2 if female. In the case where the sex of the individual is not apparent, for instance with very young children, the Head of Household or other responsible person should be questioned. There is no need to take your investigation further than this. It is important that this question be answered correctly so do not guess in doubtful cases, and do not go to extremes.

**Question P04 – What is this person’s date of birth and age?**

For some people, this question may be one of the hardest to answer with certainty. You are likely to find many people who do not know their exact date of birth, and now have no sure way of finding out. An incorrect statement of a person’s age is one of the more serious problems which census analysts have to put up with, and this happens in all censuses. Some patience and good sense can be used to reduce the errors and arrive at the best response.

The best source of information for dates of birth will be Birth Certificates or Church records where these exist. One reliable date of birth in the household may help others in the same

household remember their own birth date more accurately. For example, if the wife's birth date is known, it may be possible to work out the husband's date approximately if it is known whether he is older or younger than his wife. If they were in the same class at school for instance, they would be close to the same age, at least within a year or two. You will be able to think of similar examples yourself.

A calendar of events can be used to assist you in determining approximate dates of birth together with a table which converts date of birth to age. Often, parents or relatives will remember the birth or approximate age of a person by relating to the occurrence of some special events, e.g. the Coronation of the present King or the outbreak of War in the Pacific, with the bombing of Pearl Harbor in December 1941. Some who were just babies (not yet walking) when this occurred, would have been born in 1941 or 1940. If someone remembered having just finished primary school at the time, it is likely that the person was

about 12 years old and so would have been born at about 1929. Other examples and possibilities that occur to you can also be used. The appearance of the person being enumerated can help you judge the approximate age, and you can fix the date of birth more exactly by using the Calendar of Historic Events (see appendix). For example, find an event which happened some times when the person's age was known or can be guessed fairly accurate, and work out the date of birth by subtracting the age at that time from the year of the event. It is important not to be confused in remembering "an event which happened when I was X years old", and remember hearing about the event perhaps some time after it actually occurred. You must have a year of birth for everyone counted in the census. Where the day and month are known as well as the year, write them in the space provided. Where the birth date must be estimated, write the year only.

As a check, please use the table provided to establish the person's age in years, confirming it with the respondent by saying **so you must be xx years of age?** Write the age in the age box.

**Question P05 – What is this person's place of birth?**

Ask in which village this person was born. If the person was born within the division of Tongatapu you are helping to enumerate, just enter the name of the village. If they were born elsewhere in Tonga, write down the name of village and the island group. If the person was born abroad, state the name of the country only. Where a mother travels to another area (say to a hospital) or another country in order to give birth, record the village or country in which she usually resided at the time the person was born. *The coded box is to be coded in the Statistics office.*

**Question P06 – What is this person's Ethnic Origin?**

This question is related to a person's ancestry and/or the ethnic group with which they are identified. The answer provided by your respondents should normally be accepted. The most frequently occurring answer will be 'Tonga'. This and the more common responses are pre coded in the questionnaire, so please circle the response then write the number of your answer in the box provided. Do not read the list out loud but rather let the respondent say what they believe their ethnicity to be. Where there is no appropriate pre coded answer, please write the



ethnic group declared by the respondent in the ‘other specify’ answer category. Persons from other Pacific Islands should answer ‘other Pacific Island’. Persons of Indian ancestry from Fiji should be described as ‘Fiji Indian’. Persons of Asian descent are those such as Japanese, Korean, Indian, Pakistani etc. Chinese are categorized separately. All people of European descent (this will include white Australians, New Zealanders and Americans) should be classified as “European”.

**Question P07 - What is this person’s Marital Status?**

*Only* ask the question as it is worded on the questionnaire and record the response provided by the respondent.

Never married applies to a person who is not now and never has been married.

Married applies to a person who is presently married, and who normally lives with the spouse. The census is not trying to find out who is legally married and who is not. No distinction should be made between couples whose marriage has been sanctioned by Church or State and those couples living together as husband and wife.

Widowed is for a person, male or female, who has been married but whose spouse has died.

Divorced/Separated is for a person who has been married but is divorced or separated, either legally or by custom, and no longer thinks of the former partner as a spouse. A person whose spouse is temporarily absent but intends to return should be shown as married.

Any other type of marital status apart from what has been explained is categorized as ‘other’ and needs to be specified.

Although it is possible for a person to have been in each of these categories at one time, at the time of the census a person may be only in one at the time of the census.

**Question P08 – What is this person’s Religion?**

Write the religion or church for an individual’s congregation that the respondent indicates in response to the question. Below is the list of possible religious names for answers given by the respondents. Put the correct code in the answer box.

1. Free Wesleyan Church
2. Roman Catholic
3. Latter Day Saints
4. Free Church of Tonga
5. Church of Tonga
6. Tokaikolo Christian
7. Anglican/Church of England
8. 7<sup>th</sup> Day Adventist
9. Assemblies of God
10. Constitutional Church of Tonga
11. Gospel Church
12. Bahai Faith
13. Hindus
14. Islam/Muslim
15. Buddhist
16. No religious affiliation

- 17. Refuse to answer
- 18. Others

You must write the name of the religion on the space provided and the appropriate number code that corresponds to that church. If any respondent indicates any religion that is not on the list, then write the name of that religion on the space provided, and put 18 in the answer box. If that person refuses to answer, then write down 'refusal' since they have the right to do so and use code 17. If the person says they have no religion then write no religion and enter code 16. Young children may be assumed to have the religion of the Head of Household, unless questioning indicates otherwise.

**Question P09 – Does this person usually live in this village?**

This question is included in the census to distinguish between those who usually live in the village from those who do not usually live there, and whose presence is temporary. The "place of usual residence: is the geographic place where the enumerated person (a) has lived for the past six months or more, or (b) having arrived in that geographic area during the last six months and intends to stay there for 6 months".

If the person usually lives in this village being enumerated, circle 'yes' then put code 1 in the box. If the person is in the Household at the time of enumeration but is not considered to be a usual member and is normally living elsewhere, circle 'no' and write the name of the village or country if not in Tonga where the person usually lives. The distinction between being in residence and merely visiting is sometimes difficult to make but in this case, we should accept **6 months or more** as 'residence'. If the individual normally resides on another island in Tonga, enter the name of the island group as well as the village. If the person is normally residing abroad, state only the name of the country. *Question P09.2 is to be coded later in the Statistics office.*

**Question P10- INTERNAL MIGRATION**

**1 Where did this person live 1 year ago?**

*If this person is less than 1 year of age, then mark 0000 in the box provided.*

Write down the name of the village where this person lived at the same time last year. If it is here in Tonga, if available, then write down the name of the island group as well as the village. If this person lived outside Tonga one year ago, then write only the name of the country. *The code is to be done in the Statistics office.*

**2 Where did this person live 5 years ago ?**

*If this person is less than 5 years of age, then mark 0000 in the box provided.*

Write down the name of the village where this person lived 5 years ago. If it is here in Tonga, if available, then write down the name of the island group as well as the village. If this person was living outside Tonga one year ago, then write only the name of the country. In cases where people find it hard to recall their memories, historical events would be very useful to mention in order to arrive at an answer. *The code is to be done in the Statistics office.*

**Question P11****1. Does this person have any disabilities?**

**Persons who have disabilities are defined as those who are at greater risk than the general population for experiencing restrictions in performing specific normal day to day activities, or from participating in role activities.**

If yes, this question refers to persons having problems with seeing, hearing, walking, climbing stairs or the use of their arms or remembering or concentrating. If any of these four disabilities exist, then information on the extent of the disability is asked. The 4 possible responses include: 1. no difficulty at all; some difficulties; a lot of difficulties; and finally, cannot do at all. This question refers to all persons who answered 'yes' to question P11-1.

**Does this person have difficulty in seeing, even wearing glasses?****1. No difficulty at all:**

The condition applies even if they use glasses. Typical types of things that a person can see with no difficulty are:

- Can identify objects, signs and people from across the road.
- Can identify materials (book, pictures) that are held at arms length.
- Can see pictures clearly on the television.

**2. Some difficulties:**

Respondents who experience some activities such as a little difficulty seeing objects far away or needing to look at things close up, should respond to this section.

Other situations in this section include: objects from across the road, at a close range or at arms length, pictures on the television appear blurry or are unclear.

**3. A lot of difficulties:**

Persons who answer this section have great difficulty navigating their environment.

Objects from across the road, at a close range or at arms length, and pictures on the television can not be identified. The person may experience peripheral vision loss.

**4. Cannot do at all:**

The person is essentially blind. The person is unable to navigate his or her environment without the aid of equipment (e.g. white cane) or the help of a person.

**Does this person have difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid?****1. No difficulty at all:**

- The person can hear soft and loud sounds.
- The person can hear high ('sssss') and low ('mmm') pitch sounds clearly.

**2. Some difficulties:**

- The person may not be able to hear soft sounds (quiet talking) clearly.
- The person may not be able to hear loud sounds (yelling) clearly.
- The person may not be able to hear high pitch ('sssss') sounds clearly.
- The person may not be able to hear low pitch ('mmm') sounds clearly.

**3. A lot of difficulties:**

- The person needs to face other people talking to them.
- The person may rely a lot on lip reading, gestures and sign language for communication, however can still hear some sounds.

**4. Cannot do at all:**

- The person is deaf.
- The person is unable to hear any sounds.
- The person communicates through lip reading, gestures and sign language.

**Does this person have difficulty walking, climbing steps or use of arms?****1. No difficulty at all:**

- The person can walk and climb stairs freely and use arms, unaided and in a coordinated manner.

**2. Some difficulties:**

- The person has some difficulties walking or climbing stairs or using their arms in a coordinated manner.
- However, the person is able to function independently with limited use of equipment.
- The person may need the long term use of equipment to help them such as a walking stick, walking frame, grab rails or crutches. The person may need the use of a wheelchair when traveling long distances.
- The person may have an amputation, however is still independent and does not need much help from another person or from the use of equipment.
- The person can still perform most tasks without the help of another person.

**3. A lot of difficulties:**

- The person has a lot of difficulty walking or climbing stairs or using their arms in a coordinated manner.
- The person needs the long term use of equipment to help them move such as a wheelchair or hoist.
- The person may have an amputation however needs help from a person or from the use of equipment to complete tasks.
- The person needs help from another person to do some tasks (e.g. bathing, eating, dressing, and moving from one place to another e.g. bed to chair or one level in a building to another). The person can still assist with these tasks in some way.

**4. Cannot do at all:**

- The person requires the assistance of another person to do all tasks for them (e.g. bathing, eating, and dressing, moved from one area to another, e.g. bed to chair).
- The person needs the long term use of equipment to help them move (e.g. wheelchair, hoist)
- The person has very limited voluntary movement and coordination.

**Does this person have difficulty in remembering or concentrating?****1. No difficulty at all:**

- The person is able to learn, understand and remember information given to him or her easily.
- The person learns, understands and remembers information at a level that is similar to other people of the same age.

**2. Some difficulties:**

- The person is slow in learning, understanding and remembering information given to him or her.
- The person learns, understands and remembers information at a level that is slightly below other people of the same age.

**3. A lot of difficulty:**

- The person has a lot of difficulties in learning, understanding and remembering information given to him or her.
- The person learns, understands and remembers information at a level that is significantly below other people of the same age.

**4. Cannot do at all:**

- The persons can not learn, understand or remember information given to him or her.
- The person is at a level that is severely below other people of the same age.

**Question P12-Injury or Illness****1. Has this person had any health complaint, illness or injury during the last 2 weeks?**

A person should answer 'yes' to this question if he or she had experienced any medical condition that was different from his or her usual condition. This includes all health complaints such as headaches, backaches, cuts and wounds, broken limbs, scrapes or bruises. It also includes all illnesses, including any non-communicable disease such as diabetes etc. If no, then go to question P13.

**2. Where did this person seek care?**

The respondent has to specify the following types of care being used (from code 1 up to 5. This refers to the main one. 'Other' is classified as any other medical care other than code 1 to 5. So if the answer is from code 1 to 5, then go to P13. If on the other hand the respondent chooses code 0, then go to question 12.3. *Refer to the supplementary information provided for more information.*

**3. Why did this person did not seek care?**

Respondents only go to P12.3 if they answered 0 (Did not seek care) in P12.2. This question requires the reason the person did not seek care for the ailment that he or she suffered from. Write the answer in the space provided on the questionnaire and select the most appropriate response from the list of codes below.

*Refer to the supplementary information provided for more information.*

- i. **Not ill enough**
- ii. **Cannot afford treatment**
- iii. **Too far to travel**
- iv. **Service at provider is poor**
- v. **Too busy**
- vi. **Other**

**QUESTIONS P13-P16 APPLY ONLY TO PERSONS 6 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.****Question P13-School Enrollment****1. Is this person currently attending school or pursuing other forms of education or training?**

This question refers to all those who are currently engaged with any form of education or training. Identify those who are in either part-time or full-time study as well as those who are not doing any study at all. 'Full time' means that the person attends classes throughout the normal academic day, whilst 'part time' refers to a person who does not attend classes throughout the normal academic day.

**2. What type of school is this person attending?**

This question refers to the type of school that is, whether it is operated by the government and is a public school, or by a private group, or by a church.

**3. What is the highest level of schooling completed?**

Report only the highest level of schooling that has been successfully completed by using the codes listed on the questionnaire. For example, if the student is currently attending Secondary School (Form 1-Form IV), then they should answer 2, Primary School.

**Question P14 - What is the highest qualification this person has achieved?**

Those with post-secondary qualifications should have these described together with the field or major subject e.g. BA degree in Economics, or Diploma in Accounting, Teachers' certificates, etc... Write the name of the degree or certificate received. *If you are unsure of the qualification, please refer to the supplementary information attached.*

**Question P15 - Can this person read and write a simple sentence?**

This question is asking whether the person can read and write in Tongan and English. Note that there is no methodology of testing used but relies on the question being asked to the respondents and their responses to the question. Therefore, each person that indicates he or she can read **and** write in each language, must circle 'Yes', with the corresponding code number 1 inserted in both boxes. If no, code 2 is to be circled and entered in the answer box.

**Question P16 – Does this person smoke tobacco or cigarettes on a daily basis?**

This question is for any tobacco or cigarettes user. Any other form of smoking is not considered in this question. In addition, the person has to be smoking regularly with at least one cigarette or tobacco per day before the "Yes" answer is circled, with the corresponding code number 1 written in the box.

**ASK P17.1 – P28 ONLY TO PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER****Question P17 – Labour Market Activities****1. During last week, did this person do any work?**

*If requested, explain that 'work'. This includes work for pay, work to support the household by producing goods mainly for sale, or work to support the household by producing goods mainly for own consumption, or any other related work that needs to be specified.*

Try and identify women who claim to do 'housework' but also spent some times in activities such as fishing, handicraft, and any form of farming activities. Circle 'Yes' with corresponding code number 1 in the box.

If the person did not work because he or she did only housework, full time student, retired/too old or disabled/handicapped – circle 2. If ‘No’ was written in the box, then go to question 21. If the person’s economic activity does not fall in either of category 1 to 7 or part (a) to (c), then circle category 8 and specify the type of activity, then continue on.

**Note also the reference week means ‘during last week’. This means that it refers to last week, Monday to Sunday.**

## **2. If yes, what type of work did this person mainly do?**

### **There are four possible answers to this question.**

- a. ‘Work for pay’ refers to work for pay which includes wages, salary, contract, commissions or was operating a business.
- b. Secondly, it refers to work to support the household by producing goods mainly for sales. For instance, work that involves farming, gardening, fishing and handicrafts mainly for sales.
- c. The answer refers to work to support the household by producing goods **mainly for consumption** as in farming, gardening, fishing and handicrafts.
- d. ‘Other’, refers to all other types of work for pay. As with any other related activities, you are to specify those as ‘Other’ in the space provided.

### **Question P18 – During the last week, did this person have a job at which he/she did not work?**

This question refers to those who have had a job but did not work last week due to some reasons. 1=Yes and 2=No.

### **Question P19 – What was the main reason this person did not work at his/her job last week?**

Select the most appropriate code based upon the answer to the question provided by the respondent. If ‘Other’ is the best answer, please specify the reason the person did not look for work.

This question refers to those who did not work last week due to being sick or being injured, being temporarily lay off from work due to casual leave or special personal leave. It also includes those who were on leave, school holidays, and vacation. Also includes reasons like bad weather or national events like funeral, and wedding etc. Any other related-reason should be included as ‘other’ and specify accordingly.

### **Question P20 - OCCUPATION**

#### **1. What is this person’s principal occupation?**

Occupation here refers to the kind of work done by a person during the reference week. The principal occupation means the occupation which is regularly followed and to which the person devoted **most of his/her time**. General or vague entries are not satisfactory. The best short description of a person’s occupation is usually his/her job title.

Avoid making vague entries such as laborer, inspector, clerk, repairman etc. You should take some care in your description to give some idea of the level of skill or responsibility involved in the job and what function is performed. Two or more words may be used to describe an

occupation properly e.g. farm laborer, dock laborer, accounts clerk, police inspector, health inspector, car repairman, telephone repairman etc.

Avoid “inflating” job descriptions for example, ‘engineer’ is an occupation which requires a level of education and skill beyond that of ‘mechanic’ where the occupation can usually be learned by apprenticeship or on the job. Someone who does machinery repairs is more likely to be described as a ‘mechanic’ than an ‘Engineer’. *The Code is to be done at the Statistics office.*

**2. What task did this person perform in that job ?**

This refers to the person’s specific principle role within the occupation, for example, teaching mathematics, washing dishes, building houses etc.

**Question P21 - INDUSTRY**

**1. What is this person’s main employer?**

State the name of the department if Government or name of Employer. Main employer refers to place where the person is employed or the source from which most of his/her income is derived. It is important that the distinction between industry and occupation is clearly understood.

**2. What is the main activity of this employer?**

The employer’s main activity is being asked here for example, providing telephone services, selling groceries, painting houses, providing transportations etc. *The code is to be done later in the Statistics office.*

**Question P22 – What is this person’s class of work? (Answer P22 then go to P27).**

Class of work has been classified under four main groups, namely, an employee, an employer, self-employed, and unpaid family worker.

1. An employer

An employer is a person who operates his/her own firm or business, is engaged independently in a profession or trade and employs **one or more paid workers.**

2. An employee

A person who works for the Government, Statutory Boards, and Private sector (i.e. private firms etc).

3. Self employed

A person who operates his/her own farm or business or is engaged independently in a trade or profession without having any paid worker to assist him/her.

4. An unpaid family worker

A person who works without pay of any kind, in a business or economic enterprise operated by a related person living in the same household.

**Question P23 – Did this person look for paid work last week?**

We now have to look for the definition of unemployment, which is the combination of both this question, P23 and P25. This is to see if this particular person is looking for job and available for work. Hence, if the answer is yes then go to question 25, if no then we have to know the reason for not looking for job in question 24.



**Question P24 – Why didn't this person look for paid work last week?**

Possible reasons for not looking for jobs have been coded from 1 to 6 as being shown in the questionnaire form. Note that 'Believes no work available' means that the person is very familiar with labor market conditions and knows that there are no jobs available in the area and therefore know that it would be fruitless to look for work. Based upon the listed possible responses, choose the most appropriate one, circle it and write the equivalent code in the code answer box. Any other related reason should be coded 7 and specify.

**Question P25 – During the last week, was this person willing and available to start work?**

This is to determine whether this particular person was willing and available to start work last week if a job had been offered to him or her.

**Question P26 – Is this person registered with the Tongan Ministry of Labour Employment service unit?**

There is a section within the ministry of Labor, Commerce and Industries whose objectives are to help persons look for jobs. All who are interested in finding a job should contact this department and give them details of qualification and experience so that the department can contact with possible employers for work opportunity. Sometimes organizations will leave their work requirements to this section and the Labor division will try to find a suitable employee. This question is to check whether the respondent is registered with this service.

**Question P27 – UNPAID WORK****1. During last week, did this person do any unpaid work for the family, church or community?**

This question is to determine if the person did any voluntary or unpaid work for the family, church or community or any other related organization and for which no compensation was paid.

**2. What is the main type of unpaid work that this person did?**

Based upon the response to this question, circle the most appropriate answer from the list and put the appropriate code in the code answer box.

**Question P28 – During the last week, what other activities did this person engage in?**

This question is targeted to get all those who have engaged in any fishing including gathering live or dead marine products or other activities such as those ones like farming, handicrafts or others.

**Question P29 – FERTILITY (ASK QUESTION P29.1-29.5 ONLY TO FEMALES 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER.**

These questions are designed to determine the numbers of children born. This information is essential to policy makers in making estimates of the size of future populations of the country and the types of government services they might need. Because some of these questions deal with death of a child, some respondents may find it difficult to discuss these matters. Try to be sympathetic and patient with the woman who finds these questions to be sensitive.

**1. Has this female ever given birth, even if the child died later?**

This question refers to all live births even if the child died shortly after the birth.

**2. How many did this female give birth to who are still alive and are living?**

This refers to the live births that are still alive and are living either within the household, secondly, somewhere in Tonga and those who are overseas. The sex of each of these child is requested and the total of both sexes.

**3. How many children of each sex did this female give birth to who have died?****Record here the number of children, by sex, who have died later.**

This refers to those children that have been dead by now.

**4. How many children have ever been born alive to this female?**

This question is to check the responses to the two previous questions. The total by sex in  $P29.2 + P29.3 =$  the total in P29.

**5. What is the date of birth and sex of this female's last child born alive?**

This question is to determine when the woman last had a live birth.

**Appendix 8**

**INTERNATIONAL STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS  
ISCO – 88**

**Major Group 1: Legislators, senior officials and managers**

- 11. Legislators
- 12. Corporate managers
- 13. General manager

**2: Professionals**

- 21. Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
- 22. Life science and health professionals
- 23. Teaching professionals
- 24. Other professionals

**3: Technicians and associate professionals**

- 31. Physical and engineering science associate professionals
- 32. Life science and health associate professionals
- 33. Teaching associate professionals
- 34. Other associate professionals

**4: Clerks**

- 41. Office clerks
- 42. Customer service clerks

**5: Service workers and shop and market sales workers**

- 51: Personal and protective services workers
- 52: Models, salespersons and demonstrators

**6: Skilled agricultural and fishery workers**

- 61: Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
- 62: Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers

**7: Craft and related trades workers**

- 71: Extraction and building trade workers
- 72: Metal, machinery and related trades workers
- 73: Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
- 74: Other craft and related trades workers

**8: Plant and machine operators and assemblers**

- 81: Stationary plant and related operators
- 82: Machine operators and assemblers
- 83: Drivers and mobile plant operators

**9: Elementary Occupations**

- 91: Sales and services elementary occupation
- 92: Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
- 93: Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport

**0: Armed forces**

- 1: Armed forces

**Appendix 9*****INTERNATIONAL STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF ALL  
ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES (ISIC), REVISION 4 \_ 2004*****MAJOR GROUP A: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING**

- 01: Crop and livestock production, hunting and related service activities
- 02: Forestry and logging
- 03: Fishing and aquaculture

**B: MINING AND QUARRYING**

- 05: Mining of coal and lignite
- 06: Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
- 07: Mining of metal ores
- 08: Other mining and quarrying
- 09: Mining support service activities

**C: MANUFACTURING**

- 10: Manufacturing of food products
- 11: Manufacture of beverages
- 12: Manufacture of tobacco products
- 13: Manufacture of textiles
- 14: Manufacture of wearing apparel
- 15: Manufacture of leather and related products
- 16: Manufacture of wood and product of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
- 17: Manufacture of paper and paper products
- 18: Printing and reproduction of recorded media
- 19: Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
- 20: Manufacture of chemicals and chemicals products
- 21: Manufacture pharmaceuticals
- 22: Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
- 23: Manufacture of other non - metallic mineral products
- 24: Manufacture of basic metals
- 25: Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment.
- 26: Manufacture of computer and electronic and optical produc
- 27: Manufacture of electrical equipment
- 28: Manufacture of machinery and equipment
- 29: Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 30: Manufacture of other transport equipment
- 31: Manufacture of furniture
- 32: Other manufacturing
- 33: Repair, maintenance and installation of machinery and equipment

**D: ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY**

34: Electricity, gas, steam and conditioning supply

**E: WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES**

35: Water collection and supply

36: Sewerage

37: Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery

38: Remediation activities and other waste management services

**F: CONSTRUCTION**

39: Construction of building

40: Civil engineering

41: Specialized construction activities

**G: TRADE**

42: Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

43: Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles

44: Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles  
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco

**H: TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE**

45: Land Transport, transport via pipelines

46: Water transport

47: Air transport

48: Warehousing and support activities for transportation

50: Postal and courier activities

**J: ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES**

51 Accommodation

52 Food service activities

**K: INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION**

- 53: Publishing activities
- 54: Motion Picture and sound recording activities
- 55: Broadcasting
- 56: Telecommunications
- 57: Information technology, internet service providers and web search portals and other information services activities

**L: FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES**

- 59: Financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding
- 60: Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
- 61: Other financial activities

**M: REAL ESTATE, RENTAL AND LEASING ACTIVITIES**

- 62 Real estate activities
- 63 Rental and leasing

**N: PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES**

- 64: Legal and accounting activities
- 65: Activities of holding companies; management and management consultancy activities
- 66: Architecture and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
- 67: Scientific research and development
- 68: Advertising and market research
- 69: Photographic activities and other professional, scientific and technical activities
- 70: Veterinary activities

**O: ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES**

- 71: Employment activities
- 72: Activities of travel agencies, tour operators and other reservation service activities
- 73: Investigation and security activities
- 74: Services to buildings and landscape activities
- 75: Office administrative, business support and other support service activities

**P: EDUCATION**

76: Education

**Q: HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK**

77: Human health activities

78: Residential care services

79: Social work activities without accommodation

**R: ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION**

80: Dramatic arts, music and other arts and entertainment activities

81: Museums activities, preservation of historical sites, botanical and Zoological gardens and nature reserves activities

82: Gambling and betting activities

83: Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities

**S: OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES**

84: Activities of membership organizations

85: Repair of computers and personal and household goods

86: Other service activities

**T: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENSE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY**

87: Public administration and defense; compulsory social security

**U: ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS - AND - PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE**

88: Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel

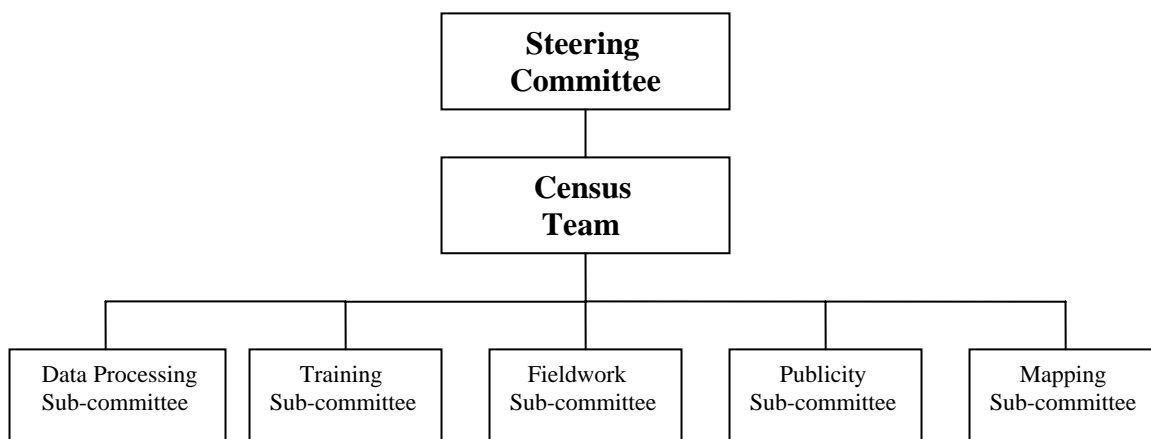
89: Undifferentiated goods-and services-producing activities of private household for own use

**V: EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES**

90: Extraterritorial organizations and bodies.

**Appendix 10**

**Organizational Structure of the Census bodies**



**Steering Committee members:**

- Mr. ‘Aisake Valu Eke (Chairperson) - Secretary for Finance
- Ms. Kalolaine Fusimalohi (Vice-Chairperson) - Director of Planning
- Dr. Liliti ‘Ofanoa - Director of Health
- Mr. Viliami Takau (Kula-he-ako) - Director of Education
- Mr. Haniteli Fa’anunu - Director of Agriculture
- Ms Siosi Mafi - Governor, National Reserve Bank
- Mr. Paulo Kautoke - Secretary for Labour, Commerce & Industries
- Mr. Tevita Malolo - Secretary for Lands, Survey & Natural Resources
- Mr. Tapuvakai Panuve - Manager, Chamber of Commerce
- Mr. Simone Silapelu, President, TANGO (Tonga Association of NGOs)
- Ms. Polotu Paunga (PMO and Langafonua ‘a fafine Tonga) - Prime Minister’s office
- Ms. Temaleti Pahulu - Registrar, Supreme Court
- Mr. ‘Ata’ata Finau – (Secretary) Government Statistician

**Census Committee:**

- Mr. ‘Ata’ata Finau - Government Statistician
- Mr. Viliami Konifelenisi Fifita (Chairperson) - Assistant Government Statistician
- Mr. Sione Lolohea (PSSG) – Statistician
- Ms. Siosi’ana Fisi’inaua (Administration) - Senior Statistician
- Ms. Pamela Mone (ESG) - Senior Statistician
- Mr. Feleti Wolfgram (ESG) - Statistician
- Ms. Salote Latu (PSSG) - Senior Statistical Assistant
- Mr. Winston Fainga’anuku (PSSG) - Statistician
- Ms. Masiva Kouvaka (ESG) - Statistician



**Data processing sub-committee members:**

Mr. Sione Lolohea (PSSG), Team Leader  
 Ms. Saane Tu'ipulotu (IT), Assistant Team Leader  
 Ms. Siosi'ana Fisi'inaua - Senior Statistician  
 Mr. Winston Fainga'anuku- Statistician  
 Mr. Feleti Wolfgramm(ESG) - Statistician  
 Ms. Faka'anaua Pongi (PSSG)  
 Ms. Toakase Hafoka (PSSG)  
 Ms. 'Ana Kuliha'apai (Administration)  
 Ms. Falamoni 'Ofiu - Senior Statistical Assistant  
 Ms. Salote Latu - Senior Statistical Assistant,  
 Mr. Samisoni Fotu - Statistician  
 Ms. Mele Taumoepeau (IT)  
 Ms. Mefilini Lanivia (ESG)  
 Ms. Veapina Koloamatangi (ESG) - Senior Statistical Assistant  
 Ms. Talaiivoso Talanoa (Administration)  
 Ms. Sinama Fa'anunu (PSSG) - Senior Statistician

**Training sub-committee members:**

Ms. Siosi'ana Fisi'inaua, (Administration) Team Leader  
 Ms. Masiva Kouvaka (ESG) – Statistician, Assistant Team Leader  
 Ms. Salote Latu (PSSG) - Senior Statistical Assistant  
 Mr. Winston Fainga'anuku (PSSG) - Statistician  
 Mr. Viliami Konifelenisi Fifita (PSSG)- Assistant Government Statistician

**Fieldwork sub-committee members:**

Mr. Feleti Wolfgramm, (ESG) Team Leader  
 Ms. Pamela Mone, ESG (Team leader) - Senior Statistician  
 Ms. Veapina Koloamatangi, ESG (Secretary) - Senior Statistical Assistant  
 Ms. Siosi'ana Fisi'inaua (Administration) - Senior Statistician  
 Mr. Winston Fainga'anuku (PSSG) - Statistician  
 Mr. Samisoni Fotu (PSSG) - Statistician  
 Ms. 'Ana Kuliha'apai (Administration)  
 Mr. Viliami Konifelenisi Fifita (PSSG) - Assistant Government Statistician

**Publicity sub-committee members:**

Ms. Salote Latu, PSSG (Team Leader) - Senior Statistical Assistant  
 Ms. Toakase Hafoka (PSSG)  
 Ms. Faka'anaua Mafile'o (PSSG)  
 Ms. Veapina Koloamatangi (ESG) - Senior Statistical Assistant  
 Ms. Falamoni 'Ofiu (ESG) - Senior Statistical Assistant  
 Mr. Viliami Konifelenisi Fifita (PSSG)- Assistant Government Statistician

**Mapping sub-committee members:**

Winston Fainga'anuku, Statistician, (PSSG) – Team Leader

- Assisted by:

Mr. 'Atelea Kautoke (Ministry for Lands, Survey & Natural Resources, MLSNS)

Mr. Samuela Mailau, (MLSNS)

Mr. Tevita Vi (MLSNS)

Ms. Lilika 'Etika (MLSNS)

**Fieldwork enumeration officers:**

Mr. 'Ata'ata Finau (District Census officer – Lapaha District)

Ms. Elisapeta Filimone (Assistant District officer – Lapaha District)

Ms. Siosi'ana Fisi'inaua (District Census officer– Kolofo'ou District)

Ms. 'Ana Nginingi (Assistant district officer)

Ms. Faka'anaua Mafile'o (Assistant District officer – Kolofo'ou District)

Ms. Pamela Mone (District Census officer – Kolomotu'a District)

Ms. 'Ilaisaane Tu'ipulotu (Assistant District officer– Kolomotu'a District)

Ms. Veapina Koloamatangi (Assistant District officer – Kolomotu'a District)

Ms. Toakase Hafoka (District Census officer – Nukunuku District)

Ms. Falemasiva Fonua (District Census officer – Kolovai District)

Mr. Feleti Wolfgramm (District Census officer – Tatakamotonga District)

Ms. Masiva Kouvaka (Division Census officer, Vava'u)

Ms. Salote Latu (Assistant Division Census officer – Vava'u)

Mr. Sione 'Otukolo (Assistant District officer – Vava'u District)

Ms. Pelatouna Tupou (Assistant District officer – Vava'u District)

Mr. Sione Lolohea (Division Census officer – Ha'apai island groups)

Mr. Viliami Konifelenisi Fifita (District Census officer – Lulunga and Mu'omu'a Districts)

Ms. Falamoni 'Ofiu (Division Census officer – 'Eua)

Mr. Samisoni Fotu (District Census officer – Niuatoputapu)

Mr. Tutulu Finau (District Census officer – Niuafu'ou)

**Office administration work and supporting officers:**

Ms Kilisitina Tai (Administration)

Ms. Palu Fakava (Administration)

Mr. Feleti Matakaiongo (Driver)

Mr. Pasilika Pousini (Driver)

**Pre-Listing of Households**

Village Number:

--	--	--	--

Village Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Census Block Number:

--	--	--

Enumerator's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Household	Name of Head of Household	M / F	Household	Name of Head of Household	M / F
1	.....		41	.....	
2	.....		42	.....	
3	.....		43	.....	
4	.....		44	.....	
5	.....		45	.....	
6	.....		46	.....	
7	.....		47	.....	
8	.....		48	.....	
9	.....		49	.....	
10	.....		50	.....	
11	.....		51	.....	
12	.....		52	.....	
13	.....		53	.....	
14	.....		54	.....	
15	.....		55	.....	
16	.....		56	.....	
17	.....		57	.....	
18	.....		58	.....	
19	.....		59	.....	
20	.....		60	.....	
21	.....		61	.....	
22	.....		62	.....	
23	.....		63	.....	
24	.....		64	.....	
25	.....		65	.....	
26	.....		66	.....	
27	.....		67	.....	
28	.....		68	.....	
29	.....		69	.....	
30	.....		70	.....	
31	.....		71	.....	
32	.....		72	.....	
33	.....		73	.....	
34	.....		74	.....	
35	.....		75	.....	
36	.....		76	.....	
37	.....		77	.....	
38	.....		78	.....	
39	.....		79	.....	
40	.....		80	.....	

**Institution Residents List**

Village Number:     Village Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Census Block Number:    Enumerator's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Institution Number:   Household Type:  Name of Institution: \_\_\_\_\_

**Clip all individual Questionnaires (Forms PC3) for this Institution Residents List**  
**List the names and sex of all persons residing in the Institution at midnight on Thursday November 30, 2006.**

	M / F		M / F
1 .....		31 .....	
2 .....		32 .....	
3 .....		33 .....	
4 .....		34 .....	
5 .....		35 .....	
6 .....		36 .....	
7 .....		37 .....	
8 .....		38 .....	
9 .....		39 .....	
10 .....		40 .....	
11 .....		41 .....	
12 .....		42 .....	
13 .....		43 .....	
14 .....		44 .....	
15 .....		45 .....	
16 .....		46 .....	
17 .....		47 .....	
18 .....		48 .....	
19 .....		49 .....	
20 .....		50 .....	
21 .....		51 .....	
22 .....		52 .....	
23 .....		53 .....	
24 .....		54 .....	
25 .....		55 .....	
26 .....		56 .....	
27 .....		57 .....	
28 .....		58 .....	
29 .....		59 .....	
30 .....		60 .....	

<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>	<b>Total Persons</b>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	+ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	= <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

**Personal Questionnaire**

Village Number:     Village Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Census Block Number:    Enumerator's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Household Number:   Person Number:

**CIRCLE the appropriate code and ENTER in the box(es) provided**

**P01** What is this person's full name ?  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**P02** What is this person's relationship to head of household ? office use only  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**P03** What is this person's sex ?  
 1. Male   
 2. Female

**P04** What is this person's date of birth and age?  
 Day:   Month:   Year:     Age:

**P05** What is this person's place of birth ? office use only  
 (Village / Island in Tonga or Country if outside Tonga)  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Where was this person born ? [usual residence of mother at time of person's birth]

**P06** What is this person's Ethnic Origin?  
 01. Tongan                      07. Other Pacific Island  
 02. Part - Tongan            08. Other Asian  
 03. European                09. Not elsewhere specified  
 04. Fijian                      10. Other >> specify  
 05. Fijian Indian  
 06. Chinese  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**P07** What is this person's Marital Status?  
 1. Never Married  
 2. Married  
 3. Widowed  
 4. Divorced or Separated  
 5. Other >> specify \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**P08** What is this person's Religion? office use only  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**P09 Usual Place of residence**  
 1. Does this person usually live in this village?  
 1. Yes **GO TO P10**  
 2. No  
 2. If no, where does this person usually live ? office use only  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(Village / Island in Tonga or Country if outside Tonga)

**P10 Internal Migration:**  
 1. Where did this person live 1 year ago ?  
 (If this person is less than 1 year of age, mark 0000)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ office use only  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(Village / Island in Tonga or Country if outside Tonga)

2. Where did this person live 5 years ago ?  
 (If this person is less than 5 years of age, mark 0000)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ office use only  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(Village / Island in Tonga or Country if outside Tonga)

**P11 DISABILITY**  
 1. Does this person have any disabilities?  
 1. Yes  
 2. No **GO TO P12**  
 \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does this person have difficulty in; (insert the appropriate codes in boxes)  
 a. Seeing, even wearing glasses?  
 b. Hearing, even if using a hearing aid?  
 c. Walking, climbing steps or use of Arms?  
 d. Remembering or concentrating?  
 1 = No difficulty at all  
 2 = Some difficulties  
 3 = A lot of difficulties  
 4 = Cannot do at all  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**P12 Injury or illness**  
 1. Did this person have any health complaint, illness or injury during the last 2 weeks?  
 1. Yes  
 2. No **GO TO P13**

2. Where did this person seek care ?  
 0. Did not seek care **GO TO P12.3**  
 1. Public hospital  
 2. Private Doctor  
 3. Midwife  
 4. Self treated with traditional medicine  
 5. Self treated with modern medicine  
 Other >> specify \_\_\_\_\_ **GO TO P13**  
office use only  
 \_\_\_\_\_

3. Why did this person not seek care ?  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**ASK P13 - P16 ONLY TO PERSONS 6 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER**

**P13 School Enrolment**  
 1. Is this person currently attending school or pursuing other forms of education or training?  
 1. Yes Full-time  
 2. Yes Part-time  
 3. No **GO TO P13.3**

2. What type of school is this person attending?  
 1. Government or Public School  
 2. Private or Church School  
 \_\_\_\_\_

3. What is the highest level of schooling completed?  
 0. Never been to school **GO TO P15**  
 1. Pre-school / Kindergarten  
 2. Primary school  
 3. Secondary school (Form I - Form IV)  
 4. Secondary school (Form V - Form VII)  
 5. University  
 6. Other post secondary  
 7. Other  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**P14 Educational and professional qualifications**  
 1. What is the highest qualification this person has achieved?  
 (e.g., Certificate, diploma, BA, MA etc)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ office use only  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**P15 Literacy**  
 1. Can this person read and write a simple sentence ?  
 a. In Tongan ? 1. Yes  
 2. No  
 b. In English ? 1. Yes  
 2. No  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**P16 Smoking Habits**  
 1. Does this person smoke tobacco or cigarettes on a daily basis?  
 1. Yes  
 2. No  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Labor Market Activity**

**ASK P17.1 - P28 ONLY TO PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER  
(CIRCLE the appropriate answer and ENTER in the box(es) provided)**

**P17** 1. During the last week, did this person do any work?

1. Yes

2. No  **GO TO P18**

2. If Yes, what type of work did this person mainly do?

**(a). Work for pay**

1. Work for pay (wages,salary,contract,commission) or was operating a business.

**(b). Work to support the household by producing goods mainly for sale**

2. Farming or gardening mainly for sale

3. Fishing mainly for sale

4. Handicrafts mainly for sale

**(c). Work to support the household by producing goods mainly for own consumption**

5. Farming or gardening for own consumption

6. Fishing for own consumption

7. Producing Handicrafts for own consumption

**(d). 8. Other** >> specify \_\_\_\_\_

**P18** During the last week, did this person have a job at which he/she did not work?

1. Yes

2. No  **GO TO P23**

**P19** What was the main reason this person did not work at his/her job during the last week ?

1. Illness

2. Temporary lay-off

3. On vacation or holidays

4. Weather conditions

5. Cultural/national events (funeral, wedding etc.)

6. Other >> specify \_\_\_\_\_

**P20 Occupation**

1. What is this person's principal occupation ?  office use only

2. What tasks did this person perform in that job ?

**P21 Industry**

1. What is the name of this person's main employer ?

2. What is the main activity of this employer ?  office use only

**P22 Class of worker** (answer question P22 and then GO TO P27)

1. What is this person's class of worker?

1. An employee

2. An employer

3. Self employed

4. An unpaid family worker

**P23** Did this person look for paid work last week?

1. Yes  **GO TO P25**

2. No

**P24.** Why didn't this person look for paid work last week?

1. Not interested in finding work

2. Weather conditions

3. Believes no work available

4. Retired, disabled, family responsibilities

5. Cannot afford transportation cost

6. Attending school full time (student)

7. Other >> specify \_\_\_\_\_

Insert the appropriate answer code and GO TO P26

**P25.** During the last week, was this person willing and available to start work?

1. Yes

2. No

**P26.** Is this person registered with the Tonga Ministry of Labor Employment Service unit?

1. Yes

2. No

**P27. Unpaid Work**

1. During the last week, did this person do any unpaid work for the family, church or community?

1. Yes

2. No  **GO TO P28**

2. What was the main type of unpaid work that this person did ?

1. Housework only (including child care)

2. Other family, church or community work

3. Collecting firewood

4. Building traditional houses

5. Other >> specify \_\_\_\_\_

**P28.** During the last week, what other activities did this person engage in?

1. Fishing (including gathering live or dead marine products)

2. Farming

3. Handicrafts

4. Others

**ASK QUESTIONS P29.1 - P29.5 ONLY TO FEMALE 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER**

**P29. Fertility**

1. Has this female ever given birth, even if the child died later?

1. Yes 2. No  **Finish the questionnaire**

2. How many children did this female gave birth to who are still alive and are living ...

	Males	Females	Total
(a) In the household	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(b) Somewhere else in Tonga	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
(c) Overseas	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

3. How many children of each sex did this female give birth to who have died?

	Males	Females	Total
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

4. How many children have ever been born alive to this female?

	Males	Females	Total
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

5. What is the date of birth and sex of this female's last child born alive? (including a child that may have died later)

Day	Month	Year	Sex
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	M=1 F=2